DOCUMENTS

of the
UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE
ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION
SAN FRANCISCO, 1945

Volume XXI

GENERAL INDEX

Part 1
Legislative history and analytical subject index

Part 2
Alphabetical subject index

1955
UNITED NATIONS
NEW YORK
NOTE

The French text of this volume is contained in volume 22 of this series.
INTRODUCTION

This index to the documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization held at San Francisco from 25 April to 26 June 1945, has been prepared by the Secretary-General of the United Nations pursuant to paragraph (b) of resolution 796 (VIII), adopted by the General Assembly at its eighth session in 1953. It covers the documents contained in the first fifteen volumes of the sixteen-volume publication entitled Documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization as well as the documents in the four-volume publication bearing the same title, recently published by the Secretary-General pursuant to the same resolution.

This index thus covers the complete official documentation of the Conference. Following the suggestions made by the Secretary-General in his memorandum to the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly and endorsed by the latter in resolution 796 (VIII) it consists of two parts, namely, an index to the legislative history of each article of the Charter, and an alphabetical key to specific subjects. These two parts are further described below.

The English text of this index is contained in volume 21, and the French text is contained in volume 22. These two volumes, together with the four new volumes also published by the Secretary-General, have been assigned volume numbers consecutive to those of the earlier sixteen-volume publication referred to above which they are intended to complete.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY AND ANALYTICAL SUBJECT INDEX

The first part of this volume is a chronological Legislative History of each article of the Charter, or where appropriate, each paragraph of each article, arranged as follows:

1. A reference to the comparable text of the Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, or a statement that there was no comparable text;
2. A list of the comments submitted to the San Francisco Conference by participating Governments on the Dumbarton Oaks draft of each article;
3. References to the documentation considered, the discussions, and the action taken by each committee, commission or plenary meeting of the Conference;
4. An Analytical Subject Index of the words or ideas considered, whether accepted or rejected, in the course of the drafting of the particular article.


ALPHABETICAL SUBJECT KEY

The second part of the volume consists of an Alphabetical Subject Key to the words and phrases discussed at San Francisco, with references in each case to the article, or articles in the Legislative History where the particular word or idea was discussed. These references are to the Analytical Subject Index at the end of the Legislative History of each article, except in those instances where an article, or paragraph of an article, concerned but one idea or concept, in which case no Analytical Subject Index was prepared. For example, the discussion of Article 28, paragraph 1 concerned only the idea of the continuous functioning of the Security Council and no Analytical Subject Index was necessary.

The references in the Key are to the article numbers in the Legislative History except in certain instances where citations to volume and page numbers have been added when it is not entirely clear which article was being discussed. For example, the entry:

"appoint, meaning of 97 vol. 7 p. 96, 360, 393"

which appears on page 324 of volume 21 indicates that the subject was discussed during the debate on article 97, to which the reader is referred (see pages 241-244). There was also some discussion of the word "appoint" in volume 7, pages 95, 360 and 393.

ARTICLES OF THE STATUTE OF THE INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

The letter "S" appears before all references to articles of the Statute.

PREAMBLE TO THE CHARTER

The paragraphs of the Preamble to the Charter are not numbered; they are referred to in this index under the following headings:

General
"We the people..."
"Determined"
"to save..."
"to reaffirm..."
"to establish..."
"to promote..."
"and for these ends"
"to practice..."
"to unite..."
"to ensure..."
"to employ..."
"Accordingly, our respective Governments..."

TABLES OF CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN ARTICLES OF THE CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND THE DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS


ABBREVIATIONS USED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation (Abbrev)</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Meaning (Mean)</th>
<th>Source (Src)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACJ</td>
<td>Advisory Committee of Jurists</td>
<td>Dumbarton Oaks Proposals</td>
<td>rev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv</td>
<td>Advisory</td>
<td>Memoprop</td>
<td>rpt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap</td>
<td>Chapier</td>
<td>MigMeeting</td>
<td>Sect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Coordition Committee</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Sub-Ctte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coord</td>
<td>Coordition</td>
<td>Parparagraph</td>
<td>Sub-Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cite</td>
<td>Committee</td>
<td>Proppropop</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doc</td>
<td>Document</td>
<td>Rep'sRapporteur's</td>
<td>USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

iii
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGES</th>
<th>CHARTER (general)</th>
<th>PAGES</th>
<th>CHAPTER IV (continued)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Article 9 (general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Article 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Article 12 (general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Article 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>par.1(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-13</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>par.1(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13-14</td>
<td>14-16</td>
<td>par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15-16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17-18</td>
<td>18-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>22-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>30-32</td>
<td>32-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>38-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>40-41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>42-43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>45-46</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>48-49</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Article 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Article 15 (general)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Article 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Article 17 (general)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>76-77</td>
<td>77-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Article 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Article 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Article 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Article 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Article 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>85-88</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Article 23 (general)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>88-89</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Article 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>93-94</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

iv
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAPTER V (continued)</th>
<th>CHAPTER VII (continued)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Article 25</td>
<td>Article 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 26</td>
<td>Article 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 27</td>
<td>Article 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 28 par.1</td>
<td>Article 48 (general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 29</td>
<td>Article 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 30</td>
<td>Article 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 31</td>
<td>Article 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER VI (general)</td>
<td>CHAPTER VIII (general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 33 par.1</td>
<td>Article 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 34</td>
<td>Article 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 35 (general)</td>
<td>Article 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 36 par.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 37 par.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER VII (general)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 43 par.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

v
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAPTER X (continued)</th>
<th>CHAPTER XIII (continued)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Article 61 (general)</td>
<td>Article 76 (general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td>par.a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.2</td>
<td>par.b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.3</td>
<td>par.c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.4</td>
<td>par.d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179-80</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>214-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184-5</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185-6</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189-1</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 62 (general)</td>
<td>Article 77 (general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td>par.1a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.2</td>
<td>par.1b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.3</td>
<td>par.1c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.4</td>
<td>par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190-1</td>
<td>221-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 63 (general)</td>
<td>Article 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 64 (general)</td>
<td>Article 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 65</td>
<td>Article 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 66</td>
<td>Article 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 67 (general)</td>
<td>Article 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 68</td>
<td>Article 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 69</td>
<td>Article 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 70</td>
<td>Article 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td>par.a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.2</td>
<td>par.b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.3</td>
<td>par.c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>228-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 71</td>
<td>Article 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>par.a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>par.b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>par.c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 72</td>
<td>Article 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>230-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 73 (general)</td>
<td>Article 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>233-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 74</td>
<td>Article 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 75</td>
<td>Article 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>236-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

vi
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAPTER XIV (continued)</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>LEGIS. SUBJ.</th>
<th>STATUTE (general)</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Article 95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.1</td>
<td>265-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>266-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 97</td>
<td>237-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 98</td>
<td>241-3</td>
<td>243-4</td>
<td>Article S.4</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.5</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.6</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 101</td>
<td>241-3</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Article S.7</td>
<td>270-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 103</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Article S.8</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.9</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 105</td>
<td>246-7</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>Article S.10</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER XVI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>275-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 102</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Article S.11</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.12</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.13</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 105</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>Article S.14-15</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.16-17</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 110</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>Article S.18-19</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER XVIII</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.20-21</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.22</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.23</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 108</td>
<td>254-6</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>Article S.24-25</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.26</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.27-28</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER XIX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.32-33</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 110</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>264</td>
<td></td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Subject-Key

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLES OF CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE ARTICLES OF THE:</th>
<th>PAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNITED NATIONS CHARTER AND THE DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</td>
<td>363-365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS AND THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER</td>
<td>366-367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chapters

#### Chapter II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Article</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.34</td>
<td>293-294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.35</td>
<td>296-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.36 (general)</td>
<td>295-296-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>297-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3-4</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.5-6</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.37</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.38</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Chapter III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Article</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.39</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.40-41</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.42-43</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.44-45</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.46-47</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.48-49</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.50-51</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.52-53</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.54-55</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.56-57</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.58-59</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.60-61</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.62-63</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.64</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Chapter IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Article</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.65</td>
<td>318-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.66</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.67-68</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Chapter V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Article</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.69</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.70</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHARTER (general)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Note on arrangement 18 May Doc WD 151/00/3 vol.17 p.457-64
Alternative suggestions 22 May Doc WD 151/00/10 vol.17 p.465-73
Suggested arrangements 23 May Doc WD 151/00/13 vol.17 p.477-80
Skeleton First Draft 29 May Doc WD 151/00/20 vol.17 p.483-97
Skeleton Second Draft 1 June Doc WD 151/00/78 vol.18 p.193-573
Draft Charter 21 June Doc WD 151/00/179 vol.18 p.662-4

PLENARY

Documentation

Draft Charter 25 June Doc WD 151/00/128 vol.18 p.273-92
NOTE: There are several references, in vol.17 p.343 for example, to a version of the Charter which existed only in galley-proof and which is not reproduced in vol.17 or 18. It is not always clear on pages 343-377 of vol.17 whether the Coordination Committee was discussing this galley-proof draft or document 151/00 which appears in vol.18 on pages 493-573

Action

25 June mtg 9 Last draft charter approved Doc WD 151/00/20 vol.18 p.612-32

Documentation

Final Charter 26 June [no doc number] vol.18 p.335-64
Signatures vol.18 p.486-509

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CHARTER

Arrangement of Coordination Committee discussion
19 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.10 Australia, Chile, China, Czechoslovakia, France, Mexico, Netherlands, UK
21 May mtg 3 vol.17 p.14 Australia, USSR
22 May mtg 4 vol.17 p.18 UK, USA

History of Coordination Committee arrangement vol.18 p.717-28 12 August 1946


Evolution of Changes made in Committees of UNCIO vol.18 p.791-836 23 October 1946
Changes made in Coordination Committee vol.18 p.730-90 1 August 1946

PREAMBLE (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 210/7(1)1 vol.3 p.292
Union of South Africa Doc 210/14(4) vol.3 p.474

PLENARY

Discussion
1 May mtg 6 Doc WD 151/00/7 vol.1 p.125
Union of South Africa

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion
1 May mtg 1 Doc WD 151/00/1/2 vol.6 p.269-70
Union of South Africa prop
7 May mtg 2 Doc WD 151/00/1/7 vol.6 p.276-7
Union of South Africa prop 277

Action
7 May mtg 2 Text adopted in principle Doc 151/00/1/7 vol.6 p.277

Discussion
9 May mtg 3 Doc WD 151/00/1/9 vol.6 p.281-2
Colombia prop 281

Documentation
10 Prop 11 May Doc WD 151/00/1/10 vol.6 p.287

Discussion
11 May mtg 5 Doc WD 151/00/1/14 vol.6 p.291-2

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion
11 June mtg 17 Doc WD 151/00/1/14 vol.11 p.460
Cuba

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
13 June mtg 1 Doc WD 151/00/121 vol.17: Australia 105; Canada 105; Chile 105; Netherlands 105; UK 105; USSR 105

COMMISSION I

Discussion
14 June mtg 1 Doc WD 151/00/1/6 vol.6 p.12-34
UK 26; USA 19

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion
14 June mtg 11 Doc WD 151/00/1/27 vol.6, p.331-2
Peru prop

Action
14 June mtg 11 Doc WD 151/00/1/27 vol.6 p.332
Peruvian proposal rejected

COMMISSION I

Discussion
15 June mtg 2 Doc WD 151/00/1/8 vol.6: Colombia 71; New Zealand 80-1; Panama 79

Rapporteur's Report 21 June Doc WD 151/00/1/9 vol.6 p.228
PREAMBLE (General) (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 16 June Doc WD 367; CO/150 vol.18 p.369-70
Discussion
15 June mtg 30 Doc WD 430; CO/194 vol.17 p.369-70
Action
15 June mtg 30 Two subcommittees appointed
Doc WD 430; CO/194 vol.17 p.369-70

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 16 Doc WD 415; CO/175 vol.17 p.369-70

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 430; CO/164 vol.18 p.371-2
Discussion
18 June mtg 35 Doc WD 430; CO/194 vol.17 p.369-70

COMMISSION I

Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187; I/13 vol.6 p.202-3
Rapporteur's Report 24 June Doc 1179; I/9(1) vol.6 p.245

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion
23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213; ST/23 vol.5 p.306-10
Action
23 June mtg 11 Referred back to Coord Ctte
Doc 1213; ST/23 vol.5 p.306-10

PLENARY

Discussion
25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.61

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PREAMBLE

Committee I/1 discussion
4 May mtg 1 Union of South Africa vol.6 p.270
7 May mtg 2 Union of South Africa vol.6 p.277
11 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.291-2

Amendments of
Coordination Committee discussion
20 June mtg 35 vol.17 p.278

PREAMBLE (General): SUBJECIT ANALYSIS (continued)

PREAMBLE (continued)

Atlantic Charter, inclusion in
Committee I/1 discussion
14 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.292
17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.312
5 June mtg 13 Colombia vol.6 p.367-8
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 Peru vol.6 p.66-7

Ideals, statement of
Committee I/1 discussion
14 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.291-2

Inclusion in the Charter
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa vol.1 p.625

Nature and Function of
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6; Colombia 71;
New Zealand 80-1

Roosevelt Memorial, to be called
Amendments to DO prop Chile vol.3 p.292

PREAMBLE: "We the peoples"

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
No comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2; J/7(1) vol.3 p.292

COMMITTEE I/1 SUBCOMMITTEE A
Rapporteur's report 5 June Doc 785; I/1/28 vol.6 p.359

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation
Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 215; I/1/10 vol.6; Colombia prop 528;
Chile prop 527; Union of South Africa prop 529
Discussion
5 June mtg 13 Doc 817; I/1/31 vol.6 p.366
Rapporteur's report
9 June Doc 885; I/1/34 vol.6 p.391-2
9 June appendix Doc 908; I/1/34(a) - vol.6 p.402

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
9 June mtg 1 Text approved Doc WD 268; CO/110 vol.17 p.405

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text approved by ACJ, with note 10 June
Doc WD 258; CO/93(4) vol.18 p.106
PREAMBLE: "We the peoples..." (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;I/1/36 vol.6: China 122; Netherlands 121
Rapporteur's report
13 June Doc 916/I/1/34/l(1) vol.6 p.450
13 June appendix Doc 915/I/1/34/l(1)(a) vol.6 p.461

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17 p.105-6 Australia 126

COMMISSION I

Discussion
11 June mtg 1 Doc 1006;I/1/6 vol.6 p.19,21 USA 19
Action
11 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/1/6 vol.6 p.21
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1121/I/1/9 vol.6 p.229
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 117/I/1/13 vol.6 p.203 USA
Rapporteur's report 21 June revised report
Doc 117/I/1/9(1) vol.6 p.245

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PEOPLES, MANDATE OF

Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg US vol.1 p.113
27 April mtg 2 Bolivia vol.1 p.186

PEOPLES OF THE WORLD

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174, 179
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.360
1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.1 p.128
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.509

Readiness to accept responsibilities

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.137-8
27 April mtg 2 Belgium vol.1 p.181

"WE THE PEOPLE..."

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.123
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Belgium 181; Bolivia 186
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 13 Netherlands vol.6 p.366
11 June mtg 15 vol.6: China 122; Netherlands 121; Panama 122
Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 US vol.6 p.19,20,29

PREAMBLE: "Determined"

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
23 June mtg 11 To set off Doc WD 441/CO/205 vol.17 p.381

PREAMBLE: "to save..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals
Union of South Africa Doc 216/II/1(d)
vol.3 p.474 & Doc 216/II/1(d)(1)
vol.3 p.476

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Text of South African proposal 11 May
Doc 215/I/1/10 vol.6 p.529
Action
31 May Draft text as approved Doc WD 62;
1/1/4/18 vol.6 p.594
Rapporteur's report 5 June Doc 785/I/1/28
vol.6 p.359

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation
Text of South African proposal 11 May
Doc 215/I/1/10 vol.6 p.529
Discussion
5 June mtg 13 Doc 817/I/1/31 vol.6;
Union of South Africa 365,366; USSR 366
Action
5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817/I/1/31
vol.6 p.366
Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885/I/1/3d
vol.6 p.391 & appendix Doc 908/I/1/3d(a)
vol.6 p.602; 13 June revised report
Doc 914/I/1/3d(l) vol.6 p.450 & appendix
Doc 915/I/1/3d(l)(a) vol.6 p.461

Documentation
Declaration by Uruguay 15 June Doc 995/I/1/41
vol.6 p.628

COMMISSION I

Action
11 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6
vol.6 p.20

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Draft 20 June Doc WD 435/CO/199 vol.17 p.289

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20
vol.1 p.631
SUBJECT ANALYSIS
War, Causes of Aggression

Preamble discussion
26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.125
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.370
Committee I/1
5 June mtg 12 New Zealand vol.6 p.3H3

Disputes among Small Powers
Preamble discussion
1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.1 p.427

Imperialism
Preamble discussion
27 April mtg 2 Brazil vol.1 p.191

Misunderstanding
Preamble discussion
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Iran 218; Lebanon 252
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.304

Political
Preamble discussion
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa vol.1 p.122
Committee I/1 discussion
17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.311

Psychological
Preamble discussion
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.113
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 1 Brazil vol.6 p.178

Removal of Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 USSR vol.5 p.523

War, Modern Character of
Preamble discussion
25 April Opening mtg US vol.1 p.112,118
26 April mtg 1 vol.1: China 129;
USSR 132; UK 137,138
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 170;
Belgium 181; Brazil 191
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.233
28 April mtg 4 Philippines vol.1 p.292
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.361-2
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa vol.1 p.281
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Syria 569;
Yugoslavia 574,579
26 June Final mtg Union of South Africa vol.1 p.677,678,710,711

War, Outlawry of
Commission III/1 discussion
20 June mtg 5 Greece vol.11 p.186

War, Prevention of
Preamble discussion
26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.124
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Brazil 190-1;
Canada 392

War, Prevention of (continued)
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 235,236;
India 216; Lebanon 254-5
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: Greece 285;
Uruguay 301
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 362;
Ecuador 370
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Liberia 450;
Union of South Africa 422-5
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.519
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Peru 565-6;
Yugoslavia 578

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 UK vol.8 p.55

League of Nations attempt at
Commission III/1 discussion
18 May mtg 40 New Zealand vol.11 p.335

World War II
Aggression with respect to
Preamble discussion
25 April Opening mtg US vol.1 p.113-4
26 April mtg 1 USSR vol.1 p.132,134
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.175

Causes of
Preamble discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1: USSR 132; UK 139
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Haiti 213;
Union of South Africa 422-5
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Mexico 550;
Nicaragua 557
26 June Final mtg Brazil vol.1 p.670,702

Character of
Preamble discussion
25 April Opening mtg US vol.1 p.113
26 April mtg 1 USSR vol.1 p.114,115
28 April mtg 3 Czechoslovakia vol.1 p.231
28 April mtg 4 Philippines vol.1 p.292
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.359
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Liberia 215;
Union of South Africa 425
2 May mtg 8 Yugoslavia vol.1 p.574-5
26 June Final mtg Brazil vol.1 p.670,702

Objectives of United Nations in
Preamble discussion
26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.123
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Haiti 213;
Union of South Africa 425
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.505
2 May mtg 8 Syria vol.1 p.570

Participation in
Preamble discussion
27 April mtg 2 Brazil vol.1 p.390-1
26 April mtg 3 vol.1: Honduras 210;
India 212-3; Netherlands 149
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: Greece 285-6;
Philippines 295; Uruguay 296-8

PREAMBLE - "to save..." (continued)
SUBJECT ANALYSIS
War, Prevention of mussilities
PREAMBLE: "to reaffirm..."

Subject Analysis

World War II

Participation in Plenary discussion (continued)

30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 34-9, 350-1; Mexico 351-3; Peru 356; USSR 345-6
1 May: mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 328; France 31-2; Iraq 345-6; Liberia 356-9; New Zealand 356-7; USSR 345-6
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Nicaragua 358-9; Norway 353-4; Peru 356-7; Yugoslavia 35-6
26 June Final mtg USSR vol.1 p.664,695

Commission I discussion

Termination of Committee I/1 discussion

7 May mtg 2 vol.6 p.276

PREAMBLE: "to reaffirm..."

Dumbarton Oaks proposals No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Colombia Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.237
Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/7(i)(r) vol.6 p.291

Committee I/1

Discussion

14 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/1h vol.6 p.291

Uruguay

Committee I/1 Sub-committee A

Discussion

5 May mtg 13 Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6 p.365-6

Action

5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6 p.366

PREAMBLE: "to establish..."

Dumbarton Oaks proposals No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(3) vol.3 p.237
Chile Doc 2;G/7(I) vol.3 p.283; Doc 2;G/7(I)(r) vol.3 p.293-4
Colombia Doc 2;G/7(i)(r) vol.3 p.287
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/7(b) vol.3 p.467
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.564-5,571
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.399-422
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(r) vol.3 p.455-6
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.305
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.350
Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(q)(r) vol.3 p.397
Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/7(d) vol.3 p.397

Committee I/1

Discussion

5 June mtg 13 Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6 p.365-6

Action

5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6 p.366
Preamble: "to establish..." (continued)

COMMITEE I/1

Documentation
- Do Prop regarding 11 May Doc 215; I/1/10 vol.6 p.565,568
- Discussion
  - 11 May mtg 4 Doc 272; I/1/11 vol.6 p.286 Chile; France
  - 14 May mtg 5 Doc 308; I/1/11 vol.6 p.291 Chile; France; Uruguay

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

INTERNATIONAL LAW
Respect for obligations of
- Commission I discussion
  - 11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

JUSTICE
Conditions for maintenance of
- Commission I discussion
  - 11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

TREATIES
Respect for obligations of
- Comments and amendments on Do Prop
  - vol.3: Brazil 236,243; Chile 284
  - Czechoslovakia 367; Dominican Republic 564-5; Egypt 454
  - Ethiopia 558; France 377,381,385; Honduras 390; Venezuela 222-3

Committee IV/2 discussion
- 21 May mtg 8 vol.13 p.613

Committee I/1 discussion
- 11 May mtg 4 vol.6 p.286: Chile, France
- 14 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.291: Chile, France
- 16 May mtg 7 Peru vol.6 p.304
- 17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.310
- 5 June mtg 13 vol.6: Belgium 367; Bolivia 367,375; Chile 367; Costa Rica 367; Ecuador 367

Commission I discussion
- 11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

Steering Committee discussion
- 23 June mtg 11 vol.5: Belgium 306; Canada 309; Ceylon 308; Chile 308; Peru 309; Syria 308; USSR 308; Union of South Africa 307; UK 308

PREAMBLE: "to promote..."
Preamble: "to promote..." (continued)

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation
Do Prop regarding 11 May Doc 215/I/1/10
vol.6 p.530

Action
5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817/I/1/31
vol.6 p.367

Rapporteur's report
9 June Doc 885/I/1/31
vol.6 p.393 with annex Doc 908/I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.102; Approved report Doc 915;
I/1/34(1)(b) vol.6 p.661

COMMITTEE I

Action
11 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006/I/6
vol.6 p.20

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

FEAR OF WANT
Committee II/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 Uruguay vol.10 p.332

FOUR FREEDOMS

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.234
Committee I/1 discussion
11 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.292
Steering Committee discussion
21 May mtg 4 vol.1 p.102

FREEDOM FROM WANT

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.170
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.234

FREEDOM, PRINCIPLE OF

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.251

SOCIAL PROGRESS, PROMOTION OF

Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

STANDARDS OF LIFE, PROMOTION OF

Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

PREAMBLE: "And for these ends"

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
23 June mtg 41 Decided to set off
Doc WD 682I/1/1A/18 vol.17 p.381

PREAMBLE: "to practice...

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 215/I/1/10 vol.3 p.251-2
Union of South Africa Doc 215/I/1/11(a)
vol.3 p.274 & Doc 215/I/1/11(b)
vol.3 p.276

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation
Proposals 11 May Doc 215/I/1/10 vol.6:
Colombia 528; Union of South Africa 530
Draft text approved by I/1/1A 31 May
Doc WD 62I/1/1A/18 vol.6 p.694

Action
5 June mtg 13 Text approved Doc 817/I/1/31
vol.6 p.368
Rapporteur's report app 9 June Doc 908/I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.102 second app 13 June
Doc 915/I/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.661

COMMISSION I

Action
11 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006/I/6
vol.6 p.20

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GOOD NEIGHBORS

Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.114
30 April mtg 5 vol.1; Colombia 368;
Ecuador 368
2 May mtg 8 vol.1; Panama 559;
Syria 559
Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

TOLERANCE, PRACTICE OF

Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Philippines
vol.1 p.294
PREAMBLE: "to unite..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
Amendments, comments and proposals
Union of South Africa Doc 215;I/1(d)
vol.3 p.474 & Doc 215;I/1(d)(1)
vol.3 p.476

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
South African draft 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.530
Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A/2
Annex 1 vol.6 p.647
South African draft 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A
Annex 2 vol.6 p.648
Draft text approved by 1/1/A 31 May
Doc WD 62;I/1/A/18 vol.6 p.694
Greek proposal 5 June Doc 817;I/1/31
vol.6 p.368
Action
5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;I/1/31
vol.6 p.368
Rapporteur's report app 9 June Doc 908;
I/1/31(A) vol.6 p.621; app 13 June
Doc 908;I/1/31(A) vol.6 p.621

COMMISSION I
Action
11 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6
vol.6 p.21

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 13 Greece vol.6 p.368
Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.1 p.20

PREAMBLE: "to ensure..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
Amendments, comments and proposals
Colombia Doc 215;I/1(a) vol.3 p.508
Union of South Africa Doc 215;I/1(d)
vol.3 p.474 & Doc 215;I/1(d)(1)
vol.3 p.476
PREAMBLE: "Accordingly our respective Governments..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
Amendments, comments and proposals
Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/1/4(d) vol.3 p.475 & Doc 2;G/1/4(d)(1) vol.3 p.477

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
South African draft 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6 p.530
Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 337;I/1/4/A/2 vol.6 p.647
Draft approved by I/1/A 31 May Doc WD 62;I/1/A/18 vol.6 p.694
Discussion
5 June mtg 13 Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6 p.568
Proposals submitted 11 May 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6 p.530
& Doc 851;I/1/31 vol.6 p.568
Belgium 368,376; Union of South Africa prop 376; UK 376
Action
5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6 p.568
Rapporteur's report app 9 June Doc 908;I/1/31
1/1/31(a) vol.6 p.602 & app 13 June Doc 915;I/1/31(a) vol.6 p.61

COMMISSION I
Action
11 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6 vol.6 p.21

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
23 June mtg 11 Text amended & adopted Doc WD 441;C0/205 vol.17 p.381

STEERING COMMITTEE
Discussion
23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;ST/23 vol.5 p.306-10
Belgium prop 306; Canada 309; Union of South Africa 307; UK 308

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ADVANCEMENT, EMPLOYMENT OF INTERNATIONAL MACHINERY FOR
Committees I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 vol.6: Belgium 368,376; Union of South Africa 376; UK 376
Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268; C0/110 vol.17 p.605

COMMITTEE I/1
Discussion
11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;I/1/36 vol.6 p.221-2
China 221; Netherlands 221; Panama 222;
Philippines 222
13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;C0/121 vol.17 p.105-6
Australia 106; Canada 105; China 105;
Netherlands 105; USSR 105; UK 105
PREAMBLE - "Accordingly, our respective Governments..." (continued)

COMMISSION I
Discussion
14 June mtg 1 Doc 1006;1/6 vol.6 p.20
USA 20
Action
14 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;1/6 vol.6 p.21

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Approved text 16 June Doc WD 367;CO/150 vol.18 p.370
Text as approved by ACJ 17 June Doc WD 388; CO/160 vol.17 p.216
Report by ACJ 19 June Doc WD L32;CO/196 vol.17 p.216
Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD L40;CO/204 vol.17 p.377
USA 377; USSR 377
Action
22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD L40;CO/204 vol.17 p.377

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PREAMBLE, BINDING FORCE OF
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 13 vol.6 p.366
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
19 June mtg 16 vol.17 p.35
Coordination Committee discussion
20 June mtg 35 vol.17 p.278 China, USSR

UNITED NATIONS
Establishment of
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 13 vol.6 p.366
11 June mtg 15 vol.6 p.21 China, Netherlands
Coordination Committee discussion
13 June mtg 17 vol.17 p.35
Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21

Name of organization
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 UK vol.1 p.137
Committee I/1 discussion
11 May mtg 4 vol.6 p.286 Cuba, Uruguay
14 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.291
7 June mtg 11 vol.6 p.379-80 Cuba, Ecuador, Mexico, Panama(also p.280) Uruguay, Venezuela
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.422
CHAPTER I (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.2
Amendments, comments and proposals
India Doc 2;G/7(b) vol.3 p.327-8
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.60,74
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.311-13

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 16 June Doc WD 354;C0/1 vol.18 p.379-82
Text 19 June Doc WD 402;00/1 vol.18 p.373-6

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DECLARATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF MAN
Amendments and comments to DO Prop vol.3
Cuba 495,500-2; Mexico 60,64-5,71-5, 161,166,176; Panama 265-9

PURPOSES AND PRINCIPLES
Plenary discussion
25 April opening mtg USA vol.1 p.11-5,117-8
26 April mtg 1 vol.1 China 129-31; USSR 131-36; UK 137-40; USA 122-28
27 April mtg 2 vol.1 Australia 170-80; Belgium 181-85; Bolivia 185-88; Brazil 189-91; Canada 192-94
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Czechoslovakia 233-38; Egypt 233-38; Honduras 239-41; India 242-6; Iran 244-46; Lebanon 247-8; Netherlands 251-3; Norway 253-6; Panama 265-9

26 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador 281-4; Greece 285-91; Philippines 292-5; Uruguay 296-306
27 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 359-67; Ecuador 367-72
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 426-6; France 431-8; Guatemala 439-41; Haiti 442-4; Iraq 444-4; Israel 445-9; Lebanon 451-5; Turkey 454-5; Union of South Africa 456-60
1 May mtg 7 vol.1 Cuba 498-501; Luxembourg 501-4; New Zealand 504-1
2 May mtg 8 vol.1 Mexico 510-51; Nicaragua 555-9; Norway 559-62; Peru 560-7; Syria 567-72; Yugoslavia 572-9

Distinction between
Committee I/1 discussion
14 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.291

Article 1 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.2
Amendments, comments and proposals
Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.52
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.60,74,161 & Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.176
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.27
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.192

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Proposals 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6: Cuba 537; India 542; Panama 545

SECRETARIAT
Documentation
Netherlands withdrawal of prop no. 1 13 May Doc 320;EX-SEC/6 vol.1 p.555

COMMITTEE I/1, SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
14 May Text agreed upon Doc 345;I/1/1/4
15 May Draft of text Doc 347;I/l/A/5
17 May Text agreed upon Doc 384;I/l/A/5
18 May Text agreed upon Doc 384;I/l/A/5(1)

STEERING COMMITTEE
Discussion
21 May mtg 4 Doc 500;0/60 vol.1 p.100-3

COMMITTEE I/2
Documentation
Norwegian prop 24 May Doc WD 26;1/2/36 vol.7 p.140
Discussion
24 May mtg 15 Doc 648;I/2/36 vol.7 p.145

COMMITTEE I/1, SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
23 May Text agreed Doc 655;I/1/A/15 vol.6:684

COMMITTEE I/1
Rapporteur’s report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34 vol.6 p.393 with app Doc 901;I/1/34(a)

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
ARTICLE 1 (General) (continued)

S U B J E C T  A N A L Y S I S

PURPOSES

Amendments and comments to DO Prop

vol.3: Cuba 194; Haiti 52; Venezuela 192

Committee I/1 discussion

15 June Statement by Uruguay on Chap I
and II vol.6 p.632

EFFECT OF

Committee I/1 discussion

14 May mtg 5 Cuba vol.6 p.292

Article 1/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 1 Doc 1/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2/1/14(l) vol.3 p.543

Bolivia Doc 2/1/14(e) vol.3 p.582

Brazil Doc 2/1/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.243

Chile Doc 2/1/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.285

Cuba Doc 2/1/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.583

Czechoslovakia Doc 2/1/14(e) vol.3 p.531

Ecuador Doc 2/1/7(p) vol.3 p.384

Egypt Doc 2/1/7(q) vol.3 p.523 & Doc 2/1/7(q) vol.3 p.587

Ethiopia Doc 2/1/14(n) vol.3 p.554

France Doc 2/1/7(o) vol.3 p.377

Greece Doc 2/1/14(i) vol.3 p.453

Guatemala Doc 2/1/7(f) vol.3 p.254 & Doc 2/1/7(f) vol.3 p.257

India Doc 2/1/14(h) vol.3 p.527

Iran Doc 2/1/14(c) vol.3 p.554

Mexico Doc 2/1/7(c) vol.3 p.60,64,166 & Doc 2/1/7(c) vol.3 p.178

Netherlands Doc 2/1/7(f) vol.3 p.311 & Doc 2/1/7(f) vol.3 p.323

New Zealand Doc 2/1/14(f) vol.3 p.89

Norway Doc 2/1/7(n) vol.3 p.355 & Doc 2/1/7(n) vol.3 p.373

Panama Doc 2/1/7(q) vol.3 p.427

Paraguay Doc 2/1/7(1) vol.3 p.347

Philippines Doc 2/1/14(k) vol.3 p.535

Sponsors Doc 2/1/7(g) vol.3 p.622

Turkey Doc 2/1/14(e) vol.3 p.801 & Doc 2/1/14(e) vol.3 p.864

Uruguay Doc 2/1/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.313 & Venezuela Doc 2/1/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.227

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.174

Australia

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1: Greece 288; Uruguay 299

ARTICLE 1/1 (continued)

PLENARY

Discussion (continued)

30 April mtg 5 Doc 21;P/10 vol.1 p.368-9

Ecuador

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.52,534

Turkey

2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.560

Panama

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

9 May mtg 3 Doc 197;1/1/9 vol.6 p.282

Netherlands

Documentation

Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 218;1/1/10
vol.6 p.330,335-7,339-40,512,514-5,540,552, 555,567

Discussion

11 May mtg 4 Doc 272;1/1/11 vol.6 p.366

Chile; France

Documentation

Text submitted by drafting cte 11 May
Doc 315;1/1/4 vol.6 p.664

Panama

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 May Ideas recommended Doc 337;1/1/4/2
vol.6 p.647

16 May Draft text Doc 337;1/1/4/2 Annex 3
vol.6 p.665

17 May Text agreed Doc 384;1/1/4/5 vol.6 p.659

18 May Text agreed Doc 384;1/1/4/5(1)
vol.6 p.660 & Doc 384;1/1/4/5(2)
vol.6 p.663

28 May Text agreed Doc 655;1/1/4/5
vol.6 p.686

Rapporteur's report 1 June Doc 723;1/1/4/19
vol.6 p.761

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

1 June mtg 9 Doc 712;1/1/23 vol.6 p.317-9
& Doc 757;1/1/23(1) vol.6 p.319

Action

1 June mtg 9 Text adopted as submitted by
1/1/4 and amended Doc 712;1/1/23 vol.6
p.317 & Doc 757;1/1/23(1) vol.6 p.319

Discussion

2 June mtg 10 Doc 756;1/1/25 vol.6 p.325-6

Egypt

5 June mtg 12 Doc 814;1/1/30 vol.6 p.313

New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/3

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June
Doc 823;1/1/55 vol.10 p.236 and
(report) 9 June Doc 885;1/1/31
vol.6 p.293-6 and app Doc 908;1/1/31(a)
vol.6 p.303
ARTICLE 1/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/1
Discussion
11 June mtg 15 Doc 926; I/1/36 vol.6:
Egypt 22; Panama 22
Rapporteur's report 13 June Doc 914; I/1/36
vol.6 p.152-5 and app Doc 915; I/1/36
1(a) vol.6 p.152

COMMISSION I
Discussion
11 June mtg 1 Doc 1006; I/6 vol.6:
Egypt 21, 23-4; Panama 26-9; UK 25-6; USA 29-31;
Uruguay 32-3

Action
11 June mtg 1 Egypt prop rejected Draft by I/1
adopted Doc 1006; I/6 vol.6 p.34

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Suggested revision of draft 11 June Doc WD 302;
CO/SIL(2) vol.18 p.110
Discussion
15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 401; CO/116 vol.17:
Australia 139; Brazil 138; Canada 138-9;
China 138-9; France 138; Iran 138; Netherlands 138-9;
USSR 138; UK 138-9; USA 138-9

Action
15 June mtg 22 Text provisionally approved
Doc WD 410; CO/170 vol.17 p.114

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386; CO/158
vol.17 p.420

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD 351; CO/111 vol.18 p.379
Discussion
15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 424; CO/138 vol.17 p.162-3

COMMISSION I
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc II/2; I/9
vol.6 p.229-30
Documentation
Egypt prop 23 June Doc 1187; I/13 vol.6 p.203
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179; I/9(1)
vol.6 p.245-6

PLENARY
Documentation
Egypt prop 25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.611
Action
25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.611

ARTICLE 1/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
COLLECTIVE MEASURES
Aggression
Causes of
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
27 April mtg 2 Bolivia vol.1 p.136
28 April mtg 3 India vol.1 p.145
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.370
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.422

Freedom from
Committee I/1 discussion
11 May mtg 1 vol.6 p.286

Resistance to
Comments on DO Prop vol.3 p.47
New Zealand
Committee I/1 discussion
11 June mtg 11 New Zealand vol.6 p.334
5 June mtg 12 vol.6: Australia 345;
Belgium 345; New Zealand 348; USA 344;
Netherlands 345; UK 356; USSR 345

Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 New Zealand vol.6 p.31-2

Suppression of
Committee I/1 discussion
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.422

Suppression of
Committee I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2, 34

Threats to the Peace
Prevention of

Committee I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2, 34

Disputes and situations
Settlement or adjustment in conformity with
international law
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 173;
Bolivia 136; Brazil 190
28 April mtg 3 vol.1 Egypt 235;
Lebanon 251
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.365
26 June Final mtg vol.1 p.560, 692

China
Committee I/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 El Salvador vol.6 p.282

Committee I discussion
11 May mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2; Egypt 23-4;
Panama 26-9; UK 25; USA 29-30;
Uruguay 32-33

Morality
Committee I/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 El Salvador vol.6 p.282
ARTICLE 1/1: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

JURIDICAL EQUALITY

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Mexico 73-4; Uruguay 35
Committee I/1 discussion
17 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.310-1
14 June mtg 11 Uruguay vol.6 p.332
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6: 69-70; Peru 66-8

JUSTICE, RESPECT FOR

Comments and proposals on DO Prop vol.3;
Australia 58; Bolivia 582,583; 584,585; China 25; Ecuador 398,420;
Egypt 153; Ethiopia 358; France 377,383; Greece 531; Iran 534;
Mexico 178; Netherlands 323;
Norway 573; Sponsors 622; Turkey 581,584; Venezuela 324
Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.111,
112,113
26 April mtg 1 vol.1; UK 136; USA 125,126
27 April mtg 2 vol.1; Australia 170, 171; Belgium 181,181-5; Bolivia 186,187; Canada 191
28 April mtg 3 vol.1; Egypt 234; Honduras 210-1; India 215,216;
Iran 217; Lebanon 251
28 April mtg 4 vol.1; Greece 286, 288,289; Uruguay 296,298,300
30 April mtg 5 vol.1; Colombia 319, 361,363; Ecuador 380-9,371,372;
Mexico 353
1 May mtg 6 vol.1; Ethiopia 130;
France 133,135; Guatemala 139; Haiti 133; Iraq 136; Liberia 131
1 May mtg 7 vol.1; Luxembourg 504;
New Zealand 506,513; Turkey 152,154;
Venezuela 518,520,521
2 May mtg 8 vol.1; Mexico 551,552;
Norway 554,555; Nicaragua 555-7; Panama 556,556; Peru 567;
Syria 568-9,570,572; Yugoslavia 578
26 June Final mtg Union of South Africa vol.1 p.678,710
Committee I/1 discussion
11 May mtg 4 vol.6 p.286
14 May mtg 5 Uruguay vol.6 p.291,627-8

LAW

Equity

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Mexico 178; 34
Urania 34

Morality

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Belgium vol.1 p.185

Rule of

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Australia 58,3
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 China vol.1 p.129-30
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299

ARTICLE 1/1: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1; USSR 131,331; USA 123-6
28 April mtg 3 Honduras vol.1 p.224,26
28 April mtg 4 vol.1; Greece 286; Uruguay 298-9
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.368-9
1 May mtg 6 vol.1; Ethiopia 127;
Guatemala 139
1 May mtg 7 vol.1; Luxembourg 502-4; New Zealand 514
2 May mtg 8 vol.1; Syria 568-9;
Yugoslavia 577
Committee I/1 discussion
1 June mtg 9 vol.6 p.318,319
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.22
Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2,34;
Egypt prop 2-4; Panama 26-9; UK 25;
USA 29-30; Uruguay 32-3
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 El Salvador vol.11 p.436
12 June mtg 18 USSR vol.11 p.474

Criteria for

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1; USSR 133,334,
125,126; USA 125-6
27 April mtg 2 vol.1; Australia 171-2;
176; Bolivia 368; Brazil 190;
Canada 193,194
28 April mtg 3 vol.1; Egypt 234,238;
Iran 215; Lebanon 252-1
30 April mtg 5 vol.1; Colombia 365-4;
Ecuador 367-9
1 May mtg 6 vol.1; Ethiopia 130;
France 136-7; Haiti 143
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.519-20
2 May mtg 8 vol.1; Mexico 550-1;
Nicaragua 556-7; Peru 565-6;
Yugoslavia 578
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 New Zealand vol.6 p.313
15 June Statement by Uruguay vol.6 p.627,630-1

Justice and International Law, with regard for

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3;
China 25; Ecuador 398,420; Egypt 153,154;
Ethiopia 358; Greece 383; Guatemala 256;
Iran 550; Mexico 178; Netherlands 323; Sponsors 622;
Turkey 581; Uruguay 35
Committee I/1 discussion
1 June mtg 9 vol.6 p.18,318
2 June mtg 10 Egypt vol.6 p.325-6
11 June mtg 15 New Zealand vol.6 p.23
15 June Statement by Uruguay vol.6 p.628-9
Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.13,21-2;
Egypt 23-4; Panama 26-9; USA 29-30;
Uruguay 32-3
15 June mtg 2 Egypt vol.6 p.70
ARTICLE 1/1: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY (continued)

Machine of Peace

Plenary discussion
26 June Plenary Meeting Union of So. Africa vol.1 p.678, 710

Mortality in

Comments and Amendments to the D/Prop
Vol. 1: France 377, 383; Greece 531; Iran 554; Netherlands 323; Turkey 186; Uruguay 34

Responsibility of states for

Plenary discussion
26 April Plenary Meeting US 1 vol.1 p.126
27 April Plenary Meeting Belgium vol.1 p.184;
1 May Plenary Meeting Ethiopia 303; Iraq 166

Sole purpose of United Nations

Coordination Committee discussion
15 June mtg 21 vol.17 p.139

PEACE AND SECURITY

Achievement of

Plenary discussion
26 April Plenary Meeting USSR vol.1 p.133, 134, 135, 136
27 April Plenary Meeting US 1 vol.1: Australia 172, 176; Brazil 190; Canada 198
28 April Plenary Meeting Egypt 238; 239; Iran 219; Lebanon 251-2
28 April Plenary Meeting Colombia vol.1 p.363
30 April Plenary Meeting Ecuador 366-9

May mtg 7 Venuesuela vol.1 p.519-20

Interdependence of

Plenary discussion
2 May mtg 8 Yugoslavia vol.1 p.578

Right to

Plenary discussion
26 April Plenary Meeting US 1 vol.1 p.126
27 April Plenary Meeting US 2 vol.1 p.176

PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OR ADJUSTMENT

Committee I/1 discussion
1 June mtg 9 vol.6 p.317, 319
Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2, 343; Panama 28; UK 25

UNIVERSAL PEACE

Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

Article 1/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 2 Doc 140/1 vol.3 p.2

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 210/1l1(a) vol.3 p.513
Bolivia Doc 210/1l4(c) vol.3 p.582
Brazil Doc 210/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.213
Cuba Doc 210/1l1(g) vol.3 p.491
India Doc 210/1l1(h) vol.3 p.527
Philippines Doc 210/1l1(k) vol.3 p.535
Sponsors Doc 210/29 vol.3 p.622
Uruguay Doc 210/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.34

PLENARY DISCUSSION

26 April mtg 4 Doc 243/F/8 vol.1 p.288

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation
Amendments to the D/Prop 11 May Doc 215/1/1 10 vol.6 p.535-7, 541, 551-2, 555

Discussion
10 May mtg 6 Doc 258/1/14 vol.6 p.292
Cuba prop withdrawn
15 May mtg 6 Doc 313/1/14 vol.6 p.296-7

Documentation
Ideas recommended to sub-committee 16 May Doc 337/1/1/2 Annex 1 vol.6 p.647
Sub-committee draft 16 May Doc 337/1/1/2 Annex 3 vol.6 p.649
Belgium amendment 17 May Doc 374/1/1/17 vol.6 p.300
Drafting sub-committee text 17 May Doc 384/1/1/14 vol.6 p.657
Drafting sub-committee text 18 May Doc 384/1/1/14(1) vol.6 p.660
Drafting sub-committee text 28 May Doc 655/1/1/15 vol.6 p.684
Report by rapporteur of 1/1/1 June Doc 723/1/1/19 vol.6 p.703

Action
2 June mtg 10 Sub-committee draft adopted
Doc 756/1/1/25 vol.6 p.321

COMMITTEE II/3

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823 II/3/5/5 vol.10 p.229 & (report) 11 June Doc 924 II/1/11 vol.8 p.80

COMMITTEE I/1

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 886/1/1/3 vol.6 p.305 with app Doc 908/1/1/3(a) vol.6 p.403 and 13 June Doc 945/1/1/3 vol.6 p.455 with app Doc 945/1/1/3(a) vol.6 p.462

15
ARTICLE 1/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Secretariat's suggested rev. 14 June Doc WD 302; 00/81(2) vol.18 p.110

COMMISSION I

Action
15 June Text adopted Doc 1123;1/8 vol.6 p.65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 110;00/170 vol.17 p.111-4 Australia 11; Canada 11; Chile 11; China 11; France 112; Mexico 112; USSR 112,113; UK 113; USA 112

Action
15 June mtg 22 Text provisionally approved Doc WD 110;00/170 vol.17 p.114

Documentation
Text 16 June Doc WD 354;00/141 vol.18 p.380

Discussion
16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;00/188 vol.17 p.163 France, Iran, Ukrainian SSR, USA

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;00/158 vol.17 p.230

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1123;1/9 vol.6 p.230

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
23 June mtg 11 Doc WD 111;00/205 vol.17 p.381

Iran

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion
23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;ST/23 vol.5 p.310-1 France 310; Iran 310

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;1/9(1) vol.6 p.216

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 1/2: (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMMONWEALTH OF FREE PEOPLES

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 China vol.1 p.131

EQUAL RIGHTS OF PEOPLES

Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.35 Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Brazil vol.1 p.190
28 April mtg 3 India vol.1 p.265

Commission I discussion
11 May Belgium statement vol.6 p.300
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

FRIENDLY RELATIONS AMONG PEOPLES

Amendments on DO Prop Sponsors vol.3 p.622

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.64; Brazil 58; USSR 56

Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

INDEPENDENCE OF STATES

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Iran vol.1 p.247
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.369

1 May mtg 6 Liberia vol.1 p.50
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.509

Commission I discussion
16 May mtg 7 Peru vol.6 p.304

Commission II discussion
15 June mtg 14 Egypt vol.10 p.547-8

SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES

Comments on DO Prop vol.1: Mexico 146-8; Venezuela 191

Committee II discussion
10 May mtg 2 Philippines vol.10 p.429
11 May mtg 3 vol.10; China 413; Netherlands 413

11 May mtg 4 vol.10: USSR 414; UK 410
15 May mtg 5 Mexico vol.10 p.416
17 May mtg 6 China 453-4
31 May mtg 11 vol.10: Iraq 497-8; Mexico 497-8; Netherlands 498; USA 496-7; Philippines 497-8
31 May mtg 15 vol.10 p.652

Philippines, UK

Right of
Committee I discussion
15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.296
17 May Belgian statement in letter vol.6 p.300
2 June mtg 10 vol.6 p.324

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.64; USSR 56

Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65
Article 1/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 3 Doc 1/G/1 vol.1 p.2 Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/G/14(l) vol.3 p.543
Brazil Doc 2/G/25 vol.3 p.602
Cuba Doc 2/G/14(g) vol.3 p.594
Dominican Republic Doc 2/G/14(o) vol.3 p.564,571 & Doc 2/G/25 vol.3 p.602
Ecuador Doc 2/G/7(p) vol.3 p.400,423
Egypt Doc 2/G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.573
France Doc 2/G/7(o) vol.3 p.583
India Doc 2/G/14(h) vol.3 p.527
Lebanon Doc 2/G/14(c) vol.3 p.473
Mexico Doc 2/G/7(c) vol.3 p.60,171-4,166 & Doc.2/G/7(c)(l) vol.3 p.166 & Doc.2/G/7(c)(2) vol.3 p.265-9
Paraguay Doc 2/G/7(1) vol.3 p.317
Philippines Doc 2/G/7(h)(a) vol.3 p.535
Sponsor Doc 2/G/29 vol.3 p.455-5
Uruguay Doc 2/G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.341-5
Venezuela Doc 2/G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.191,224

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1
Australia 170-1,176-7; Bolivia 187; Egypt 235
28 April mtg 4 Doc 21;P/8 vol.1
Greece 285; Philippines 293; Uruguay 299
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: France 430; Guatemala 513; Haiti 513

COMMITTEE I/1
Discussion
Amendments to DO Prop 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6 p.535-40, 542-5,551-2,555,564-5
Discussion
17 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/11 vol.6: Cuba prop withdrawn 292; Uruguay 291

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
15 May mtg 7 Doc 357;I/2/19 vol.7 p.43 Australia

COMMITTEE I/1
Discussion
15 May mtg 6 Doc 343;I/1/43 vol.6 p.296-7
Documentation
Ideas recommended to sub-ctte 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A/2 Annex 1 vol.6 p.467
Sub-ctte draft 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A/2 Annex 1 vol.6 p.649
Text adopted by drafting ctte 17 May Doc 381;I/1/A/5 vol.6 p.657

ARTICLE 1/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/4
Discussion
17 May mtg 6 Doc 404;II/1/17 vol.10 p.453

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Text as adopted by drafting ctte 18 May Doc 384;I/1/A/5(1) vol.6 p.650 & Doc 384;I/1/A/5(2) vol.6 p.663
Report of rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June Doc 723;I/1/A/19 vol.6 p.704-5

Discussion
2 June mtg 10 Doc 756;I/1/25 vol.6 p.324-5 Egypt, Panama, UK, USA
Action
2 June mtg 10 Panama prop rejected

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
15 June mtg 7 Doc 357;I/2/19 vol.7 p.43 Argentina

COMMISSION I
Action
15 June mtg 2 Text adopted Doc 1123;I/8 vol.6 p.65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17 p.144 Czechoslovakia
Action
15 June mtg 22 Text provisionally approved Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17 p.144
ARTICLE 1/3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

CULTURAL COOPERATION
Committee I/1 discussion
2 June mtg 10 vol. 6 p.324

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COOPERATION
Comments on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 vol.1 p.288,290
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.622
Committee I/1 discussion
2 June mtg 10 vol.6 p.324
7 June mtg 11 Egypt vol.6 p.382
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

Financial and monetary
Comment on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191

Narcotics drugs
Comment on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191

Sanitation
Comment on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191

Trade, international
Comment on DO Prop Dominican Republic vol.3 p.564,571

Traffic in women and children
Comment on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191

FAITH OR SPIRIT, IMPORTANCE OF
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.1 p.499
26 June Final mtg Union of South Africa vol.1 p.678,711

FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS, RESPECT FOR
Committee I/1 discussion
2 June mtg 10 Panama vol.6 p.324-5
Committee I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg China vol.1 p.661,692

HUMAN RIGHTS, RESPECT FOR
Comments and Amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Brazil, Dominican Republic and Mexico 602; Costa Rica 276,280;
Egypt 453; France 383; India 527; Mexico 178; New Zealand 355;
Norway 365; Panama 271; Sponsors 622; Uruguay 31;
Venezuela 228

Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.115
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Bolivia 187;
Canada 194
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 234;
India 212; Iran 213
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador 282;
Philippines 293; Uruguay 299,303,304
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: France 433;
Guatemala 439; Iraq 453; Turkey 455
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Cuba 498,501;
Venezuela 514
ARTICLE 1/3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

HUMAN RIGHTS, RESPECT FOR

Plenary discussion (continued)
2 May mtg 5 vol.1: Nicaragua 555-9; Norway 554; Panama 561; Peru 564
26 June Final mtg China vol.1 p.661,692
Committee I/1 discussion
11 May mtg 2 Uruguay vol.1 p.291
15 May mtg 6 vol.1 p.296
2 June mtg 10 vol.1 p.324-5
Panama
7 June mtg 14 Uruguay vol.1 p.381
15 June Statement of Uruguay vol.1 p.627-33
Commission I discussion
14 May mtg 1 vol.6 p.13,14
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

HUMAN WELFARE, PROMOTION OF

Committee I/1 discussion
15 May mtg 6 vol.1 p.297

MINORITIES, PROTECTION OF

Committee I/1 discussion
11 June Memorandum of Australia vol.1 p.439

NON-DISCRIMINATION AS TO RACE, RELIGION, LANGUAGE OR SEX

Committee I/1 discussion
17 May mtg 8 vol.1 p.312
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg China vol.1 p.661,692

RACIAL EQUALITY

Amendments to DO Prop vol.1: Philippines 535; Uruguay 34
Plenary discussion
20 April mtg 1 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.613
Committee I/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 vol.1 p.314

SEXES, EQUALITY OF

Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.1 p.34,34

ARTICLE 1/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 4 Doc 1;0/1 vol.1 p.2
Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2;0/11(g) vol.1 p.496
India Doc 2;0/1(h) vol.1 p.527
Iran Doc 2;0/1(a) vol.1 p.554
New Zealand Doc 2;0/1(f) vol.1 p.687
Norway Doc 2;0/1(n)(1) vol.1 p.365
Sponsors Doc 2;0/29 vol.1 p.622

PLENARY
Discussion
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.509
New Zealand

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Amendments to DO Prop 11 May Doc 215;1/1/10 vol.1 p.537,542,545,555
Discussion
11 May mtg 5 Doc 308;1/1/14 vol.1 p.292
Cuba withdraw prop
Documentation
Text by drafting ctte 28 May Doc 655;1/1/15 vol.1 p.688 & Doc 738;1/1/15(1) vol.1 p.686
Report by rapporteur of 1/1/A 1 June Doc 723;1/1/19 vol.1 p.705
Agenda of mtg 10 2 June Doc 737;1/1/22 vol.1 p.323
Action
2 June mtg 10 Text amended, adopted Doc 756;1/1/25 vol.1 p.325
Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;1/1/3 vol.1 p.397 with app Doc 908;1/1/3(a) vol.1 p.603 and 13 June Doc 943;1/1/3(b)(1) vol.1 p.456 with app Doc 945;1/1/3(b)(1)(a) vol.1 p.462

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Secretariat's suggested rev 11 June Doc WD 302;00/61(2) vol.18 p.110

COMMISSION I
Action
15 June mtg 2 Text adopted Doc 1123;1/8 vol.1 p.65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;00/170 vol.17 p.614
Australia, China, France, Iran, UK, USA
Action
15 June mtg 22 Text provisionally approved Doc WD 412;00/170 vol.17 p.614

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 385;00/156 vol.17 p.520
ARTICLE 1/4 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD 354;00/111, vol.18 p.380
Discussion
16 June mtg 24, Doc WD 424;180/188, vol.17, p.163-4, Ukrainian SSR 163,164; USSR 164

COMMISSION I

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9, Text approved Doc 121;P/20, vol.1 p.531

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMMON ENDS
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2, Australia, vol.1 p.170
Committee 1/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3, France, vol.7 p.18-9

DISCUSSION OF WORLD PROBLEMS
Amendments of DO Prop Norway, vol.3 p.365
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 7, New Zealand, vol.3 p.511

"...HARMONIZING THE ACTIONS OF NATIONS..."
Amendments on DO Prop Norway, vol.3 p.365
Committee 1/2 discussion
2 June mtg 10, vol.6 p.325
Commission 1 discussion
15 June mtg 2, vol.6 p.66

Article 2 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
Chap II Doc 1/1, vol.3 p.2-3
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2;1/7(f)(1), vol.3 p.284
Haiti Doc 2;1/7(b)(1), vol.3 p.52
Mexico Doc 2;1/7(a)(c)(1), vol.3 p.161,176
Netherlands Doc 2;1/7(j)(1), vol.3 p.323-4
Panama Doc 2;1/7(g)(2), vol.3 p.269-70
Paraguay Doc 2;1/7(1), vol.1 p.347
Philippines Doc 2;1/7(l)(k), vol.3 p.535
Uruguay Doc 2;1/7(a), vol.3 p.27

COMMITTEE 1/1
Documentation
Amendments to DO Prop 11 May Doc 215;1/1/10, vol.6 p.365-6

ARTICLE 2 (General) (continued)

SECRETARIAT
Documentation
Netherlands withdrawal of prop no. 1 13 May Doc 330;EX-SEC/6, vol.2 p.555

STEERING COMMITTEE
Documentation
Argentina

COMMITTEE 1/2
Documentation
Norway prop 24 May Doc WD 26;1/2/36, vol.1 p.140
Discussion
24 May mtg 15, Doc 64;1/2/46, vol.7 p.145 & Doc WD 77;1/2/46(2), vol.7 p.151, Norway prop withdrawn

COMMITTEE 1/1
Documentation
Drafting cte text 28 May Doc 565;1/1/4/16, vol.6 p.687
Report by rapporteur of 1/1/A 1 June Doc 739;1/1/4/1(a), vol.6 p.717

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Secretariat text 11 June, Doc WD 303;00/94(2), vol.18 p.115
Discussion
15 June mtg 22, Doc WD 410;00/170, vol.17 p.140, Australia, Brazil, China, France, UK

Action
15 June mtg 22, Text tentatively accepted Doc WD 410;00/170, vol.17 p.148
Discussion
20 June mtg 35, Doc WD 435;00/199, vol.17 p.284, Australia, Canada, USSR, UK

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9, Text approved Doc 1210;P/20, vol.1 p.531

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERS, OBLIGATIONS OF
Committee II/3 discussion
25 May mtg 12, vol.10, Australia 100; USA 100
29 May mtg 11, vol.10, p.130, Australia, USA
30 May mtg 15, vol.10, Australia 139, Belgium 139; Cuba 139; New Zealand 139; USSR 139; UK 139
ARTICLE 2 (General): SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

PRINCIPLES OF THE CHARTER

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Chile 283-292-5; Ecuador 398-400; L21-3; Haiti 52; Paraguay 347; Uruguay 27

Nature and functions of Committee I/1 discussion
15 June Statement of Uruguay vol.6 p.632
Commission I discussion
16 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.17

Precedence over principles of Charter
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 161,176

STATES

Obligations of Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 172, 174,176; Bolivia 187; Brazil 190
28 April mtg 3 Czechoslovakia vol.1 p.232
1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.1 p.416
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: New Zealand 509-10; Venezuela 517
2 May mtg 8 Panama vol.1 p.560
Committee I/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.6 p.282

Rights and duties of Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Cuba 195-9; Mexico 60, 61-74, 75, 161, 166; Netherlands 8-9, 323-4; Panama 265, 269-70, 272-3
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Honduras vol.1 p.211
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299, 304
Committee I/1 discussion
16 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.6 p.303-4

TREATIES, OBSERVANCE OF Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 179; Uruguay 35,49

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II Preliminary Sentence Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.3
Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 2;G/11(r) vol.3 p.582
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(s) vol.3 p.236-7
Chile Doc 2;G/7(t) vol.3 p.282-3 & Doc 2;G/7(t)(3) vol.3 p.293
Colombia Doc 2;G/11(a) vol.3 p.587-8
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.398,421
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.554
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(t) vol.3 p.254,256 & Doc 2;G/7(t)(1) vol.3 p.257
Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.32
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.329
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.104-6
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.373-4
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.260-1
Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(l) vol.3 p.317
Peru Doc 2;G/7(u)(d) vol.3 p.596
Philippines Doc 2;G/7(l)(k) vol.3 p.536
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.623
Turkey Doc 2;G/1/l(e) vol.3 p.80-1
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(h)(1) vol.3 p.35
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.192

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II par 1 Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.3
Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 2;G/11(r) vol.3 p.582
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(s) vol.3 p.236-7
Chile Doc 2;G/7(t) vol.3 p.282-3 & Doc 2;G/7(t)(3) vol.3 p.293
Colombia Doc 2;G/11(a) vol.3 p.587-8
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.398,421
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.554
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(t) vol.3 p.254,256 & Doc 2;G/7(t)(1) vol.3 p.257
Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.32
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.329
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.104-6
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.373-4
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.260-1
Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(l) vol.3 p.317
Peru Doc 2;G/7(u)(d) vol.3 p.596
Philippines Doc 2;G/7(l)(k) vol.3 p.536
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.623
Turkey Doc 2;G/1/l(e) vol.3 p.80-1
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(h)(1) vol.3 p.35
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.192

PLENARY Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1: p.165-95
Australia 173; Brazil 190
28 April mtg 4 Doc 21;P/8 vol.1:
Uruguay 299,305
30 April mtg 5 Doc 21;P/10 vol.1:
Equador 39
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Haiti 163;
Iraq 163; Turkey 152
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1:
Luxembourg 503; Venezuela 517
2 May mtg 8 Doc 58;P/16 vol.1: Panama 560;
Yugoslavia 578

COMMITTEE II/2 Documentation
Report on Grouping of DO Prop 9 May Doc 1;76;II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.274

COMMITTEE I/1 Documentation
Amendments to DO Prop submitted 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6 p.528,531,561-3, 566-8
Ideas recommended to I/1/A 16 May Doc 337;
I/1/A/2 Annex 1 vol.6 p.687
COMMITTEE I/1 (continued)

Discussion
16 May mtg 7 Doc 382;I/1/19 vol.6 p.303-4
Egypt prop 303; Peru prop 303-4
Uruguay prop 304

Documentation
Belgium prop 17 May Doc 374;I/1/17 vol.6 p.300

Discussion
17 May mtg 8 Doc I23;I/1/20 vol.6 p.310-11

Documentation
Drafting ctte text 28 May Doc 656;I/1/17 vol.6 p.307
Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June
Doc 723;I/1/19 vol.6 p.300 & Doc 731;I/1/19(a) vol.6 p.317-8

Discussion
4 June mtg 11 Doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6 p.332
Belgium, Uruguay

Action
4 June mtg 11 Belgium prop Peru prop
Uruguay prop rejected 331-2 Sub-ctte
drafted adopted 332

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.397-8 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.404

Discussion
11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;I/1/36 vol.6;
Peru 121
Rapporteur's report 13 June Doc 942;I/1/36
vol.6 p.155-7 with app Doc 950;
1/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Secretary's suggested rev 11 May
Doc WD 303;C0/94(2) vol.18 p.115-6

COMMISSION I

Discussion
15 June mtg 2 Doc I123;I/8 vol.6 p.66-71
Peru 66-9

Action
15 June mtg 2 Text adopted Doc 1123;I/8
vol.6 p.71
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1123;I/9
vol.6 p.230

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
15 June mtg 22 Text tentatively accepted
Doc WD I107;C0/170 vol.17 p.148

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;C0/158
vol.17 p.140
20 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD I25;
C0/189 vol.17 p.145

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;F/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

EQUALITY OF STATES

Comments and Amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Mexico 102; Philippines 536

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USSR vol.1 p.135
28 April mtg 3 Iran vol.1 p.217
28 April mtg 4 Peru vol.1
230,300
30 April mtg 5 vol.1; Colombia 360;
Equador 369,370; Mexico 352-3
1 May mtg 6 vol.1; Haiti 443;
Iraq 445
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.517
2 May mtg 8 vol.1; Mexico 552;
Nicaragua 556; Panama 561,562

Committee I/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.6 p.282
17 May letter from Belgium vol.6 p.300

Commission I/4 discussion
1 June mtg 17 vol.13; Costa Rica 288;
New Zealand 247

EQUAL RIGHTS OF LARGE AND SMALL NATIONS

Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 13 vol.6 p.366

Commission I discussion
1 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

FEDERAL UNION

Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 28 USA vol.7 p.265

INDEPENDENCE, POLITICAL

Plenary discussion
27 April Australia vol.1 p.173,174

SOVEREIGN EQUALITY

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Bolivia 582; Egypt 567; Haiti 52;
Mexico 104,105,106; Peru 373;
France 596; Sponsors 623; Venezuela 192

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1 p.125
27 April mtg 2 vol.1; Australia 173;
Brazil 190
28 April mtg 3 vol.1; Honduras 240;
Lebanon 251; Netherlands 289
1 May mtg 4 Turkey vol.1 p.152
1 May mtg 5 Luxembourg vol.1 p.503
2 May mtg 6 Yugoslavia vol.1 p.578
26 June final text China vol.1
p.660,692

Committee I/1 discussion
16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.304
17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.310
1 June mtg 11 vol.6; Belgium 332;
Norway 334-5; Peru 334-5; Uruguay
332

Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.66-70
ARTICLE 2/1: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SOVEREIGN EQUALITY (continued)

Consequences of Committee II/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 Turkey vol.9 p.274

SOVEREIGNTY

Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.35
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Brazil vol.1 p.150-1
28 April mtg 3 Honduras vol.1 p.211
2 May mtg 8 Mexico vol.1 p.551
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.69,70; Peru 66-7
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 28 Denmark vol.7 p.265

Delegation of
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 China vol.1 p.130
28 April mtg 3 Netherlands vol.1 p.219
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.360
1 May mtg 6 vol.11: France 437;
Haiti 413
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Syria 570;
Yugoslavia 578
Committee I/2 discussion
12 June Statement by Norway vol.6 p.432

Respect for
Steering Committee discussion
21 May Statement by Argentina vol.6 p.101

Rights of
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 India vol.1 p.224
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.349

Article 2/2

DUNBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II par 2 Doc 1:0/1 vol.3 p.3
Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2:0/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.243
Mexico Doc 2:0/7(1) vol.3 p.179
Panama Doc 2:0/7(2) vol.3 p.269-70
Uruguay Doc 2:0/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.35

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Proposals submitted by Czechoslovakia, Ecuador, Egypt 11 May Doc 215;1:1/10 vol.6 p.560-2
Discussion
16 May mtg 7 Doc 382;1:1/1/19 vol.6 p.303-5
Brazil prop 303; Uruguay prop 303
17 May mtg 8 Doc 423;1:1/1/20 vol.6 p.310-1
Documentation
Agenda mtg 6 of I/1/A 22 May Doc L91;1:1/1A/8 vol.6 p.672-3 Belgium 672; UK 672
Drafting note text 28 May Doc 656;1:1/1/16 vol.6 p.687
Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June Doc 739;
1/1/A/19(a) vol.6 p.718-9

ARTICLE 2/2 (continued)

Discussion
4 June mtg 11 Doc 784;1:1/1/27 vol.6 p.332-3
Egypt 332; USA 333; Uruguay 332;
Venezuela 332; Colombia prop 332-3
5 June mtg 12 Doc 510;1:1/30 vol.6 p.344 &
Doc 866;1:1/30(a) vol.6 p.356 UK 344,356
Repporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;1:1/1/34
vol.6 p.396-9 with app Doc 903;1:1/34(a)
vol.6 p.404
Discussion
11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;1:1/36 vol.6 p.422
Colombia
Repporteur's report 13 June Doc 941;1:1/36
vol.6 p.437-8 with app Doc 945;
1/1/36(a) vol.6 p.463

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Secretariat's suggested rev A 14 June
Doc WD 303;CO/94(2) vol.18 p.115-6
Secretariat's suggested rev B 14 June
Doc WD 304;CO/94(3) vol.18 p.117-8

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Uruguay statement 15 June Doc 995;1:1/11
vol.6 p.632

COMMISSION I
Discussion
15 June mtg 2 Doc 1123;1/1/8 vol.6 p.71-80
Australia 76-7; Colombia prop 71-3;
Panama 78-9; Ukrainian SSR 75; UK 76;
USA 74-5
Action
15 June mtg 2 Colombia prop adopted Text
adopted as amended Doc 1123;1/1/8
vol.6 p.71,80

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 1410;CO/170
vol.17 p.116 Canada, China, USA
Action
15 June mtg 22 Text rev accepted Text
tentatively accepted Doc WD 1410;CO/170
vol.17 p.116,118

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;
CO/158 vol.17 p.120

COMMISSION I
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1112;1/9
vol.6 p.230-1
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;1/13 vol.6 p.204
Repporteur's report 21 June Doc 1179;1/9(1)
vol.6 p.204-7

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.651
ARTICLE 2/3 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERS

Obligations of

Comments and amendments on DC Prop vol.3: Mexico 61,126,167,170; Panama 271;
Uruguay 35; Venezuela 221;

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Brazil 190;
Canada 393
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 360;
Ecuador 367
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa vol.1 p.265
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.509
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Nicaragua 558;
Panama 562

Committee I/1 discussion

16 May mtg 7 vol.1 p.304-5
17 May mtg 8 doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.299,305
Uruguay

30 April mtg 5 doc 24;P/10 vol.1 p.369
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 doc 55;P/4 vol.1 p.424
Union of South Africa
1 May mtg 7 doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.517
Uruguay
2 May mtg 8 doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.560
Panama

COMMITTEE I/1

Proposals submitted 11 May doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6: Colombia 529; Ethiopia 563;
Paraguay 621 French only

Discussion

11 May mtg 4 doc 272;I/1/11 vol.6 p.286
11 May mtg 5 doc 308;I/1/14 vol.6 p.291

Ideas recommended 16 May doc 337;I/1/4/2

Annex 1 vol.6 p.647

Committee I/1 discussion

16 May mtg 7 doc 382;I/1/19 vol.6 p.303,305
Ethiopia 303
17 May mtg 8 doc 423;I/1/20 vol.6 p.310-1

Drafting text 28 May doc 656;I/1/16
vol.6 p.687

Report by rapporteur of I/1/4 incl. proposals

1 June doc 739;I/1/4/19(a) vol.6 p.719-20

Bolivia 719; Ethiopia 719

Discussion

1 June mtg 11 doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6:

Bolivia 333; Ethiopia prop withdrawn 334;

Greece 333

Committee I discussion

16 June mtg 2 vol.6: Australia 76-7;
Colombia 71-3; Panama 75-9;
Ukrainian SSR 75; UK 76; USA 71-5

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 12 vol.6: Australia 76-7;
Colombia 71-3; Ethiopia 719; Ukraine 75;

Drafting text 26 May doc 656;I/1/16
vol.6 p.687

Report by rapporteur of I/1/4 incl. proposals

1 June doc 739;I/1/4/19(a) vol.6 p.719-20

Bolivia 719; Ethiopia 719

Discussion

1 June mtg 11 doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6:

Bolivia 333; Ethiopia prop withdrawn 334;

Greece 333

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.6: Australia 76-7;
Colombia 71-3; Panama 75-9;
Ukrainian SSR 75; UK 76; USA 71-5

Report by rapporteur of I/1/4 incl. proposals

1 June doc 739;I/1/4/19(a) vol.6 p.719-20

Bolivia 719; Ethiopia 719

Discussion

1 June mtg 11 doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6:

Bolivia 333; Ethiopia prop withdrawn 334;

Greece 333

Action

4 June mtg 11 Bolivia prop adopted Text

adopted as amended doc 784;I/1/27
vol.6 p.333-4

Report by rapporteur of I/1/4 incl. proposals

9 June doc 885;I/1/34 vol.6 p.399-400

Drafting text 26 May doc 656;I/1/16
vol.6 p.687

Report by rapporteur of I/1/4 incl. proposals

1 June doc 739;I/1/4/19(a) vol.6 p.719-20

Bolivia 719; Ethiopia 719

Discussion

1 June mtg 11 doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6:

Bolivia 333; Ethiopia prop withdrawn 334;

Greece 333

Committee I discussion

15 June mtg 2 I/1 draft adopted Doc 1123;I/1/8
vol.6 p.80

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

15 June mtg 2 I/1 draft adopted Doc 1123;I/1/8
vol.6 p.80

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

15 June mtg 2 I/1 draft adopted Doc 1123;I/1/8
vol.6 p.80

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

15 June mtg 22 Text tentatively accepted
Doc 1120;I/1/17 vol.17 p.114

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

15 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1120;I/1/17 vol.17 p.114

24
ARTICLE 2/3 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD 354, 360/1 11 vol.18 p.381
Discussion
16 June mtg 6 Doc 4D 421, 400/188 vol.17 p.166
Ukrainian SSR
19 June mtg 34 Doc 4D 431, 400/198 vol.17
China 271; UK 271; USA 267, 271

COMMISSION I
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 112;1/9
vol.6 p.231
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;1/13 vol.6 p.20
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;1/9(1)
vol.6 p.247

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1230;P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

DISPUTES, OBLIGATION TO SETTLE BY PEACEFUL MEANS
Amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Bolivia 582;
Sponsors 623
Committee I/1 discussion
15 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.311
9 June mtg 11 vol.6; Bolivia 333;
Ethiopia 334; Greece 333
Committee II/1 discussion
1 June mtg 17 Union of South Africa
vol.13 p.269
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.80
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg USSR vol.1 p.665, 696

JUSTICE, SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES IN CONFORMITY WITH
Committee I/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.6 p.282
15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.296
11 June mtg 35 Panama vol.6 p.622
Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6; Egypt 23-4;
Panama 26-9; UK 25; USA 29-30;
Ukraine 35-3
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg China vol.1 p.660,
692

SITUATIONS, PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF
Committee I/1 discussion
1 June mtg 9 vol.6 p.317, 319
Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2, 34

ARTICLE 2/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
Chap II par 4 Doc 120;1/2
vol.3 p.3
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/1(1) vol.3 p.543
Bolivia Doc 2;G/1(1) vol.3 p.582-3
Brazil Doc 2;G/1(1) vol.3 p.230-1;
Doc 2;G/1(1)(1) vol.3 p.233-4;
Doc 2;G/1(1)(1) vol.3 p.234-7
Chile Doc 2;G/1(1) vol.3 p.283;
Doc 2;G/1(1)(1) vol.3 p.293
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/1(1) vol.3 p.274;
Doc 2;G/1(1)(1) vol.3 p.278
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/1(1) vol.3 p.167
Egypt Doc 2;G/1(1)(1) vol.3 p.455
Ethiopia Doc 2;G/1(1)(1) vol.3 p.558
Honduras Doc 2;G/1(1) vol.3 p.349
Mexico Doc 2;G/1(1)(1) vol.3 p.56-70;
Doc 2;G/1(1)(1) vol.3 p.179
New Zealand Doc 2;G/1(1)(f) vol.3 p.186
Netherlands Doc 2;G/1(1)(f) vol.3 p.312
Norway Doc 2;G/1(1)(1) vol.3 p.306
Panama Doc 2;G/1(1)(1) vol.3 p.270-1
Paraguay Doc 2;G/1(1)(1) vol.3 p.347
Uruguay Doc 2;G/1(1) vol.3 p.30

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6
vol.1 p.165-95
Australia 174
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8
vol.1 p.305
Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 12;P/10
vol.1 p.369
Ecuador
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15
vol.1 p.517
Venezuela

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 215;1/1/10
vol.6; Colombia 528; Iran 542, 563;
Peru 526
Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 272;I/1/11
vol.6 p.286
11 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/11
vol.6 p.292
Documentation
Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A/2
Annex 1 vol.6 p.647
Discussion
16 May mtg 7 Doc 382;I/1/19
vol.6 p.303-4
Australia prop 303;
Brazil prop 303;
Czechoslovakia prop 303;
Egypt prop 303;
Ethiopia prop 303;
Netherlands prop 303
Uruguay prop 303
Documentation
Drafting cte text 17 May Doc 384;I/1/A/5
vol.6 p.657
New Zealand prop
Discussion
17 May mtg 8 Doc 423;I/1/20
vol.6 p.310-11
ARTICLE 2/4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action
15 June mtg 22 Text tentatively accepted
Doc WD 610;CO/170 vol.6 p.118

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
15 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;
CO/158 vol.17 p.120

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 16 June Doc WD 354;CO/111 vol.18 p.381

Discussion
16 June mtg 22 Doc WD 621;CO/118 vol.17
p.161 Canada, France, Mexico, UK, USA

Document
Draft by Adv Ctte of Jurists 17 June
Doc WD 1033;CO/111(1) vol.18 p.497
Text 19 June Doc WD 602;CO/164 vol.18 p.371

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1112;I/9
vol.6 p.231

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 619;
CO/203 vol.17 p.316

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.237

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AGGRESSION, PREVENTION OF

Plenary discussion 28 April mtg 1; Uruguay vol.1 p.398
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 363;
Ecuador 368, 370

May mtg 6 vol.1: France 437;
Guatemala 439; Turkey 641
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: New Zealand 513-4;
Panama 560; Venezuela 515
26 June Final mtg Czechoslovakia
vol.1 p.673

Committee 1/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.346
Australia, Iran, Panama, USA

CHANGES OF GOVERNMENT

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Honduras 319; Mexico 65

26
ARTICLE 2/4

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

FORCE, THREAT OR USE OF

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 231, 234, 252-3; Costa Rica 274, 278; Iran 554; Norway 366

Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.113
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174
Committee I/1 discussion
16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.304
4 June mtg 11 vol.6: Belgium 334; Brazil 334; France 335; New Zealand 334; Norway 334; UK 335; USA 335
5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.314: Australia 316; Belgium 316; Panama 316
Committee I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.80: Peru 68

INDEPENDENCE OF STATES

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 543; Bolivia 578, 582-3; Brazil 233, 246; Czechoslovakia 407; Egypt 454; Ethiopia 558; Hungary 554; Iran 554; Mexico 65, 120, 179; New Zealand 514; Norway 514; Uruguay 30, 35

Committee I/1 discussion
16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.304
4 June mtg 11 Norway vol.6 p.314
5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.314; Belgium 315; Panama 316
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.1423
Committee I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.671, 703, 80: Peru 68

Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg Brazil vol.1 p.671, 703

INTERDEPENDENCE OF STATES

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 India vol.1 p.264
28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.1 p.259
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.143
2 May mtg 7 Mexico vol.1 p.551
2 May mtg 8 Yugoslavia vol.1 p.573

NEW STATES

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 65

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 93, 112, 125, 169

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.173-4
28 April mtg 3 Iran vol.1 p.267
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: New Zealand 509; Venezuela 517

ARTICLE 2/4

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

TERITORIAL INTEGRITY (continued)

Committee I/1 discussion
11 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.292
16 May mtg 7 Peru vol.6 p.304
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.123
Committee I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.67, 69, 70; Peru 66
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg Brazil vol.1 p.671, 703

UNILATERAL ACTION

Amendment on DO Prop Belgium vol.3 p.342-3

VIOLENCE, OUTLAWRY OF

Comment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.73

WAR, PROHIBITION OF

Amendment of DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.243

PROHIBITION OF

Amendment of DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.243

PLENARY DISCUSSION

Documentation
1 May mtg 7 DoC 58 P/15 vol.1 p.508-9
New Zealand

COMMITTEE I/1

Proposals submitted 1 May Doc 215/L/1/10 vol.6 p.566-5
New Zealand 566; Panama 566

Discussion
16 May mtg 7 Doc 382/L/1/19 vol.6 p.303
Brazil prop
17 May mtg 8 Doc 423/L/1/20 vol.6 p.310, 312
France 312

27
ARTICLE 2/5

COMMITTEE I/1 (continued)

Documentation

Drafting ctte text 28 May Doc 656;I/1/A/16 vol.6 p.687
Report by rapporteur of I/1/4, 1 June Doc 739;I/1/A/19(a) vol.6 p.721-2

Discussion

- 5 June mtg 12 Doc 810;I/1/30 vol.6 p.346-7
  and Doc 866;I/1/30(a) vol.6 p.356
  Norway 346;7; UK 344

Action

- 5 June mtg 12 Text by I/1/A adopted
  Doc 810;I/1/30 vol.6 p.346-7
  Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34 vol.6 p.400-1
  with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a) vol.6 p.404-6

Discussion

14 June mtg 17 Doc 1019;I/1/42 vol.6 p.509

COMMITTEE I

Documentation

Uruguay statement 15 June Doc 995;I/1/11 vol.6 p.632

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Uruguay statement 15 June Doc 995;I/1/11 vol.6 p.632

COMMISSION I

Action

15 June mtg 2 Text by I/1/A adopted
  Doc 1123;I/1/8 vol.6 p.82

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 140;C0/170 vol.17 p.117-8
  Canada 117; China 117; France 117

Action

15 June mtg 22 Text amended Text tentatively accepted as amended
  Doc WD 140;C0/170 vol.17 p.117-8

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386; C0/158 vol.17 p.820

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc WD 354;C0/111 vol.18 p.381

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;C0/188 vol.17 p.164; Canada, USSR, USA

ARTICLE 2/5 (continued)

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9 vol.6 p.231

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.204
  Rapporteur's report 26 June Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.6 p.217

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AGGRESSION, RESISTANCE TO

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.170,176,177
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.308-9
26 June Final mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.668, 699
Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 12 Australia 344; China 344; Panama 344; New Zealand
  344; Norway 344; Panama 344; UK 344; USA 344

MEMBERS, OBLIGATION OF

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.170,176,177
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.308-9
26 June Final mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.668, 699
Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 12 Australia 344; China 344; Panama 344; New Zealand
  344; Norway 344; Panama 344; UK 344; USA 344

No assistance to states against whom action has been taken

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.1: Chile 258; Norway 355;
  Panama 271

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.305
Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 12 Australia 344; UK 344
Committee I discussion

15 June mtg 2 Australia 344; UK 344

21 May mtg 11 Egypt vol.11 p.319

28
Article 2/6

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II par not numbered Doc 1/2/1 vol.3 p.3-4
Amendments, comments and proposals
Belgium Doc 2/1/7(k)(l) vol.3 p.337-8
Brazil Doc 2/1/7(e) vol.3 p.237
Mexico Doc 2/1/7(e)(l) vol.3 p.270
Panama Doc 2/1/7(2) vol.3 p.270
Uruguay Doc 2/1/7(a)(l) vol.3 p.36
Venezuela Doc 2/1/7(d)(l) vol.3 p.193-4

PLENARY Discussion
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.561 Panama

COMMITTEE I/1 Discussion
Documentation
New Zealand prop 11 May Doc 215;1/1/10 vol.6 p.564
16 May mtg 7 Doc 382;1/1/19 vol.6 p.303,305
Belgium prop 303; Uruguay prop 303
17 May mtg 8 Doc 431/1/20 vol.6 p.310
Documentation
Drafting of the text 28 May Doc 65;1/1/16 vol.6 p.687-8
Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June Doc 739;1/1/19(a) vol.6 p.722
Discussion
5 June mtg 12 Doc 810;1/1/30 vol.6 p.347-8
Australia 347; Belgium 348; UK 348; Uruguay prop 348
Action
5 June mtg 12 Uruguay prop rejected Text adopted Doc 810;1/1/30 vol.6 p.347-8
Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;1/1/34
vol.6 p.134 with app Doc 908;1/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.140; 13 June Doc 945;1/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.160 with app Doc 962;1/1/34(1)(a)
vol.6 p.163 with addendum Doc 962;1/1/34(1)(b) vol.6 p.163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Secretariat's suggested rev A 11 June
Doc.WD 303;00/94(2) vol.18 p.115-6

COMMISSION I
Discussion
15 June mtg 2 Doc 1123;1/8 vol.6 p.83
Action
15 June mtg 2 Text by I/1 provisionally adopted Doc 1123;1/8 vol.6 p.83

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 110;00/170 vol.17
p.147-8 Canada 147; China 148; USA 147-8
Action
15 June mtg 22 Text tentatively accepted
Doc WD 110;00/170 vol.17 p.148

SPECIAL ANALYSIS

NON-MEMBERS
Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Belgium 337-8; Mexico 180; Uruguay 36;
Venezuela 193-4
Plenary discussion
2 May mtg 8 Panama vol.1 p.561
Committee I/1 discussion
16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.305
5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.317-3;
Australia 317; Belgium 318; UK 318;
Uruguay 318
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.82-3

ARTICLE 2/6 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;
co/158 vol.17 p.420

COMMISSION I
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1179;1/9
vol.6 p.231
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;1/13 vol.6 p.204
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1179;1/9(1)
vol.6 p.217

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
**Article 2/7**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS** Chap VIII par A(7)

- **Amendments, comments and proposals**
  - **Australia**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.551-2
  - **Brazil**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.579,584
  - **Chile**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.268 and Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.268
  - **Colombia**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.268
  - **Czechoslovakia**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.268
  - **Ecuador**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.155-6
  - **France**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.386
  - **Greece**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.353
  - **Mexico**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.133-4,162 and Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.177-186
  - **Norway**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.360
  - **Panama**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.260-1 and Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.260-1
  - **Peru**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.357
  - **Sponsors**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.623,625
  - **Turkey**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.182-3
  - **Venezuela**: Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.210,225

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

Proposals submitted 7 April Doc JUR-1;G-1 vol.1; Brazil l;20; Mexico l;26; Peru l;28; Venezuela l;32-3; Inter-American Juridical Committee l;17

**PLENARY**

**Discussion**

- **27 April**: mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
- **28 April**: mtg 4 Doc 20;P/8 vol.1 p.290
- **30 April**: mtg 5 Doc 21;P/10 vol.1 p.369
- **1 May**: mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.350
- **1 May**: mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.517

**COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Documentation**

Proposed amendments to DO Prop 10 May Doc 207; III/2/A/3 vol.112 p.190-1,190-2,196-7,206

**COMMITTEE III/2**

**Discussion**

- **10 May**: mtg 2 Doc 188;III/2/3 vol.12: France 10; Sponsors prop 9; UK 9

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Discussion**

- **12 May**: mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.433

---

**ARTICLE 2/7 (continued)**

**COMMITTEE I/2**

**Discussion**

- **14 May**: mtg 6 Doc 314;I/2/1 vol.7 p.36

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Discussion**

- **14 May**: mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.604

**COMMITTEE I/1**

**Discussion**

- Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6: Honduras 51; Libya 51; Sponsors 567,569; Uruguay 568

**COMMITTEE III/3**

**Discussion**

- Texts of DO Prop and amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 p.604
- Suggested arrangement of DO Prop amendments 13 May Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.638

**COMMITTEE II/3**

**Discussion**

- **21 May**: mtg 9 Doc 493;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52 USA

**COMMITTEE III/2**

**Discussion**

- **21 May**: mtg 8 Doc 621;II/3/27 vol.12: Australia 59; Belgium 59; Greece 58; New Zealand 58-9; USSR 58; USA prop 57-9

**COMMITTEE II/3**

**Discussion**

- **22 May**: mtg 10 Doc 533;II/3/23 vol.10: Australia 58; India 59; Peru 59; USA prop 57-8; Venezuela 59

**COMMITTEE III/2**

**Action**

- **23 May**: mtg 10 Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12 p.76

**COMMITTEE II/2** SUB-COMMITTEE B

**Discussion**

- **28 May**: mtg 4 Doc 617;II/2/6/5 vol.9 p.392

---

[Bolivia]
ARTICLE 2/7 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
24 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.83
Australia, France, UK, USA
25 May mtg 12 Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.10 p.100
Australia

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE C
Action
25 May Report Recommending Cttee I/1 to consider prop of sponsors Doc WD 38;
III/2/C/1 vol.12 p.265-7
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc WD 38;III/2/C/1
vol.12 p.285-7

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
25 May Draft agreed upon Doc 656;I/1/A/16
vol.6 p.688
Rapporteur's report 1 June Doc 739;I/1/A/9(a)
vol.6 p.725-3

COMMITTEE II/2 Documentation
Grouping of DO Prop amendments 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.279
Discussion
23 May mtg 11 Doc 652;II/2/33 vol.9
Dominican Republic

COMMITTEE III/3 (continued)
Discussion
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.431
Australia

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
24 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.83
Australia, France, UK, USA
25 May mtg 12 Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.10 p.100
Australia

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE C
Action
25 May Report Recommending Cttee I/1 to consider prop of sponsors Doc WD 38;
III/2/C/1 vol.12 p.265-7
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc WD 38;III/2/C/1
vol.12 p.285-7

COMMITTEE I/1
Action
3 June mtg 12 Doc 810;I/1/30 vol.6 p.308
Australia
5 June mtg 13 Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6 p.309
11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;I/1/36 vol.6 p.424
Australia

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Belgium amendment 12 June Doc 914;I/1/20
vol.6 p.691
Norway statement 12 June Doc 929;I/1/37
vol.6 p.130-2

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
13 June mtg 16 Doc 976;I/1/60 vol.6:
Argentina l96-7; Australia prop l94, l98-9;
Belgium l97; China l97; France withdrew
amendment l96-9; Greece withdrew amendment
l95-6, l99; Mexico l95; Norway l98;
Peru l95; UK l98
Action
13 June mtg 16 Australia prop adopted
Doc 976;I/1/60 vol.6 p.499
Discussion
Australia amendment 14 June Doc 969;I/1/39
vol.6 p.436-40
Belgium 14 June Doc 969;I/1/39
vol.6 p.436-40
Action
14 June mtg 17 Greece, Belgium rejected
Text adopted as amended Doc 1019;I/1/42
vol.6 p.509, 510, 513
Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc 994;I/1/34(c)
vol.6 p.485 with suppl. Doc 1070;
1/1/34(c)(d) vol.6 p.486-9

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
Dominican Republic statement 14 June Doc 964;
II/2/49 vol.9 p.101-3

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.106

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Uruguay statement 15 June Doc 995;I/1/41
vol.6 p.632
ARTICLE 2/7 (continued)

COMMISSION I

Action
15 June mtg 2 Decision postponed Doc 1123; I/8 vol.6 p.83

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.127 Australia, China, France, Norway

Action
15 June mtg 13 Decision to eliminate from chap 6 of Charter Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.127


ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
15 June mtg 9 Text accepted Doc WD 366; C0/158 vol.17 p.420

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Secretariat's suggested rev 15 June Doc WD 338;00/94(5) vol.18 p.120

Text 16 June Doc WD 354;00/111 vol.18 p.382

Discussion
16 June mtg 2 Text WD 424;00/188 vol.17 p.161-5 Canada 165; USSR 165; UK 165

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5; Australia 523-4; China 526; USSR 522-3, 525-6; UK 546; USA 546

Action
17 June mtg 9 Referral to drafting sub-ctte Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.526

Discussion
18 June mtg 10 Doc 1108;EX/28 vol.5; Australia 535-6; USSR 536-7

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
18 June mtg 15 Text accepted Doc WD 405;00/167 vol.17 p.131

COMMISSION III

Discussion
18 June mtg 3 Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.64

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion
18 June mtg 8 Doc 1107;ST/18 vol.5 p.272, 274 Australia 272; New Zealand 274

ARTICLE 2/7 (continued)

COMMISSION I

Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.108-13 Belgium 111-2; Peru 113; Uruguay 109-11

Action
19 June mtg 3 Draft by I/1 adopted Doc 1167; I/10 vol.6 p.113

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9 vol.6 p.231

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion
20 June mtg 16 Doc 1142;I/16 vol.10 p.602 France, UK

Rapporteur's report and Annex D 20 June Doc 1151;II/16 vol.10 p.522

COMMISSION II

Discussion
20 June mtg 3 Doc 1112;II/14 vol.8 p.129 Netherlands

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252 and rev 24 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

COMMISSION I

Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.204-5

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.6 p.217

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.615-63

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

CALVO DOCTRINE

Committee I/1 discussion 13 June mtg 16 Argentina vol.6 p.696

CONSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 137; Uruguay 35

DOMESTIC JURISDICTION, PRINCIPLE OF

Aliens versus nationals under

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 69-74

Custom and tariff laws and

Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 USSR vol.5 p.265

Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5; USSR 522-3

32
SUBJECT ANALYSIS
DOMESTIC JURISDICTION, PRINCIPLE OF (continued)

Determination of Exception to
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Essentially within
Brazil 233, 234, 235, 236; Czechoslovakia 4:68; Ecuador 115, 116, 117; Greece 533;
Mexico 186; Norway 350; Peru 597;
Turkey 183; Venezuela 210, 225
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 6 Czechoslovakia vol.11, p.150
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.1 p.290
Committee I/1 discussion
17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.311
12 June Statement by Norway vol.6 p.430
13 June mtg 16 vol.6; Greece 185;
Uruguay 196
14 June mtg 17 vol.6; Australia 437, 511;
Belgium 510-11; Czechoslovakia 510;
Greece 509; USA 509-10; Uruguay 196
Committee II/3 discussion
22 May mtg 10 India vol.10 p.59
Committee IV/1 discussion
26 May mtg 11 Peru vol.13 p.225-6
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6; Belgium 111-2;
Peru 111; Uruguay 109-10
Economic and social matters and Amendment on DO Prop Liberia vol.3: p.164
Committee II/3 discussion
21 May mtg 9 USA vol.10 p.52
22 May mtg 10 vol.10; Australia 58;
India 59; Peru 59; USSR 59; USA 57-9;
Venezuela 59
25 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.83; Australia,
France, UK, USA
30 May mtg 15 vol.10; Belgium 139;
USA 110
1 June Memo. of Venezuela vol.10 p.65

Effect on Charter of
Committee I/1 discussion
13 June mtg 16 Uruguay vo1.6 p.496
14 June mtg 17 vol.6; Belgium 510;
USA 38
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 Belgium vol.6 p.111-2
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 Belgium vol.1 p.615

Determination of Exceptions to
"essentially within"
Committee I/1 discussion
12 June Statement by Norway vol.6
p.431
13 June mtg 16 Peru vol.6 p.495
14 June Statement by Australia vol.6
p.436
15 June mtg 17 vol.6; Australia 511-2;
Belgium 510; USA 508
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.108 Uruguay
109-10

Sponsors 623, 625
Committee III/2 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.12; France 10;
Sponsors 9; UK 9
19 May mtg 8 vol.12; Australia 57, 58,
9; Belgium 57, 58, 59; Greece 58;
New Zealand 58, 59; USSR 58; USA 57,
58, 59
29 May mtg 11 France vol.12 p.96
14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106 Rapporteur
of III/2/B
15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.127 Australia,
China, France, Norway
Committee III/3 discussion
16 May mtg 8 Australia vol.12 p.334
14 June mtg 18 Australia vol.12 p.431
Committee I/1 discussion
13 June mtg 16 Peru vol.6 p.109
14 June mtg 17 vol.6; Australia 511-2;
Belgium 510
Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.84

General Assembly competence and
Committee III/2 discussion
28 May mtg 11 Dominican Republic
vol.9 p.95
14 June Statement by Dominican
Republic vol.9 p.101-3

Overriding of
Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 Australia vol.1 p.525-6
18 June mtg 10 Australia vol.1 p.535

Human rights and
Comments on DO Prop Costa Rica vol.1
p.276, 280

Immigration laws and
Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 USSR vol.5 p.265
Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5; Australia 523-5;
USSR 523-5

Intervention in
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Brazil 236; Honduras 319-50;
Mexico 65-9, 113-3-179
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DOMESTIC JURISDICTION, PRINCIPLE OF INTERVENTION IN (continued)

Plenary discussion
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Ecuador 369; Peru 355
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Liberia 550; Venezuela 517

Committee I/1 discussion
17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.311
11 June mtg 15 Australia vol.6 p.424
12 June Statement by Norway vol.6 p.430-2
13 June mtg 16 vol.6 p.454; France 498; Mexico 495; UK 499; Peru 499
14 June Statement by Argentina vol.6 p.496; Australia 499; China 497; Greece 495; Peru 499
15 June Statement by Australia vol.6 p.499-2

Committee I/2 discussion
11 May Remarks by Rapporteur of Drafting Committee vol.7 p.36
6 June mtg 20 vol.7 p.188

Committee II/3 discussion
19 June mtg 6 vol.5: Australia 59; India 59

International law and

Committee I/1 discussion
12 June Statement of Norway vol.6 p.430
13 June mtg 16 vol.6 p.454 Greece, Peru
14 June Statement of Australia vol.6 p.457-8

League of Nations Covenant compared on

Committee I/1 discussion
12 June Statement of Norway vol.6 p.431-2
13 June mtg 16 vol.6 p.454 Greece, Peru
14 June Statement of Australia vol.6 p.457-8

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 Uruguay vol.6 p.109

National laws and

Comments and amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.60, 75-9, 137, 161, 176

Non-Self-Governing Territories and

Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 Netherlands vol.8 p.129
ARTICLE 2/7

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

DRAGO DOCTRINE

Committee 1/1 discussion
13 June mtg 16 Argentina vol.6 p.196

CHAPTER II (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap III Doc 1j3/1
vol.3 p.3
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2j3/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.292-5
Guatemala Doc 2j3/7(6) and (7)(1) vol.3
p.254,257
Mexico Doc 2j3/7(c) vol.3 p.60,63-79,166
Netherlands Doc 2j3/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.323-4,
325-9

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text of 14 July Doc WD 315;C0/17 vol.17
p.383-4
Text of 19 June Doc WD 402;C0/164 vol.17
p.377-8

Article 3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Ecuador Doc 2j3/7(p) vol.3 p.120-1,123
Philippines Doc 2j3/14(k) vol.3 p.536
Uruguay Doc 2j3/7(2)(1) vol.3 p.36

COMMITTEE 1/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

11 May Memorandum of meeting, Text adopted
Doc 359;C0/12/A/1 vol.7 p.534

COMMITTEE 1/2

Documentation

Report of drafting ctte 12 May Doc 251;C0/11
vol.7 p.35
Discussion
11 May mtg 6 Doc 311j3/2/17 vol.7 p.36
Rapporteur's comments
Action
11 May mtg 6 Text adopted Doc 311j3/2/17
vol.7 p.36
25 May mtg 13 Revised text adopted
Doc 601j1/2/12 vol.7 p.113

ARTICLE 3 (continued)

Rapporteur's report 26 May draft Doc 606;
1/2/13 vol.7 p.121-2; 22 June draft
Doc 1160;1/2/76(1) vol.7 p.306-311;
24 June draft Doc 1178;1/2/76(2)
vol.7 p.321-32; final rpt 18 June
Doc 1074;1/2/76 vol.7 p.287-8

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte 1/2 text 25 May Doc WD 414;C0/18
vol.18 p.48
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 487;C0/20
vol.17 p.478

Discussion
30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60j3/02/29 vol.17 p.35
1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;C0/79 vol.17 p.41
Canada, China, France, Netherlands, UK,
USA, Yugoslavia

Documentation

Text of 1 June Doc WD 108;C0/32(1) vol.18
p.122

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion
5 June mtg 3 Doc WD 207;C0/96 vol.17
p.399-400,402 China, USSR, UK, USA 400
Action
5 June mtg 3 Text approved Doc WD 207;C0/96
vol.17 p.402
9 June mtg 4 Revised text approved
Doc WD 268;C0/110 vol.17 p.404-5
Discussion
16 June mtg 9 Doc WD 386;C0/158 vol.17 p.421

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text approved by Adv. Ctte Jurists 9 June
Doc WD 255;C0/32(2) vol.18 p.123-4
Text of 16 June Doc WD 402;C0/164 vol.18 p.377
Discussion
16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;C0/166 vol.17
p.165-8 Australia 166,167,168, Brasil
165; Canada 166,167; China 165;
Czechoslovakia 165; France 166; USSR 165,
166,167,168; UK 165,166,168; USA 165,166,
167

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
17 June mtg 11 Revised text approved
Doc WD 388;C0/160 vol.17 p.424
Discussion
17 June mtg 13 Doc WD 396;C0/162 vol.17 p.428

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;C0/192 vol.17
p.210-11 Canada, Czechoslovakia 211;
USSR, UK, USA 210,211

35
ARTICLE 3 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

16 June mtg 14 Doc L0L3/CO/166 vol.17 p.429
16 June mtg 15 Doc L05/CO/167 vol.17 p.431-2

Action

18 June mtg 15 Revised text approved
Doc WD L05/CO/167 vol.17 p.431-2

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.120, 121-36 Australia 130-1; Belgium 131-3;
Byelorussian SSR 133-5; Chile 136;
France 128-30; Guatemala 136; Mexico 121-27; Ukrainian SSR 132-3; UK 120;
USA 135; Uruguay 135-6

Action

19 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD L3L1/CO/196 vol.17 p.211-3 Brazil 242; Netherlands 241;
USA 242

Action

19 June mtg 32 revised text adopted
Doc WD L3L1/CO/196 vol.17 p.211-3
20 June mtg 36 revised text adopted
Doc WD L30/CO/200 vol.17 p.299

COMMISSION I

Action

23 June Text approved Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.205

Rapporteur's report 21 June draft Doc 1192; 1/9 vol.6 p.232; final report 21 June
Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.6 p.218

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; F/50 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 3 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERSHIP

Original members

Comments on DO Prop vol.3 Philippines
536; Uruguay 36

Committee 1/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 Philippines vol.7 p.25
Coordination Committee discussion
19 May mtg 2 Netherlands vol.17 p.10
21 May mtg 3 vol.17 p.15
30 May mtg 8 Brazil vol.17 p.36

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
16 June mtg 9 vol.17 p.421
18 June mtg 15 vol.17 p.431
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 UK vol.6 p.120

Declaration by the United Nations

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1 p.122
27 April mtg 2 vol.1 p.170

"members": Meaning of

Comments on DO Prop Ecuador vol.3 p.100-1, 123

Participation in World War II, see Preamble

"to save succeeding generations..."

Ratification of Charter

Coordination Committee discussion
1 June Canada, China, France, Netherlands, UK, USA, Yugoslavia
vol.17 p.14

States not present at UNCIO

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
18 June mtg 15 vol.17 p.432
DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap III par 1
Doc 1/3/1 vol.3 p.4

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/10/7(1) vol.3 p.563
Bolivia Doc 2/10/7(1) vol.3 p.577-8,583
Brazil Doc 2/10/7(4) vol.3 p.237
Chile Doc 2/10/7(1) vol.3 p.283-4
Costa Rica Doc 2/10/7(3) vol.3 p.274,278
Dominican Republic Doc 2/10/7(1) vol.3 p.565, 572
Ecuador Doc 2/10/7(p) vol.3 p.394,400-1,424
Egypt Doc 2/10/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.45-5
France Doc 2/10/7(q) vol.3 p.377-8,383
Guatemala Doc 2/10/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.257
Mexico Doc 2/10/7(c) and (e) vol.3 p.60-1, 79-82,161,166,176,180
Netherlands Doc 2/10/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.324
Norway Doc 2/10/7(1) vol.3 p.366
Philippines Doc 2/10/7(k) vol.3 p.536
Uruguay Doc 2/10/7(a) vol.3 p.31-2,36
Venezuela Doc 2/10/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.192-3,194

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 2/10/7 vol.1 p.304
Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 4/24/10 vol.1 p.368
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55/13 vol.1 p.463
Haiti
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58/15 vol.1 p.516-7
Venezuela
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65/16 vol.1 p.561
Panama

COMMITTEE 1/2
Discussion
8 May mtg 2 Doc 169/1/2/5 vol.7 p.11-2
Australia prop 12; Norway prop 12;
Uruguay 12
9 May mtg 3 Doc 202/1/2/9 vol.7 p.18-9
Australia 39; Egypt prop 19; France 18-9;
Netherlands 18; Venezuela 18
10 May mtg 4 Doc 212/1/2/11 vol.7 p.24-5
Australia withdrawn 2; Brazil 2;
Ecuador 2; Haiti 2; Mexico 2; Norway 2;
Philippines 25; USSR 2; UK prop 2; USA 2

COMMITTEE 1/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
11 May Memo to Ctte recommending text
Doc 359/1/2/A/1 vol.7 p.541

COMMITTEE 1/2
Documentation
Report of Drafting Sub-Ctte 12 May Doo 251;
1/2/14 vol.7 p.34
Discussion
12 May mtg 6 Doc 311/1/2/17 vol.7 p.36-7
Rapporteur of Sub-Ctte 36

ARTICLE 4(1)

COMMITTEE 1/2 (continued)
Action
14 May mtg 6 Text approved Doc 311/1/2/17
vol.7 p.37

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Document Chite text 18 May Doc 431/100/5 vol.18 p.6
Discussion
21 May mtg 3 Doc WD 169/101/11 vol.17 p.15

COMMITTEE 1/2
Action
25 May mtg 13 Revised text adopted
Doc 604/1/2/12 vol.7 p.113
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 606/1/2/13
vol.7 p.121-2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Document
Chite text 28 May Doc WD 114/400/16 vol.18 p.18
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 189/400/20
vol.17 p.18

Discussion
30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 604/12/29 vol.17 p.35
Australia, China, Czechoslovakia, France,
Iran, UK, USA, Yugoslavia
Document
Text considered 1 June Doc WD 108/400/32(1)
vol.18 p.122
Discussion
1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158/400/79 vol.17 p.48
France
Action
1 June mtg 9 Referred back to Ctte 1/2
Doc WD 158/400/79 vol.17 p.48

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
5 June mtg 3 Doc WD 207/400/96 vol.17 p.100-2
Australia 401; France 401,402; Mexico 401;
USA 401,402
Action
5 June mtg 3 Doc WD 207/400/96 vol.17 p.402

COMMITTEE 1/2
Discussion
Memo from Coord Ctte 4 June Doc WD 178/1/2/56
vol.7 p.184
Text 5 June Doc 783/1/3/5a vol.7 p.182
Discussion
5 June mtg 20 Doc 797/1/2/58 vol.7 p.187
Action
5 June mtg 20 Accepted Coord Ctte changes
Doc 797/1/2/58 vol.7 p.187
Rapporteur's report 18 June Doc 107/1/2/76
vol.7 p.207; Second 22 June Doc 116/01
1/2/17 vol.7 p.306; Revised 26 June
Doc 117/1/2/17 vol.7 p.324
ARTICLE 4(l) (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
9 June mtg 4 Doc WD 268;00/110 vol.17 p.405
Action
9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;00/110
vol.17 p.405

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Statement of Uruguay 15 June Doc 995;1/1/11
vol.6 p.63-2

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
15 June mtg 9 Doc WD 386;00/158 vol.17 p.120
Action
15 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;00/158
vol.17 p.120
18 June mtg 11 Adopted Doc WD 401;00/166
vol.17 p.129

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text of Adv Cttee of Jurists 10 June
Doc WD 255;00/32(2) vol.18 p.123-4
Draft Chapter II 11 June Doc WD 315;00/127
vol.18 p.383
Discussion
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;00/196 vol.17 p.243

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;1/10 vol.6 p.111-5,
120,121-136; Australia 130-1; Belgium
131-2; Byelorussian SSR 133-5; Chili 136;
France 128-30; Guatemala 136; Mexico
prop 124-7; Ukrainian SSR 132-3; UK 120;
USA 135; Uruguay 135-6
Action
19 June mtg 3 Adopted with Mexico prop
Doc 1167;1/10 vol.6 p.163
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1112;1/9
vol.6 p.232
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;1/13 vol.6 p.205-6
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1179;1/9(1)
vol.6 p.298

PLenary
Action
25 June mtg 9 Adopted Doc 121;1/196 vol.1
p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

ADMISSION TO MEMBERSHIP (continued)
Qualifications for
"able and willing"
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126-7
28 April mtg 3 Uruguay vol.1 p.304
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.615
Coordination Committee discussion
30 May mtg 8 vol.17; France 35
Yugoslavia 41
Committee I/1 discussion
15 June Stat. of Uruguay vol.6 p.632
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 UK vol.6 p.120
"accept the obligations contained in
the present Charter"
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Australia
54;3; Ecuador 600-1,424; Bolivia
577-8,583
Committee I/2 discussion
8 May mtg 2 vol.7; Australia 12;
Norway 12
9 May mtg 3 Australia vol.7 p.19
10 May mtg 4 vol.7; Australia 24;
UK 24-5
Coordination Committee
30 May mtg 8 vol.17; Canada 36;
France 35; UK 35-6; USA 35-6;
Yugoslavia 41
Aggressors
Committee I/2 discussion
12 June mtg 21 vol.7; Belgium 196;
Greece 195
Defined Flexibly
Committee I/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 UK vol.7 p.24
11 May mtg 6 Sub-committee Rapporteur
vol.7 p.36
Democratic Institutions
Committee I/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 Netherlands vol.7 p.18
14 May mtg 6 Rapporteur vol.7 p.36
Effective Government
Meeting of Delegation Chairman
27 April mtg 2 New Zealand vol.5 p.94
Freedom Loving
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Uruguay vol.1 p.304
General Assembly to determine
Committee II/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 Ecuador vol.8 p.291
Nations
Coordination Committee discussion
30 May mtg 8 Czechoslovakia vol.17
p.35
Neutrality Incompatible with membership
Amendments to DO Prop
France vol.3 p.363
Committee I/2 discussion
17 May mtg 8 France vol.6 p.312
Observance of treaty obligations
Amendments to DO Prop
vol.3; France 377-8; Netherlands 324

38
ARTICLE 1(1): SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADMISSION TO MEMBERSHIP
Qualifications for (continued)

Peaceful nations
26 April mtg 2 USA vol.1 p.126

"peace-loving"

Amendments to DO Prop vol.1: Ecuador
Uruguay 21-2
Committee 1/2 discussion
8 May mtg 2 vol.17 Australia 12;
Norway 12
11 May mtg 6 Sub-committee Rapporteur
vol.7 p.36

Political entity
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3:
Mexico 6,13,156; Venezuela 194-5

Regimes established by enemy states
Commission 1 discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.7: Belgium 132;
France 129; Guatemala 136; Mexico
121-7; USA 135; Uruguay 136

Representative Government
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Chile 264;
Mexico 61,166; Uruguay 32

Meeting of Delegation Chairman
27 April mtg 2 New Zealand vol.5 p.94

Repudiation of use of force
Amendments to DO Prop Bolivia vol.3
P.557-8,583

Respect for human rights
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.304
Committee 1/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 Uruguay vol.6 p.632

State
Coordination Committee discussion
30 May mtg 8 Czechoslovakia vol.17
p.35

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
1 June mtg 2 vol.17: USSR 393; UK 393

States which gave aid to the enemy
Commission 1 discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6: Australia 139;
Belgium 131-2; Ukrainian SSR 132-3

MEMBERSHIP
Un universality of

Comments & amendments to DO Prop .vol.3:
Brazil 237; Costa Rica 274,276;
Dominican Republic 565,572;
Egypt 94-5; Guatemala 257;
Mexico 161,176; Venezuela 193

Plenary discussion
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.368-9
26 June final mtg China vol.1 p.660

Committee II/3 discussion
1 June Memo. of Venezuela vol.10 p.68
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 28 USSR vol.7 p.266

MEMBERSHIP
Un universality of (continued)

Obligatory
Comments & amendments to DO Prop Mexico
vol.3 p.60-1,69,79-82,123,161,165,
176,180

Plenary discussion
2 May mtg 8 Panama vol.1 p.561

Permanent
Committee 1/2 discussion
8 May mtg 2 Uruguay vol.7 p.12
9 May mtg 3 vol.7: France 18-9;
Netherlands 18; Venezuela 18
10 May mtg 4 vol.7: Ecuador 25;
Haiti 24
14 May mtg 6 Uruguay vol.7 p.37
21 May mtg 10 Uruguay vol.7 p.86
12 June mtg 21 vol.7: Egypt 194;
USA 195
17 June mtg 28 Ecuador vol.7 p.262;
US$ 264; Uruguay 266
17 June mtg 29 Panama vol.7 p.278

Withdrawal - See Article 108

Article 4/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 2
Doc 1/G/1 vol.3 p.5

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/G/1/a(1) vol.3 p.516
Bolivia Doc 2/G/1/a(f) vol.3 p.577-583
Brazil Doc 2/G/1/a(e) vol.3 p.238
Egypt Doc 2/G/1/a(1) vol.3 p.456
Mexico Doc 2/G/1/a(f) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.98,182
New Zealand Doc 2/G/1/a(1) vol.3 p.87
Uruguay Doc 2/G/1/a(1) vol.3 p.38
Venezuela Doc 2/G/1/a(1) vol.3 p.195,197

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation
Grouping of DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;11/2/7(1)
vol.9 p.273 Paraguay
Agenda for mtg 2 on 9 May Doc 161;11/1/3
vol.9 p.340-1 Ecuador 291

Discussion
9 May mtg 2 Doc 211;11/1/6 vol.8 p.296
Australia, Egypt, Guatemala prop, USA

Documentations
Australia revised DO Prop Doc 204;11/1/5
vol.8 p.299

Discussion
10 May mtg 3 Doc 236;11/1/7 vol.8 p.309-10
China 310; USA 309-10

Action
10 May mtg 3 Doc 236;11/1/7 vol.8 p.310
ARTICLE 4/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/A SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Working paper 21 May Doc I7/1/II/1/A/1 vol.8 p.531
Action
Report 25 May Draft text recommended Doc.560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.540

COMMITTEE II/1
Action
25 May Revised text approved Doc 591;II/1/28 vol.8 p.398
Rapporteur's report draft of 25 May Doc 570;II/1/25 vol.8 p.107; revised draft of 27 May Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.26-7; report 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.45-2

COMMISSION II
Action
30 May Text approved Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.30

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte text Doc WD 415;CO/18 vol.18 p.169
Skeleton Charter of 29 May Doc WD 483;CO/20 vol.17 p.89
Discussion
30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 604;CO/29 vol.17 p.36 Brazil, Canada, UK, USA

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Coord Ctte text of 1 June Doc WD 109;CO/33(1) vol.18 p.126
Discussion
5 June mtg 3 Doc WD 207;CO/96 vol.17 p.400-2 China 101; France 101,102; Mexico 101; USSR 100,101,102; UK 100,101; USA 101,102
Action
5 June mtg 3 Text approved Doc WD 207;CO/96 vol.17 p.402
9 June mtg 4 Revised text Doc WD 268;CO/110 vol.17 p.405
Documentation
Coord Ctte draft of 14 June Doc WD 315;CO/127 vol.18 p.383
Action
18 June mtg 9 Revised text approved Doc WD 386;CO/158 vol.17 p.420

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Coordination Ctte text Doc WD 383;II/1/38 vol.8 p.181
Action
18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094;II/1 vol.8 p.87-88
Rapporteur's report revised as of 19 June Doc 1092;II/1/39 vol.8 p.495

ARTICLE 4/2 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 11 Approved revised text Doc WD 404;CO/166 vol.17 p.129

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Coordination Ctte draft Doc WD 402;CO/164 vol.18 p.377
Discussion
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17 p.213
Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved revised text Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17 p.300

COMMISSION II
Action
22 June mtg 1 Revised text adopted Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.193
Rapporteur's report draft of 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.250,256; revised report of 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

MEMBERSHIP, ADMISSION TO
Application for
Coordination Committee discussion
30 May mtg 8 vol.17: Canada 36; Yugoslavia 35,41

Enemy states
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 515; Mexico 161, 176; Venezuela 193
Committee II/1 discussion
10 May mtg 3 Australia vol.8 p.310 Committee II/1
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6: Australia 130; Byelorussian SSR 133-5; Mexico 121-7; Ukraine 132-3

General Assembly procedure
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Ecuador 155,156; Egypt 156; Mexico 98,182; Uruguay 36,38; Venezuela 195,197
ARTICLE 4/2: SUBJECT ANALYSIS
MEMBERSHIP, ADMISSION TO
General Assembly procedure (continued)

Decision upon Security Council recommendation
Committee I/2 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.8 p.295-6
10 May mtg 3 vol.8 p.301; Uruguay 303, 310

Two-thirds majority vote
Committee I/1 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.8 p.291

League of Nations procedure
Committee II/1 discussion

9 May mtg 2 Ecuador vol.8 p.291

Security Council procedure

Committee I/1 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.8 Australia 296; USA 296

Security Council procedure

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Egypt 156; Mexico 98, 182; New Zealand 187; Uruguay 36; Venezuela 197

Advisory Committee II/2 discussion
9 May mtg 2 Egypt vol.8 p.296
10 May mtg 2 Egypt vol.8 p.310

Veto, derogation of General Assembly power
Committee II/1 discussion
10 May mtg 3 vol.8; Paraguay 310; Venezuela 310

ARTICLE 5 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Decision upon Security Council recommendation
Committee I/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 Netherlands vol.7 p.18
Committee II/1 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.8 p.295-6
10 May mtg 3 vol.8 p.301; Uruguay 303, 310

Two-thirds majority vote
Committee I/1 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.8 p.291

League of Nations procedure
Committee II/1 discussion

9 May mtg 2 Ecuador vol.8 p.291

Security Council procedure

Committee I/1 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.8 Australia 296; USA 296

Security Council procedure

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Egypt 156; Mexico 98, 182; New Zealand 187; Uruguay 36; Venezuela 197

Advisory Committee II/2 discussion
9 May mtg 2 Egypt vol.8 p.296
10 May mtg 2 Egypt vol.8 p.310

Veto, derogation of General Assembly power
Committee II/1 discussion
10 May mtg 3 vol.8; Paraguay 310; Venezuela 310

Article 5

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B para 3
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Ecuador Doc 2/0/7(p) vol.3 p.105, 125-6
Egypt Doc 2/0/7(q) vol.3 p.156
Honduras Doc 2/0/7(a) vol.3 p.350
Mexico Doc 2/0/7(a) & (e)(l) vol.3 p.98-9, 130, 171, 182
New Zealand Doc 2/0/7(f) vol.3 p.187
Norway Doc 2/0/7(n) & (n)(l) vol.3 p.356, 367
Uruguay Doc 2/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.38
Venezuela Doc 2/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.197-8, 224, 229-30

Committee II/2

Documentation
Grouping of DO Props Doc 326;II/2/7(2)
vol.9 p.303-11 Netherlands 310

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Questions on principles in proposed DO amendments 17 May Doc 386;II/2/A/2
vol.9 p.339-40; "Australia prop 310"
Report on procedure for suspension... 18 May
Doc II/II/2/A/3 vol.9 p.315-6

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Agenda for mtg 10 Doc II/II/2/27 vol.7 p.70
Belgium prop
Subtte report Doc 550;II/2/37 & 582;II/2/37(1)
vol.7 p.99-100, 101

Discussion
27 May mtg 13 Doc 604;II/2/42 vol.7 p.113-5
USSR 115
Action
27 May mtg 13 Text approved Doc 604;II/2/42
vol.7 p.115
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 606;II/2/43
vol.7 p.123-4

Committee II/2

Discussion
30 May mtg 16 Doc 707;II/2/36 vol.9 p.116-9
Australia 119; Belgium 117; Canada 118
Action
30 May mtg 16 Doc 707;II/2/36 vol.9 p.119
Rapporteur's report Draft of 16 June Doc 1008;
II/2/52 vol.9 p.199-200; report of
20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.244, 248

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte text Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18 p.149

Discussion
1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;CO/79 vol.17 p.145
USSR 15
Action
1 June mtg 9 to Jurists Ctte Doc WD 158;
CO/79 vol.17 p.145

Documentation
Ctte text considered but not approved 14 June
Doc WD 315;CO/127 vol.18 p.384

Committee II/1

Documentation
Statement of Uruguay 15 June Doc 995;II/1/l
vol.6 p.632

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;
CO/158 vol.17 p.120

41
ARTICLE 5 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 1132; 196 vol.17 p.132
Action
20 June mtg 36 Revised text approved Doc WD 1132; 200 vol.17 p.302

COMMITTEE II

Action
20 June mtg 36 Revised text approved Doc WD 1132; 200 vol.17 p.302

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
19 June mtg 1 Dist 1186; 1/12 vol.16 p.163-6
Action
19 June mtg 1 Text adopted Dist 1186; 1/12 vol.16 p.165

REPORTER'S REPORT
Draft of 21 June Doc 1186; 11/2; 78 vol.7 p.277-81

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 36 Revised text approved Doc WD 1132; 200 vol.17 p.302

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
Draft of Chapter II Doc WD 1129; 11/1; 11 vol.1 p.1
Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 1132; 203 vol.17 p.3u6

COMMISSION I

Action
23 June mtg 5 Dist 1187; 1/13 vol.6 p.212

REPORTER'S REPORT
21 June Doc 1179; 1/9 vol.6 p.212

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210; 12/20 vol.1 p.616,631

ARTICLE 5 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES*, MEANING OF
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.3u6

SUSPENSION

Aggressors
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 285; Costa Rica 276; Guatemala 255,257; Honduras 351; Mexico 98,130,171; Uruguay 38; Venezuela 199

Conditions for
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Ecuador 145,142-6; Egypt 136; Mexico 130,171; New Zealand 187; Norway 367; Uruguay 38; Venezuela 192,193,194,229-30

Committee of Jurists discussion
4 April Official comments of
Venezuela vol.11 p.134

Committee I/2 discussion
21 May mtg 10 Belgium vol.7 p.70
25 May mtg 13 USSR vol.7 p.115
17 June mtg 28 vol.7; Haiti 277-8; Peru 277

Committee I/1 discussion
15 June Statement of Uruguay vol.6 p.632

Committee II/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 vol.9 p.28
30 May mtg 16 vol.9 p.116
16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217
20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.233

Consequences of
Committee I/2 discussion
25 May mtg 13 vol.7 p.111-5
12 June mtg 21 Greece vol.7 p.195

Procedures for
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Ecuador 145,142-6; Egypt 156; Holland 350; Mexico 95,182; Netherlands 324; New Zealand 187; Norway 356,367; Uruguay 38; Venezuela 197,8,22b

Restoration of rights and privileges
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Egypt 156; Mexico 99,182; New Zealand 187; Uruguay 38; Venezuela 197,8,22b

Committee II/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 vol.9 p.28
30 May mtg 16 vol.9 Australia 119;
Belgium 117; Canada 118
16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217
20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.233

Committee I/2 discussion
21 May mtg 10 Belgium vol.7 p.70
12 June mtg 21 vol.7; Belgium 196; Greece 195

42
ARTICLE 5

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SUSPENSION

Restoration of rights and privileges (continued)

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.163
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.306
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.616

Voting rights
Committee I/2 discussion
25 May mtg 13 Norway vol.7 p.111

Article 6

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par B(3)
Doc 13G/1 vol.3 p.5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.3 p.5/5
Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.338
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.238
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/14(o) vol.3 p.565,573
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.401-2,412
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.98
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.367
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.38
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.197-8

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
Grouping of amendments to DO Prop 12 May
Doc 362;II/2/7(2) vol.9 p.307-11

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Discussion
Principles involved in amendments 17 May
Doc 388;II/2/A/2 vol.9 p.3,311 Brazil prop

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
Agenda for mtg 10 21 May
Doc 461;II/2/2/28 vol.7 p.70 Brazil prop
Rpt of sub-committee 22,23 May
Doc 550;II/2/37 vol.7 p.99-100 Brazil 99

Discussion
25 May mtg 13 Doc 604;II/2/2/2 vol.7 p.113-5
Norway 111
Rapporteur's report 26 May
Doc 606;II/2/3 vol.7 p.122-4

Discussion
25 May mtg 1u Doc 627;II/2/4 vol.7 p.132
Costa Rica
ARTICLE 6 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Draft by II/2 20 June Doc WD 418;CO/3l(2)
vol.15 p.130

Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.300-2 UK 300-1; USA 300

Action
20 June mtg 36 Text approved Doc WD 436;
CO/200 vol.17 p.302

COMMISSION II

Action
21 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.250,256 and rev 24 June /
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COMMISSION I

Action
23 June mtg 5 Text adopted Doc 1187;II/13
vol.6 p.206

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;II/9(1)
vol.6 p.218-9

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 616

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

EXPULSION

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Belgium 338; Brazil 238;
Dominican Republic 568,573;
Ecuador 401-2,412; Uruguay 38;
Venezuela 198

Committee I/2 discussion
12 June mtg 21 vol.7; Belgium 193;
Ecuador 194; Egypt 194; Greece 195;
Norway 195; USSR 195; USA 195
17 June mtg 28 Uruguay vol.7 p.266
17 June mtg 28 vol.7; Argentina 278;
Belgium 277; Brazil 278; Byelorussian
SSR 278; Chile 278; Haiti 277-8;
Nl'wary 277; Panama 278; Peru 277;
Uruguay 278

Executive Committee discussion
7 June mtg 7 vol.5 p.598-602

Conditions for
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Australia 545; Uruguay 38;
Venezuela 197

Committee II/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 vol.9 p.28
16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217
20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.233

ARTICLE 6

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

EXPULSION

Conditions for (continued)

Committee I/2 discussion
21 May mtg 10 Belgium vol.7 p.70
25 May mtg 13 vol.7 p.169-5
12 June mtg 21 USSR vol.7 p.195
17 June mtg 29 vol.7: Byelorussian SSR
278; Haiti 277-8; Panama 278

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.115; UK 120
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.163
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.206

Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.616

Consequences of
Committee I/2 discussion
25 May mtg 13 vol.7 p.114-5
12 June mtg 21 Ecuador vol.7 p.194

Procedure for
Committee II/2 discussion
30 May mtg 16 vol.9 p.119
16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217
20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.232 Belgium,
India, Norway Union of South Africa,
Uruguay

General Assembly
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 29 vol.7 p.277

Security Council
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 29 vol.7 p.277

RESTORATION OF RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Coordination Committee discussion
26 May Committee Secretariat Note
vol.18 p.33

CHAPTER III (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IV Doc 13/01
vol.3 p.3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 11 June Doc WD 316;CO/128 vol.18 p.395
Article 7/1

DUNBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IV par 1 Doc 130/1 vol.3 p.4

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;O/7(l)(1) vol.3 p.546-47
Cuba Doc 2;O/7(p) vol.3 p.151-52
Ecuador Doc 2;O/7(p) vol.3 p.402-42
Egypt Doc 2;O/7(q) vol.3 p.130 and Doc 2; G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.185
Guatemala Doc 2;O/7(f)(l) vol.3 p.257 and Doc 2;O/7(f) vol.3 p.258
Honduras Doc 2;O/7(m) vol.3 p.350
Mexico Doc 2;O/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.81, 96-97, 111, 163, 167 and Doc 2;O/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.177
New Zealand Doc 2;O/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.187
Panama Doc 2;O/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.263-264
Uruguay Doc 2;O/7(a) vol.3 p.27
Venezuela Doc 2;O/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.195

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Comments on proposed ICJ 4 April Doc Jur-1; 4-1 vol.1; Guatemala 391; Mexico 391; Paraguay 393; Venezuela 393; Informal Inter-Allied Committee 387

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia 177
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1; Ecuador 371
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1; Haiti 46;
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1; Norway 555

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.300-1

Action

11 May mtg 4 ECOSOC included in text Doc 107;II/3/9 vol.10 p.22
Rapporteur's report 6 June (draft) Doc 823; III/3/55 vol.10 p.229

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Amendments to DO Prop 12 May Doc 259;I/2/15 vol.7 p.491-494

Discussion

11 May mtg 5 Doc 259;I/2/12 vol.7 p.31
Cuba, Ecuador
Action

15 May mtg 7 ECOSOC included in text Doc 357;I/2/19 vol.7 p.43
Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 389;I/2/21 vol.7 p.49-50
Cuba 49

ARTICLE 7/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Rpt of sub-ctte mtg 17 May Doc I37;I/2/8/2 vol.7 p.546

COMMITTEE I/2

Action

13 May mtg 9 Sub-ctte draft approved Doc I40;I/2/6/26 vol.7 p.57
Rapporteur's report 21 May Doc I64;I/2/28 vol.7 p.55

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 18 May Doc I31;CO/5 vol.18 p.7
Action

22 May mtg I Part of text approved Doc WD I23;CO/14 vol.17 p.18

Discussion

Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD I41;CO/18 vol.18 p.50

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report by rapporteur of II/3 11 June Doc 924;II/11/12 vol.8 p.80

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 TC included in text Doc 1018; I1/4/38 vol.10 p.543

COMMITTEE I/2

Action

17 June mtg 29 Action by I/2 to include TC in text approved Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.7 p.281

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft by ACJ and CO 18 June Doc WD I033; CO/II/II(l) vol.18 p.502

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc I167;I/10 vol.6 p.121 UK
19 June mtg 4 Doc I178;I/12 vol.6 p.167
Action

19 June mtg 4 Draft by I/2 adopted Doc I178;I/12 vol.6 p.170
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc I42;I/9 vol.6 p.234

45
ARTICLE 7/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439; C0/203 vol.17 p.346

COMMISSION I

Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187; I/13 vol. 6 p.207
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179; I/9(1) vol.6 p.250

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.8 p.252, 256 and rev 24 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.268, 272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631, 617

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PRINCIPAL ORGANS

Comment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.86-90

Economic and Social Council
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 543; Ecuador 602, 624; Egypt 150, 155; Honduras 350; Mexico 177; New Zealand 1, 87; Venezuela 155, 224
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.177
2 May mtg 8 Norway vol.1 p.555
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167, 170
25 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207

Education and Cultural Council
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Cuba 501-9; Ecuador 602, 626, 7, 624
Plenary discussion
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.371
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.444
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167

General Assembly
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167, 170
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

International Court of Justice
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 86, 87-90, 163, 177; Norway 369
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167, 170
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

International Court of Justice (continued)

Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617
New court
Comment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.88
Commission I discussion
30 May mtg 8 USSR vol.17 p.37
Secretariat
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167, 170
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

Security Council
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167, 170
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

Trusteeship Council
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: China 616-7; France 606; Mexico 111, 115-6, 172-3; USSR 619; UK 610, 613-4; USA 606
Commission II/4 discussion
15 June mtg 11 USA vol.10 p.543
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167, 170
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.346
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

46
Article 7/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IV par 2 Doc 1;C/1 vol.3 p.4
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;C/7(c) vol.3 p.84-5,91,139-40,
163,173 and Doc 2;C/7(c)(l) vol.3 p.177

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Text 17 May Doc 437;I/2/B/2 vol.7 p.549

COMMITTEE I/2
Action
15 May mtg 9 Sub-ctte draft approved
Doc 440;I/2/26 vol.7 p.57
Rapporteur's report 21 May Doc 464;I/2/28
vol.7 p.55

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Otte texts 28 May Doc WD 44;C0/18 vol.18
p.51
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;C0/20
vol.17 p.485
Discussion
30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;C0/29 vol.17 p.37-8
Brazil 37; Chile 37; Czechoslovakia 38;
Iran 37; Netherlands 38; UK 37-8; USA
37-8
Action
30 May mtg 8 Text adopted Doc WD 60;C0/29
vol.17 p.38
Documentation
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
C0/97 vol.17 p.505
Discussion
4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;C0/95 vol.17:
Australia 51; Canada 52; China 51;
France 51; Netherlands 52; USSR 51
Action
4 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 206;
C0/95 vol.17 p.52

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text 5 June Doc WD 112;C0/36(2) vol.18 p.138

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text rev by ACJ 10 June Doc WD 253;C0/35(3)
vol.18 p.134 and Doc WD 253;C0/35(3)(l)
vol.19 p.132
ACJ text 11 June Doc WD 316;C0/128 vol.18
p.385

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;
C0/195 vol.17 p.420

ARTICLE 7/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
15 June mtg 2l Doc WD 224;C0/188 vol.17
p.166
Action
16 June mtg 2l Terminology decided
Doc WD 224;C0/188 vol.17 p.166
Documentation
ACJ and GC draft 18 June Doc WD 1033;
GC/191(1) vol.18 p.502

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.167
Action
19 June mtg 4 Draft by I/2 adopted
Doc 1187;I/12 vol.6 p.170
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1182;I/9
vol.6 p.230

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
19 June mtg 4 Doc WD 268;C0/110 vol.17 p.405
Action
19 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;
C0/110 vol.17 p.405

COMMISSION I
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.207
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.250

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SUBSIDIARY ORGAN
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.84,110,163,173,177
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167,170
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

Joint Committees
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.94,119,169
Permanent, suggestions for
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.84,110,163,173,177
Subsidiary to United Nations as a whole or
Principal organs?
Coordination Committee discussion
30 May mtg 8 Netherlands vol.17 p.38
Article 8

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Brasil Doc 2/O/25 vol.3 p.602-3
Canada Doc 2/6/3(t) vol.3 p.595
Dominican Republic Doc 2/O/25 vol.3 p.602-3
Mexico Doc 2/O/25 vol.3 p.602-3
Uruguay Doc 2/O/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.37

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
11 May mtg 5 Doc 2/4/1/2/12 vol.7 p.31
Brazil, Uruguay
15 May mtg 7 Doc 357/1/2/18 vol.7 p.l3-4
Australia prop l3; Brazil l4; Mexico l3
16 May mtg 8 Doc 389/1/2/21 vol.7 p.l9
Australia prop; Venezuela
Action
15 May mtg 8 Uruguay amendment approved in principle Doc 389/1/2/21 vol.7 p.50

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Discussion
17 May Doc 437/1/2/8/2 vol.7 p.58
Australia, Canada prop, Uruguay
Action
17 May Text approved Doc 437/1/2/8/2 vol.7 p.58

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Joint prop by Brasil, Dominican Republic and Mexico 14 May Doc 294/II/1/10 vol.8 p.324
Discussion
17 May mtg 7 Doc 428/II/1/18 vol.8 p.355
Brazil prop, Dominican Republic prop
Mexico prop

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
18 May mtg 9 Doc 480/II/1/26 vol.7 p.57
Australia 58
Action
18 May mtg 9 Draft text approved Doc 480/II/1/26 vol.7 p.57
Rapporteur's report 21 May Doc 480/II/1/28 vol.7 p.63-65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Committee texts 21 May Doc WD 28;C0/15 vol.18 p.22
Discussion
21 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32;C0/16 vol.17 p.22
Canada
Documentation
First skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;C0/20 vol.17 p.48
Discussion
30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;C0/29 vol.17
Australia 39; Brazil 39; China 39;
Czechoslovakia 39; France 39,39;
Netherlands 39; USSR 39,39

ARTICLE 8 (continued)

SUB-COMMITTEE I/2/D
Action
1 June Report of I/2/D Doc 720;I/2/D/1 vol.7 p.558

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Second Skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159; C0/78 vol. 17 p.505
Discussion
4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;C0/95 vol.17 p.52
Brazil, China, France, Netherlands, USSR, UK
Action
4 June mtg 10 Referred to Technical Ctte
Doc WD 206;C0/95 vol.17 p.52

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Texts 5 June Doc 783/II/2/54 vol.7 p.182
Discussion
5 June mtg 20 Doc 797/II/2/58 vol.7 p.188
Cuba, Ecuador, Mexico, Philippines, Ukrainian SSR
Action
5 June mtg 20 Revised text adopted Doc 797/II/2/58 vol.7 p.188

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
6 June mtg 20 Doc 833/II/3/57 vol.10;
Brazil 213; China 214
ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD386;C0/158 vol.17 p.420

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD l28;C0/192 vol.17 p.209
USSR, USA
Action
17 June mtg 28 Text approved Doc WD l28; C0/192 vol.17 p.209

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;
C0/110 vol.17 p.46

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167/II/10 vol.6 p.121
UK
19 June mtg 4 Doc 1178/II/12 vol.61 Brasil 172;
France 170-1; New Zealand 171-2
Action
19 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1178/II/12 vol.6 p.173
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1179/II/9(1)
vol.5 p.250

48
ARTICLE 8 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

EQUAL ELIGIBILITY OF MEN AND WOMEN

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Canada 575; Brazil, Dominican Republic and Mexico 603; Uruguay 37
Committee II/1 discussion
18 May mtg 8 vol.8 p.364
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 UK vol.8 p.55
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.111; UK 121
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167-9
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617
League of Nations practice
Coordination Committee discussion
30 May mtg 8 France vol.17 p.38
Committee II/3 discussion
6 June mtg 20 vol.10 p.214
Brazil, China, Philippines, USA

WOMEN, SECRETARIAT EMPLOYMENT OF
See: Article 101(3)

CHAPTER IV (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par A Doc 1jG/1 vol.3 p.3-7
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2jG/7 vol.3 p.136

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.366-94

Article 9 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par A Doc 1jG/1 vol.3 p.4

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Documentation

Formal prop submitted by Mexico 18 May
Doc l28;EX/13 vol.5 p.112

Article 9/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par A Doc 1jG/1 vol.3 p.4
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2jG/7(a) vol.3 p.93,167

PLENARY

Discussion

30 April mtg 5 Doc l2j;P/10 vol.1 p.369
Ecuador

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Agenda and Annex of DO Prop 9 May Doc 161; II/1/3 vol.8 p.290
Discussion

9 May mtg 2 Doc 21j;II/1/6 vol.8 p.295-6
Action

9 May mtg 2 Adopted DO Prop Doc 21j;II/1/6 vol.8 p.296

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

21 May mtg Doc 471;II/1/A/1 vol.8 p.531
Action

21 May mtg Draft approved Doc 471;II/1/A/1 vol.8 p.531
Report 25 May Draft text recommended Doc 560; II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.539

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

25 May mtg 11 Doc 59j;II/1/28 vol.8 p.398
Action

25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 59j;II/1/28 vol.8 p.398
Rapporteur's report 25 May Draft report
Doc 570;II/1/26 vol.8 p.407; 28 May
Approved report Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.451

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Agreed to Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.29-30
Rapporteur's report 24 June Revised report
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.265,272
ARTICLE 9/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Committee texts 28 May Doc WD 439;CO/18 vol.18 p.52
Skeleton charter 29 May Doc WD 439;CO/20 vol.17 p.185
Discussion
30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17; Brazil 39; Canada 39; Chile 40; China 39; France 39; Mexico 40; Netherlands 39; USSR 39
Action
30 May mtg 8 Text accepted provisionally Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17 p.180

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion
31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.393 USSR, UK
Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.393

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Skeleton charter 4 June Doc WD 159;CO/78 vol.17 p.505
Action
5 June Approved Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.56

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
18 June mtg 9 Approved Doc WD 386;CO/158 vol.17 p.321

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
20 June mtg 37 Accepted text Doc WD 439;CO/201 vol.17 p.318
Documentation
Draft of Chap IV 21 June Doc WD 1139;CO/133(2) vol.18 p.503
Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203 vol.17 p.347

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631, 621

ARTICLE 9/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Mexico 93, 98, 167; Uruguay 44
Plenary discussion 28 April mtg 3 Uruguay vol.1 p.301
28 April mtg 4 El Salvador vol.1 p.282
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.621
Committee II/1 discussion 9 May mtg 2 vol.1 p.295
Executive Committees discussion 18 May mtg 4 Mexico vol.5 p.442
Article 9/2

DUNBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par A Doc 1;G/1 vol.I p.4
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.93,98
Philippines Doc 2;G/7(l)(k) vol.3 p.536
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(i) vol.3 p.41-45
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.195

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Agenda and Annex of DO Amendments 9 May Doc 16;II/1/3 vol.8 p.289
Discussion
9 May mtg 2 Doc 21;II/1/6 vol.8; Mexico prop 295; Philippines prop 295; Venezuela 295
Action
9 May mtg 2 Adopted in principle Doc 21;II/1/6 vol.8 p.295-6

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Discussion
21 May Doc 47;II/1/A/1 vol.8 p.531 Egypt
Action
21 May Draft approved Doc 47;II/1/A/1 vol.8 p.531
Report
25 May Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.539

COMMITTEE II/1
Discussion
25 May mtg 11 Doc 59;II/1/28 vol.8 p.398
Action
25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 59;II/1/28 vol.8 p.398
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;II/1/28 vol.8 p.407 (approved report)
28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(l)(a) vol.8 p.451

COMMISSION II
Action
30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.29-30
Rapporteur’s report (revised) 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Committee texts 28 May Doc WD 111;G/0/38(1) vol.18 p.143
Skeleton Charter 24 May Doc WD 159;CO/78 vol.17 p.505
Action
5 June mtg 11 Approved Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.56

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 9 Approved Doc WD 386;CO/158 vol.17 p.621

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft of Chap IV 21 June Doc WD 113;CO/133(2) vol.18 p.503
Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 139;CO/203 vol.17 p.317

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
REPRESENTATIVES, NUMBER OF
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 93,98,167; Philippines 536; Venezuela 195
Committee II/1 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.8 p.295 Mexico, Philippines, Venezuela

ARTICLE 9/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text approved 3 June Doc WD 111;G/0/38(1) vol.18 p.143
Skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;CO/78 vol.17 p.505
Action
5 June mtg 11 Approved Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.56

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 9 Approved Doc WD 386;CO/158 vol.17 p.621

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft of Chap IV 21 June Doc WD 113;CO/133(2) vol.18 p.503
Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 139;CO/203 vol.17 p.317

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
REPRESENTATIVES, NUMBER OF
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 93,98,167; Philippines 536; Venezuela 195
Committee II/1 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.8 p.295 Mexico, Philippines, Venezuela

41
Article 10

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Section B par 1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/1(1) vol.3 p.584
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.584
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(6) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.275,278-9
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.277-8,281
France Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.378
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) and (f)(1) vol.3 p.256,258
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.275,278-9
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.487
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.196

PLenary

Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.101

Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 12;P/10 vol.1 p.371

Ecuador
2 May mtg 1 Doc 25;P/13 vol.1 Iraq 46;
Turkey 52
1 May mtg 7 Doc 26;P/15 vol.1 p.510
New Zealand

Committee II/2

Discussion
7 May mtg 2 Doc 13;I/2/4 vol.9 p.15-6
New Zealand prop 15

Documentation
Annex to Report by Officers on Grouping of Amendments to DD Prop. 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9; Brasil prop 266;
Czechoslovakia prop 275; Egypt prop 280;
Liberia prop 283; Paraguay prop 274;
Turkey prop 274

Discussion
10 May mtg 4 Doc 229;II/2/11 vol.9;
Australia 27; Belgium 28; USSR 28; UK 28

Committee II/2 Sub-Committee B

Rapporteur's Report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

SECRETARIAT

Documentation
Notification of withdrawal of Norwegian proposal 5 May Doc 365;EX-SEC/10 vol.2 p.567

Committee II/2

Documentation
Annex 2 to report by officers on grouping of amendments to DD Prop. 12 May Doc 326;
II/2/7(2) vol.9 p.316 Philippines prop

Discussion
15 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

ARTICLE 10

Committee II/2 (continued)

Action
16 May mtg 8 Defeated prop for GA approval of SC actions Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

Documentation
Suppl to annex to report by officers on grouping of amendments to DD Prop
18 May Doc 399;II/2/7(2)(a) vol.9 p.319
Belgium prop

Discussion
18 May mtg 9 Doc HH3;II/2/19 vol.9; Peru 60;
UK 60

Action
18 May mtg 9 Text affirmed Doc HH3;II/2/19 vol.9 p.60

Documentation
Communication from USSR concerning mtg 9
25 May Doc 561;II/2/23(a) vol.9 p.64-65

Committee II/2 Sub-Committee B

Discussion
21 May mtg 1 Doc 619;II/2/8/6 vol.9 p.375
22 May mtg 2 Doc 621;II/2/8/2 vol.9 p.378-80
Belgium 379

Documentation
Draft text of DD Prop 23 May Doc 19;II/2/23 vol.9 p.384

Discussion
23 May mtg 3 Doc 625;II/2/8/3 vol.9;
Australia 389; Belgium 389; USSR 388,389;
UK 388-9
24 May mtg 4 Doc 617;II/2/8/5 vol.9;
Australia 389; Belgium 393-4; Bolivia 393;
Mexico 393,394; USSR 393; UK 393

Documentation
Australia suggested redraft 25 May Doc 19;II/2/28 vol.9 p.397

Discussion
25 May mtg 5 Doc 630;II/2/8/7 vol.9 p.401
Australia
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/8/4 vol.9 p.407-8

Committee II/2

Discussion
28 May mtg 11 Doc 652;II/2/33 vol.9;
Australia 95; Belgium 95; Mexico 95;
Peru 95-6

Documentation
Statement of Dominican Republic at mtg 11
14 June Doc 961;II/2/6/9 vol.9 p.101-3

Action
29 May mtg 15 Redrafted text adopted Doc 806;II/2/31 vol.9 p.108-110

Coordination Committee

Documentation
Revision of Cttee II/2 text suggested by Sect
1 June Doc 164;CO/70(1) vol.18 p.116-7

52
ARTICLE 10

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion
12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289; C0/117 vol.17 p.92-3; Australia 92; Brazil 92; Canada 92; Chile 92; China 92; France 92; Iran 92; Mexico 92

Action 12 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc WD 289; CO/117 vol.17 p.92

Documentation
Text as revised at mtg 15 June Doc WD 318; C0/70(3) vol.17 p.92-3; Australia 92; Brazil 92; Canada 92; China 92; France 92; Iran 92; Mexico 92

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion
14 June mtg 22 Doc 1121; II/2/50 vol.9 p.186

Action 14 June mtg 22 Approved Doc WD 318; C0/70(3) vol.17 p.92

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action 16 June mtg 9 Approved Doc WD 386; CO/158 vol.17 p.121

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion 17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063; EX/27 vol.5; Australia 523-5; Brazil 526; China 526; USSR 526; UK 526; USA 526

Action 17 June mtg 9 Referred to drafting sub-ctte Doc 1063; EX/27 vol.5 p.526

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion 17 June mtg 7 Doc 1061; ST/17 vol.5; Australia 265-6; Bolivia 266; Ukrainian SSR 267; USSR 267; UK 267; USA 268

Action 17 June mtg 7 Refer back to sub-ctte Doc 1061; ST/17 vol.5 p.267

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Documentation Suggestion by Australia 18 June Doc 1060; EX/26 vol.5 p.533

Discussion 18 June mtg 10 Doc 1108/EX/28 vol.5; Australia prop 535-6; China 537; USSR 536-7; UK 537

Action 18 June mtg 10 Referred to Steering Ctte and Ctte II/2 Doc 1108/EX/28 vol.5 p.537

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion 18 June mtg 8 Doc 1107; ST/18 vol.5; Australia 272-3; New Zealand 273-4; UK 274

ARTICLE 10

STEERING COMMITTEE (continued)

Action 18 June mtg 8 Sub-ctte report approved by Executive Ctte referred to Ctte II/2 Doc 1107; ST/18 vol.5 p.272-4

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion 20 June mtg 25 Doc 1121; II/2/59 vol.9; Australia 233; Belgium 234; Egypt 234; USSR 233; USA 233-4

Action 20 June mtg 25 Text approved Doc 1121; II/2/59 vol.9 p.234

Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1122; II/2/55(1) vol.9 p.242-3, 247

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action 20 June mtg 37 New draft adopted Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.318

COMMISSION II

Discussion 21 June mtg 1 Doc 1151; II/17 vol.8; Australia 208-9; Bolivia 196; China 207; France 202; Uruguay 205-6

Action 21 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1151; II/17 vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.8 p.245; revised 24 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.266, 267

PLENARY

Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631; 621

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Competence to Consider and Recommend Committee II/2 discussion 10 May mtg 4 vol.9 p.29
13 May mtg 9 Peru vol.9 p.60
28 May mtg 14 vol.9 p.94-6 Australia, Belgium, Dominican Republic, Mexico, Peru
29 May mtg 15 vol.9 p.108-110
13 June mtg 22 vol.9 p.186
16 June mtg 24 USSR vol.9 p.221-2
20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.233-5 Australia, Belgium, Egypt, USSR, USA

Commission II discussion 21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217 Australia 208-9; Bolivia 196; China 207; France 202; Uruguay 205-6
ARTICLE 10

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

Functions and Powers

Amendments and comments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 285; Mexico 94-5,126, 170

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.1 p.174
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.23
29 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.301
1 May mtg 6 Turkey vol.1 p.52
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.510
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.621

Declaration of independence of countries
Comment on DO Prop Ecuador vol.3 p.405, l27

Determination of headquarters site
Amendment to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.119, 168

Discussion
matters affecting maintenance of peace and security
Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5; USSR 522-3
18 June mtg 10 USSR vol.5 p.537

matters within the scope of the Charter
Executive Committee discussion
18 June mtg 8 Australia vol.5 p.272-4
Steering Committee discussion
18 June mtg 8 vol.5 p.273-4 Australia, New Zealand, UK

matters within the sphere of international relations
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 523-5, USSR 522-3
Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5; Bolivia 266; Ukrainian SSR 267; USSR 261-5; UK 267; USA 266
18 June mtg 8 vol.5 p.272-4 Australia, New Zealand, UK
Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5; USSR 522-3,525,526
18 June mtg 10 Australia vol.5 p.535

Supremacy of Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Ecuador 404, 425; Mexico 102,118-9; Venezuela 196

Security Council, relations with
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 238; Ecuador 402-4,413, 434-6; Paraguay 345-346; Turkey 196
Committee I/2 discussion
1 June mtg 17 UK vol.7 p.162-3

Weaknesses of Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 98-9; Paraguay 345-6; Venezuela 196

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, MEANING OF Committee II/2 discussion
18 May mtg 9 vol.9 p.60

54
Article 11 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par B(1)
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.1-5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Venezuela Doc 1;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.196

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-59

SECRETARIAT
Documentation
Announcement withdrawal of Norway prop
Doc 365;EX-580/10 vol.2 p.367

Article 11/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Section B par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.14-5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/14(l) vol.3 p.86
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.275,278-9
Chile Doc 2;G/7(l) and (l)(1) vol.3 p.285, 296-7
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.155-6
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.93-4,
95,98,112,113,369,170-2,281,216
New Zealand Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.187
Norway Doc 2;G/7(h) vol.3 p.355-6
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.38

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Annex 1 to report by officers on grouping of
amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9; Costa Rica 267;
Cuba 278
Suppl Annex to report by officers on grouping of
amendments to DO Prop 12 May
Doc 325;II/2/7(l)(a) vol.9 p.285

Discussion
15 May mtg 7 Doc 354;II/2/15 vol.9;
Netherlands 24-45; Sponsors and France prop 13-44;
USA 44

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Proposed text submitted by Sponsors and France
21 May Doc WD 11;II/2/B/1 vol.9 p.371
Discussion
21 May mtg 1 Doc 619;II/2/8/6 vol.9 p.375
22 May mtg 2 Doc 620;II/2/B/2 vol.9;
Australia 380; Belgium 379; USA prop 379-380

ARTICLE 11/1

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B (continued)
Documentation
Draft text 23 May Doc WD 19;II/2/23
vol.9 p.384
Australian Suggested Redraft 25 May Doc WD 30;
II/2/28 vol.9 p.397
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/34/4
vol.9 p.408

COMMITTEE II/2
Action
29 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 686;II/2/34
vol.9 p.110
Rapporteur's report (proposed) 16 June
Doc 1008;II/2/52 vol.9 p.198-8,203;
(revised) 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.212-3,217

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revised text suggested by Secretariat 4 June
Doc WD 16;CO/70(1) vol.18 p.116-7

Discussion
12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17
Australia 93; Canada 93; Czechoslovakia 93

Action
12 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc WD 289;
CO/117 vol.19 p.93-4

Documentation
Text as revised 14 June Doc WD 318;CO/70(3)
vol.18 p.119-50
Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.387

Discussion
16 June mtg 26 Doc WD L26;CO/190 vol.17:
Australia 188; USSR 188

Action
16 June mtg 26 Text decided on Doc WD L26;
CO/190 vol.17 p.188
20 June mtg 37 Confirmed use of "may"
Doc WD L37;CO/201 vol.17 p.318-19

COMMISSION II
Action
21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.252;256; revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.831
ARTICLE 11/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentations

Suppl. Annex to report by officers on grouping of amendments to DO Prop 12 May Doc 325;II/2/7(1)(a) vol.9 p.285

Discussion

15 May mtg 7 Doc 354;II/2/15 vol.9;
Netherlands 43; USA 44
16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

Action

16 May mtg 8 Defeated prop for GA approval
of SC actions Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentations

Proposed text submitted by Sponsors and France
21 May Doc WD 11;II/2/2/0/1 vol.9 p.371

Discussion

21 May mtg 1 Doc 619;II/2/2/0/6 vol.9 p.375
22 May mtg 2 Doc 624;II/2/2/2/0/2 vol.9
23 May mtg 3 Doc 19;II/2/2/0/0/2 vol.9 p.397

Action

25 May mtg 5 Doc 630;II/2/2/0/7 vol.9 p.102

Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/2/0/1
vol.9 p.108

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Rapporteur's report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1
vol.9 p.335-336

Article 11/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Section B par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.4-5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 21;G/14(1) vol.3 p.571
Chile Doc 21;G/14(1) vol.3 p.285,296-7
Costa Rica Doc 21;G/14(1) vol.3 p.275
Czechoslovakia Doc 21;G/14(1) vol.3 p.275
Egypt Doc 21;G/14(1) vol.3 p.275
Mexico Doc 21;G/14(1) vol.3 p.275
New Zealand Doc 21;G/14(1) vol.3 p.275
Uruguay Doc 21;G/14(1) vol.3 p.275

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Annex to report by officers on grouping of amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9; Dominican Republic 286;
Ecuador 289-280; France 287; Libya 283;
Italy 287; Paraguay 287; Venezuela 287,
281

Discussion

10 May mtg 4 Doc 229;II/2/11 vol.9;
Australia 49; Belgium 49; USSR 49; UK 49

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Rapporteur's report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/4/1
vol.9 p.335-336
ARTICLE 11/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 1127;CO/191 vol.17:
Australia 193; Canada 193; China 193;
France 193; USSR 193; UK 193; USA 193

Action
17 June mtg 27 Referred to Adv Ctte of
Jurists Doc WD 1127;CO/191 vol.17
p.193-4

Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 1129;CO/193 vol.17
p.218

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5:
Australia 523-5,526; China 526;
USSR 522-3,525,526; UK 526; USA 526

Action
17 June mtg 9 Referred to drafting sub-ctte
Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.526

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 1137;CO/201 vol.17:
Australia 319; Canada 320; USSR 319;
USA 319

Action
20 June mtg 37 Text accepted Doc WD 1137;
CO/201 vol.17 p.319

COMMISSION II

Discussion
21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8
France 203; Mexico 216

Action
21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/17
vol.8 p.251,256; revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1
p.631

ARTICLE 11/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

ACTION
Reference to Security Council of question which
requires
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 285; Mexico 98;
Uruguay 38

COLLECTIVE MEASURES
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 93,112,118,125,169

MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY
Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 180

PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES AND SITUATIONS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 132-3,137

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174

RECOMMENDATIONS ON MAINTENANCE OF PEACE AND SECURITY
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Costa Rica 275,278-9; Mexico 98,136,
180

RELATIONSHIP TO ARTICLES 12(1), 34, 35(1)
Coordination Committee discussion
20 June mtg 37 vol.17 p.319-20
Australia, Canada, USSR, USA

REVIEW OF SECURITY COUNCIL DECISIONS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Chile 285,287; Ecuador 107-8,110,
131; Egypt 150,156,159,159-60;
Guatemala 256,258; Liberia 165;
Mexico 92,113,119,169,181; New
Zealand 188; Venezuela 196,202

Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 9 vol.9 p.52

THREATS TO THE PEACE, DETERMINATION OF
Comments and amendments of DO Prop vol.3:
Mexico 127,134,136,171,187
Article 11/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Section B par 1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2/07/0(3) vol.3 p.181

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Annex to report by officers on grouping of amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 176; II/2/7(1) vol.9; Dominican Republic 268; France 270; Iran 276-7

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Rapporteur's report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.335,336

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Proposed text submitted by Sponsors and France 21 May Doc WD 11/II/2/B/1 vol.9 p.371

Discussion

21 May mtg 7 Doc 35/II/2/15 vol.9; Netherlands 46;45; Sponsors and France prop 3-44; USA 44

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

Action

15 May mtg 8 Defeated prop for GA approval of SC actions Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Draft text 23 May Doc WD 19;II/2/23 vol.9 p.381

Australian Suggested Redraft 25 May Doc WD 30; II/2/28 vol.9 p.397

Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 60;II/2/B/4 vol.9 p.405

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

29 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 686;II/2/34 vol.9 p.110

Rapporteur's report (proposed) 16 June Doc 1008;II/2/52 vol.9 p.198-9,203; (revised) 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.242-3,247

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revised text suggested by Secretariat 4 June Doc WD 106;CO/7C(1) vol.18 p.146-7

Action

12 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc WD 289; CO/17 vol.17 p.93-4
ARTICLE 11/4 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

**Documentation**
- Revised text suggested by Secretariat 4 June
  - Doc WD 164;CO/70(1) vol.18 p.116-7

**Discussion**
- 12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17
  - China 93; USA 93

**Action**
- 12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17 p.94

**Documentation**
- Text as revised 14 June Doc WD 318;CO/70(3)
  - vol.18 p.146-7

**Discussion**
- 12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17

**Action**
- 12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17 p.94

COMMISSION II

**Action**
- 21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17 vol.6 p.217

**Rapporteur’s report**
- 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.18 p.251,256; revised 24 June
  - Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.18 p.267,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

**Documentation**
- Draft Chap IV 21 June Doc WD 139;CO/133(2)
  - vol.18 p.505

**Action**
- 22 June mtg 29 Approved Doc WD l39;CO/203
  - vol.17 p.347

PLENARY

**Action**
- 25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210;P/20
  - vol.1 p.631

---

**Article 12 (general)**

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 1

- Doc 1/0;1 vol.3 p.4-5

Amendments, comments and proposals
- Venezuela Doc 2/07(d)(1) vol.3 p.197

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

**Discussion**
- 17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.524

**Action**
- 17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.524

---

**Article 12/1**

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V sec B par 1

- Doc 1/0;1 vol.3 p.4-5

Amendments, comments and proposals
- Australia Doc 2/0/11(1) vol.3 p.54
- Chile Doc 2/0/7(1) vol.3 p.285, 297
- Ecuador Doc 2/0/7(2) vol.3 p.214, 215
- France Doc 2/0/7(a) vol.3 p.38
- Iran Doc 2/0/14(1) vol.3 p.555
- Liberia Doc 2/0/14(a) vol.3 p.46
- Mexico Doc 2/0/7(c) vol.3 p.98-106, 181
- New Zealand Doc 2/0/7(f) vol.3 p.487
- Norway Doc 2/0/7(n) vol.3 p.355-6
- Philippines Doc 2/0/14(k) vol.3 p.536
- Uruguay Doc 2/0/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.38

PLENARY

**Discussion**
- 27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.174
  - Australia
- 28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.237
  - Egypt
- 28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1:
  - El Salvador 283;Greece 288
- 1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/23 vol.1:
  - Iraq 446; Turkey 452
- 1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.510
  - New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/2

**Documentation**
- Report by officers on Grouping...DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.276
  - Greece

**Discussion**
- 10 May mtg 4 Doc 229;II/2/11 vol.9:
  - Australia 29; Belgium 28; USSR 28; UK 28

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

**Rapporteur’s report**
- 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.335, 336

59
ARTICLE 12/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action
20 June mtg 37 Paragraph formed
Doc WD 437p.00/201 vol.17 p.320

COMMISSION II
Discussion
21 June mtg 1 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.16 p.217
Iran 300

Action
21 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc 1151;II/17
vol.16 p.217
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1180;II/18(1)
vol.16 p.206,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DISTRIBUTION OF POWERS BETWEEN GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AND SECURITY COUNCIL

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.237
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador
283-4; Greece 288
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.370
1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.1 p.416
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.510
Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 Bolivia vol.5 p.266

RECOMMENDATIONS WHEN SECURITY COUNCIL IS EXERCISING
ITS FUNCTIONS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Ecuador 311,415,435-6; Egypt 456;
France 304; Greece 532; Iran 555;
Liberia 663; Mexico 98,181; New
Zealand 87; Norway 355-6;
Uruguay 38

Committee II/2 discussion
10 May mtg 1 vol.9 p.29
11 May mtg 5 vol.9 p.33
11 May mtg 6 vol.9: Iran 39;
Netherlands 36-9; Uruguay 39
29 May mtg 15 vol.9 p.110
Commission II discussion
21 June mtg 10 p.207 Iran 200

FAILURE OF SECURITY COUNCIL TO EXERCISE ITS FUNCTIONS
Comments and amendments to DO Prop vol.3:
El Salvador 534; Mexico 125,132,
170,186; Philippines 541
Article 12/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 1
Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.4-5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/0/11(1) vol.3 p.5-14

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;F/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia 176
28 April mtg 4 Doc 21;F/8 vol.1 p.288
Greece 1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;F/13 vol.1 p.446 Iraq

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.315

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Annex 1 by Officers on Grouping...DO Prop
9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.256
Discussion
15 May mtg 7 Doc 354;II/2/15 vol.9:
Netherlands 176; USA 176; Netherlands 176; Bulgaria 176
16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9:
Belgium 50; EGYPT 51
Action
16 May mtg 8 Affirmed Doc 392;II/2/17
vol.9 p.50-51

COMMITTEE II/2/SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Proposed text 21 May Doc WD11;II/2/B/1
vol.9 p.372
Discussion
22 May mtg 2 Doc 624;II/2/2/2 vol.9 p.379-80
Draft text 23 May Doc WD 19;II/2/23
vol.9 p.385
Discussion
25 May mtg 5 Doc 630;II/2/2/7 vol.9 p.402

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
25 May mtg 13 Doc 613;II/2/29 vol.9 p.86

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Australian suggested redraft 25 May
Doc WD 30;II/2/28 vol.9 p.398
Report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/B/4 vol.9 p.408

COMMITTEE II/2
Action
29 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 686;II/2/31
vol. 9 p.110

ARTICLE 12/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revision of text suggested by Secretariat
14 June Doc WD 164;CO/70(1) vol.18
p.14-47
Discussion
12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289;CO/117
vol.17 p.94 Iraq; Australia 94,95; Canada 94; China 94,95; Czechoslovakia 94;
France 94; Iran 95; USSR 95; USA 94,95

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
14 June mtg 22 Doc 971;II/2/50 vol.9 p.186
Canada Prop.; Chile
Action
14 June mtg 22 Approved Doc 971;II/2/50
vol.9 p.186
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.212-3,236

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text as revised 14 June Doc WD 318;CO/70(3)
vol.18 p.14-9-50
Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.388
Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 127;CO/191 vol.17
p.195 Australia; USSR
Action
17 June mtg 27 Rephrased and formed
paragraph Doc 127;CO/191 vol.17 p.195
20 June mtg 37 Paragraph formed (changes
made) Doc WD 137;CO/201 vol.17 p.320

COMMISSION II
Action
21 June mtg 10 Adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.271
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1180;II/18(1)
vol.8 p.255,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;F/20
vol.1 p.631
**Article 12/2 (continued)**

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**SECRETARy-GENERAL**

Brings matters to attention of General Assembly

Comments on DO Prop Vol.3: Venezuela 220

Reports to General Assembly when Security Council commences or ceases to deal with a dispute or situation

Comments on DO Prop Vol.3: Australia 541-5

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 6 Iraq Vol.1 p.446

Committee II/2 discussion

15 May mtg 8 Vol.9 Belgium 50-1

Egypt 51

29 May mtg 15 Vol.9 p.110

13 June mtg 22 Vol.9 p.166

Commission II discussion

21 June mtg 1 Vol.8 p.217

**Article 13/1 (general)**

**COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

*Action*

29 May Sub-ctte report

Doc WD 221;II/3/A/4 Vol.10 p.387

**COMMITTEE II/3**

*Documentation*

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5

Vol.10 p.302-3, 337-8

*Action*

25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31

Vol.10 p.101

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

*Action*

22 June mtg 39 Referred to Steering Ctte

Doc WD 23;II/3/C/31 Vol.17 p.347

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

"INITIATE STUDIES AND MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS"

Comments and amendments on DO Prop Vol.3: Australia 541, Chile 285

Mexico 95; Uruguay 38,45

"SHELL INITIATE", MEANING OF

Coordination Committee discussion

22 June mtg 39 Vol.17 p.347

**Article 13/1a**

**DIXMURTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 6**

Doc 130/1 Vol.3 p.6

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 210;II/1(1) Vol.3 p.546

Chile Doc 210;II/1(1) Vol.3 p.297-8

China Doc 110;II(1) Vol.3 p.25

Equador Doc 210;II/1(1) Vol.3 p.405, 425

Egypt Doc 210;II/1(1) Vol.3 p.453, 448

Iran Doc 210;II/1(1) Vol.3 p.556

Lebanon Doc 210;II/1(1) Vol.3 p.473

Liberia Doc 210;II/1(1) Vol.3 p.465

Mexico Doc 210;II/1(1) Vol.3 p.73, 98, 169

Philippines Doc 210;II/1(1) Vol.3 p.536-7

Sponsoring Powers Doc 210;II/29 Vol.3 p.623

**PLENARY**

*Discussion*

28 April mtg 3 Doc 221;P/7 Vol.1 p.230-253

Egypt 235; Lebanon 251

**COMMITTEE II/2**

*Documentation*

Grouping of DO Props 9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1)

Vol.9 p.279 Norway Prop

*Discussion*

9 May mtg 3 Doc 203;II/2/8 Vol.9 p.21-22

USA Prop 21

*Action*

9 May mtg 3 Text adopted Doc 203;II/2/8

Vol.9 p.21-22

*Documentation*

Supplementary grouping of DO Props 18 May

Doc 399;II/2/7(2) (1) Vol.9 p.319

Belgium Prop 319

**COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

*Action*

10 May Second report Doc 146;II/2/A/3

Vol.9 p.346-347

**COMMITTEE II/3**

*Action*

21 May mtg 10 Text affirmed Doc 503;II/2/22

Vol.9 p.69-70

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

*Documentation*

Committee text 18 May Doc 131;II/3/C/5 Vol.18

P.9

*Discussion*

22 May mtg 4 Doc WD 23;II/3/C/4 Vol.17 p.18

**COMMITTEE II/3**

*Action*

25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31

Vol.10 p.101

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823; II/3/35 Vol.10 p.233, 239

62
ARTICLE 13/1a (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion
5 June mtg 7 Doc 795;II/2/9/11 vol.9 p.423-4
Action
5 June Third report Doc 792;II/2/8/10 vol.9 p.419-420

COMMITTEE II/2
Action
7 June mtg 21 Text approved Doc 818;II/2/6 vol.9 p.477-478
Rapporteur's report 16 June Doc 1008;II/2/11 vol.9 p.423-424

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;CO/119 vol.17 p.100-101; Australia 100; Canada 100; USA 100
Documentation
Rev. of Tech. Ctte text 15 June Doc WD 339; CO/109(4) vol.18 p.162

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Coord Ctte text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.389
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/159 vol.17 p.422

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
17 June mtg 27 Text approved Doc WD 427; CO/191 vol.17 p.495
19 June mtg 33 Revised text adopted
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.253
20 June mtg 37 Revised text adopted
Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.320
Documentation
Coord Ctte draft Chap IV 21 June Doc WD 1139; CO/133(2) vol.18 p.506

COMMISSION II
Discussion
21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8
Action
21 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.217
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 13/1a (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

INTERNATIONAL LAW
Codification of
Amendments and comments on DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 243; Egypt 448, 453
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.235
Commission IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19
Permanen Committee for
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.251
Committee III/3 discussion
30 May mtg 16 Iran vol.12 p.400-1

Development of
Amendment to DO Prop Philippines vol.3 p.536-7
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 235; Lebanon 251
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.369
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.413
Committee II/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 USA vol.9 p.21-22
21 May mtg 10 vol.9 p.69-70
4 June mtg 19 vol.9 p.177-8
Commission II discussed
11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.46; China 59
21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217 China 204; France 202
Committee IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19,44
Committee IV/2 discussion
23 May mtg 10 vol.11 p.622
Committee I/1 discussion
7 June mtg 14 Egypt vol.6 p.362
11 June mtg 15 Egypt vol.6 p.422

Development and Codification of
Amendments and comments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 546; China 25; Egypt 57; Iran 558; Lebanon 473; Liberia 65
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.235
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.359
Committee I/1 discussion
2 June mtg 10 Egypt vol.6 p.325
4 June mtg 11 vol.6: Egypt 331
Panama 331
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 Egypt vol.6 p.70

Revision of
Amendments and comments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 546; China 25; Ecuador 401, 427
Article 13/1b

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 6
Doc 140/1 vol.3 p.6
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 216/14/1 vol.3 p.546
Canada Doc 216/14/1 vol.3 p.591-2
Chile Doc 216/14/1 vol.3 p.297-8
Mexico Doc 216/14/1 vol.3 p.95,96,169
Norway Doc 216/14/1 vol.3 p.367
Peru Doc 216/14/1 vol.3 p.596
Sponsors Doc 216/29 vol.3 p.623
Uruguay Doc 216/14/1 vol.3 p.55

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Annex 1 to Report by officers on Grouping of DO Prop 9 May Doc 176/II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.278-279 Ecuador
USA prop 21
Discussion
9 May mtg 3 Doc 303/II/2/8 vol.9 p.21-22
USA prop 21
Documentaion
Annex 2 to Report by officers on Grouping of DO Prop 12 May Doc 326/II/2/7(2) vol.9 p.307

COMMITTEE I/1
Discussion
15 May mtg 6 Doc 313/I/1/43 vol.6 p.296

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
15 May mtg 7 Doc 357/II/2/19 vol.7 p.31 Australia

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Report 18 May Doc 416/I/II/2/A/3 vol.9 p.317

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
18 May mtg 8 Doc 422/I/II/18 vol.10 p.4/5 Canada; Sponsors; USSR; USA

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 18 May Doc 313/II/0/51 DF/4 vol.18 p.9
Discussion
22 May mtg 4 Doc WD 23/I/II/14 vol.17 p.18

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
23 May mtg 11 Doc 536/I/II/2I2/4 vol.9 p.71-75
24 May mtg 12 Doc 571/I/II/2/27 vol.9 p.79-81 Belgium 79; China 80; India 79; USA 80
Action
24 May mtg 12 Defeated prop to include drafting of general convention Doc 571/I/II/2/27 vol.9 p.79-81

ARTICLE 13/1b

COMMITTEE II/2 (continued)
Rapporteur's report Extract from annex 16 June Doc WD 356/I/II/2/53 vol.9 p.215; Provisional 16 June Doc 1006/I/II/2/52 vol.9 p.200,204; Final 20 June Doc 1127/I/II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.214,219

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Australian suggested redraft of text 25 May Doc WD 30/I/II/2/28 vol.9 p.398
Report (3rd) 5 June Doc 792/I/II/2/8/10 vol.9 p.419-420

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
25 May mtg 12 Redrafted text approved Doc 599/I/II/3/31 vol.10 p.101
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823/I/II/3/35 vol.10 p.230-233,239

COMMISSION II
Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909/I/II/11 vol.8 p.41
Rapporteur's report (of II/3) as approved and annex 11 June Doc 924/I/II/12 vol.8 p.81,90

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revised text 10 June Doc WD 239/I/II/49(3) vol.18 p.161
Discussion
12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292/I/II/119 vol.17 p.100-01 Australia 100; Canada 100; USA 100
Documentaion
Amended revised text submitted by Secretariat 15 June Doc WD 339/II/II/0/4 vol.18 p.162
Text 15 June Doc WD 336/I/II/33 vol.18 p.389

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387/I/II/156 vol.17 p.422

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427/I/II/191 vol.17 p.195-6 UK 196
Action
17 June mtg 27 Agreed on changes in text Doc WD 427/I/II/191 vol.17 p.195-6

Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 430/I/II/195 vol.17 p.228,230-31 Brazil 231; Czechoslovakia 229, 231; USSR 230
19 June mtg 35 Doc WD 433/I/II/197 vol.17 p.253-4 UK 253
Action
19 June mtg 33 Revised text adopted Doc WD 387/I/II/156 vol.17 p.253-4
ARTICLE 13/1b

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action
20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD l37;CO/201 vol.17 p.320

Documentation
Draft Chap IV 21 June Doc WD l139;CO/133(2) vol.18 p.506

COMMISSION II

Discussion
21 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD l151;II/17 vol.8 China 204; France 202; Iran 199

Action
21 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD l151;II/17 vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report
23 June Doc WD l177;II/18 vol.8 p.251,256; Revised 24 June Doc WD l280;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD l39;CO/203 vol.17 p.347

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD l1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL FIELDS, STUDIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia 59;6 Norway 367-8; Sponsors 623

Committee II/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 USA vol.9 p.21-22
16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64
21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217 China 204; France 202; Iran 199

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL FIELDS, STUDIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Peru 596; Uruguay l4-5

Committee II/2 discussion
23 May mtg 11 vol.9 p.74

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64

GENERAL WELFARE, STUDIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON Amendments and comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.93;112,118,125,169

Committee II/2 discussion
16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217

HEALTH COOPERATION, STUDIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64

ARTICLE 13/1b

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

HUMAN RIGHTS AND BASIC FREEDOMS, STUDIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON Amendments and comments on DO Prop vol.3: Ecuador l4-5, l27; Sponsors 623

Committee II/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 USA vol.9 p.21-22
Committee I/1 discussion
15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.296
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.123

RELATIONSHIP OF ARTICLE 13(1)(B) TO ARTICLE 55

Coordination Committee discussion
12 June mtg 16 Canada vol.17 p.100

Article 13/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 6 Doc l1/1 vol.3 p.6

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report (draft)
26 May Doc WD l40;II/3/A/5 vol.10 p.390

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD l336;CO/133 vol.18 p.389

Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD l31;CO/195 vol.17; Australia 229; China 229; USSR 230-31; USA 229

Action
18 June mtg 31 Text agreed to Doc WD l31; CO/195 vol.17 p.232
19 June mtg 33 Text adopted Doc WD l33; CO/197 vol.17 p.254
20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD l37; CO/201 vol.17 p.320

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report
23 June Doc WD l177;II/18 vol.8 p.251,256

Rapporteur's report (revised)
24 June Doc WD l180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc WD l1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

RELATIONS

Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.622
Article 14

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 6 Doc 1q/1 vol.3 p.6

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2i/0/14(a) vol.3 p.545
Bolivia Doc 2i/0/14(r) vol.3 p.580-31,584
Brazil Doc 2i/0/7(e) vol.3 p.238-9
Canada Doc 2i/0/14(t) vol.3 p.591-2
Chile Doc 2i/0/7(1) vol.3 p.285; Doc 2i/0/7(1) vol.1 p.289-6
China Doc 2i/0/14(q) vol.3 p.576
Costa Rica Doc 2i/0/7(h) vol.3 p.275; Doc 2i/0/7(h)(1) vol.3 p.278-9
Czechoslovakia Doc 2i/0/14(h) vol.3 p.467
Ecuador Doc 2i/0/7(p) vol.3 p.600,628
Mexico Doc 2i/0/7(c) vol.3 p.94-5, 98,106-10, 162,171-2; Doc 2i/0/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.171, 181
Sponsors Doc 2i/0/29(a) vol.3 p.629
UK Doc 2i/0/14(p) vol.3 p.575
USA Doc 2i/0/14(v) vol.3 p.598
Venezuela Doc 2i/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.196,223

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 220;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia 174
28 April mtg 3 Doc 220;P/7 vol.1 p.230-253
Egypt 236
28 April mtg 4 Doc 220;P/8 vol.1: El Salvador 283-4; Greece 288
1 May mtg 5 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Iraq 146; Turkey 152
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.510
New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Annex 1 to Rpt by officers on grouping of DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.271
Discussion
9 May mtg 3 Doc 203;II/2/8 vol.9 p.22-3
Chile 23; Colombia 22-3
Documentation
Annex 2 to Rpt by officers on grouping of DO Prop 12 May Doc 326;II/2/7(2) vol.9 p.313-17

SECRETARIAT
Documentation
Notice of Norway withdrawing prop 16 May Doc 365; EX/SEC/10 vol.2 p.567

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Report (Second) 18 May Doc 416;II/2/2/A/3 vol.9 p.347

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.302-3

ARTICLE 14

COMMITTEE II/3 (continued)
Discussion
18 May mtg 8 Doc 222;II/3/18 vol.10 p.45-47
Canada 45; Sponsors 45; USSR 45; USA 45

COMMISSION IV
Documentation
Progress report by rapporteur 19 May Doc 434;IV/4/6 vol.13 p.49
Discussion
19 May mtg 1 Doc 464;IV/9 vol.13 p.20

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
21 May mtg 10 Doc 507;II/2/22 vol.9 p.70

COMMITTEE IV/2
Documentation
Proposals regarding reconsideration of treaties 11 May Doc 223;IV/2/8 vol.13 p.472-474
Supp. proposals regarding reconsideration of treaties 12 May Doc 250;IV/2/12 vol.13 p.176
Discussion
21 May mtg 8 Doc 492;IV/2/23 vol.13 p.612
Action
21 May mtg 8 Postponed decision Doc 492; IV/2/23 vol.13 p.612

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte text 18 May Doc 431;IV/6 vol.17 p.18

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Comments and amendments of Delegations 15 May Doc 298;II/1/12 vol.8 p.513-14
Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570; III/1/26 vol.6 p.111; Revised 27 May Doc 1136;III/1/26(1) vol.8 p.130; Approved 28 May Doc 666;III/1/26(1) (a) vol.8 p.595

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
1 June mtg 17 Doc 768;II/2/39 vol.9:
Belgium 126; Brazil prop 127; Chile prop 126; Colombia 126; Dominican Republic 126; Egypt prop 129-30; Mexico prop 130; USSR 127-128
2 June mtg 18 Doc 771;II/2/41 vol.9:
Belgium 111; Bolivia prop 112; China 139; Colombia 136; Czechoslovakia 139; Ecuador prop 111; Egypt 110-111; France 110; Mexico prop 111-112; Peru 139-140; USSR 138-9; UK 138
ARTICLE 14 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion (continued)
4 June mtg 19 Doc 790; II/2/12 vol.9: Belgium 152; Brazil 150; Canada 151; Chile 119-50, 153; Colombia 151-52; Egypt prop 152; Mexico 152; Paraguay 150-53; USSR 150, 152; UK 119
Action
4 June mtg 19 Withdrew questions from sub-ctte on GA and revision of treaties Doc 790; II/2/12 vol.9 p.152

Rapporteur's report (provisional) 16 June
Doc 1100; II/2/52 vol.9 p.202, 205;
20 June Doc 1122; II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.219, 219

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Discussion
5 June mtg 7 Doc 795; II/2/B/11 vol.9 p.123-124
Report (Third) 5 June Doc 792; II/2/B/10 vol.9 p.120

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Skeleton charter 29 May Doc WD 48; C0/20 vol.17 p.486
Revised text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 122; C0/69(1) vol.17 p.164
Second skeleton charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
C0/78 vol.17 p.367
Discussion
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208; C0/20 vol.17 p.58-9 Australia 58; China 58; France 58; Mexico 58; UK 58;
Action
5 June mtg 11 Referred to Adv Ctte of Jurists Doc WD 208; C0/20 vol.17 p.58-9
Documentation
Text as revised by Adv Ctte of Jurists 10 June
Doc WD 249; C0/69(2) vol.17 p.165
Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists 15 June Doc WD 336; C0/133 vol.18 p.369

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387; C0/156 vol.17 p.122

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 127; C0/191 vol.17 p.196-7 Brazil 196; China 196; USSR 196; UK 196
Action
17 June mtg 27 Agreed to text with changes Doc WD 127; C0/191 vol.17 p.196-7

ARTICLE 14 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
19 June mtg 1 Doc WD 268; C0/110 vol.17 p.126
Action
19 June mtg 1 Text approved Doc WD 268; C0/110 vol.17 p.126

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437; C0/201 vol.17 p.320
Action
20 June mtg 37 Changes made in text Doc WD 437; C0/201 vol.17 p.320

COMMISSION II
Discussion
21 June mtg 1 Doc 1151; II/17 vol.8 p.217
Belgium 207; Bolivia 196-198;
Chile prop 213-215; Colombia 2.0;
Egypt 210-213; France 202, 217
Action
21 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1151; II/17 vol.8 p.217

Discussion
21 June mtg 1 Doc 1207; II/17(1) vol.8 p.218-222 Chile
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.8 p.251, 256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.267, 272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

LEAGUE OF NATIONS COVENANT, RECOMMENDATIONS UNDER
Committee II/2 discussion
1 June mtg 17 Egypt vol.9 p.128

PEACEFUL ADJUSTMENT OF SITUATIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS ON
Amendments and comments on D0 Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.123, 136
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.124
2 May mtg 8 Syria vol.1 p.569
Committee II/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.9; Chile 23;
Colombia 22-3; Sponsors 22
21 May mtg 10 vol.9 p.70
2 June mtg 18 vol.9; Bolivia 142;
Belgium 111; China 139; Colombia
130; Czechoslovakia 139; Ecuador
111; Egypt 110-1; France 110;
Mexico 110-2; Peru 139-40; USSR
138-9; UK 138

67
Art 14

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PEACEFUL ADJUSTMENT OF SITUATIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS ON (continued)

4 June mtg 19 vol.9: Belgium 152; Brazil 150; Canada 151; Chile 119-50, 153; Colombia 151-2; Egypt 152; Mexico 152; Paraguay 150-1; USSR 150, 152; UK 119; Venezuela 151

Commission II discussion

21 June mtg 1 vol.8:p.217 Belgium 207; Brazil 196-8; Chile 213-5, 218-22; Colombia 210; Egypt 210-13; France 202, 217

RECOGNITION OF NEW GOVERNMENTS AND STATES

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Norway 366-7

"REGARDLESS OF ORIGIN"

Committee II/2 discussion

1 June mtg 17 vol.9: Egypt 129; USA 127-8

STATUS QUO, CHANGES IN

Plenary discussion

30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.361

1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.509

Committee I/1 discussion

17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.312

TREATIES, REVISION OF

Amendments and comments on DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 580-1, 588; Brazil 238; Egypt 155-6; Ecuador 106, 128; Mexico 91-5, 106-10, 162, 171-2, 177, 181; Venezuela 190, 223

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.236

Committee IV/2 discussion

21 May mtg 8 vol.13 p.612

Committee II/2 discussion

2 June mtg 18 vol.9; Bolivia 114; Egypt 112; Peru 139

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 28 Belgium vol.7 p.263

Article 15 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 8

Doc 1:J/1 vol.3 p.7

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.524

Australia

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 8

Doc 1:J/1 vol.3 p.7

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2:J/7(e) vol.3 p.234; Doc 2:J/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.236; Doc 2:J/7(e)(2) vol.3 p.247

Ecuador Doc 2:J/7(p) vol.3 p.507; Lil0, 131

Egypt Doc 2:J/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.569-90

Doc 2:J/7(q) vol.3 p.560

El Salvador Doc 2:J/11(1) vol.3 p.531

Greece Doc 2:J/11(1) vol.3 p.532

Guatemala Doc 2:J/11(f) vol.3 p.256

Mexico Doc 2:J/7(c) vol.3 p.93, 169;

Doc 2:J/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.381

New Zealand Doc 2:J/11(e) vol.3 p.188

Philippines Doc 2:J/11(k) vol.3 p.51

Turkey Doc 2:J/11(e)(1) vol.3 p.188

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 1 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.237 Egypt

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1: El Salvador 283-4; Greece 288

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report (Third) 21 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Annex 1 to report by officers on Grouping of DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1)

Annex 2 to report by officers on grouping of DO Prop 12 May Doc 326;II/2/7(2)

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

Action

16 May mtg 8 Defeated prop to review SC actions Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report (Third) 21 May Doc 176;II/2/A/1

vol.9 p.353-354

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

25 May mtg 13 Doc 613;II/2/29 vol.9 p.86-88

Canada prop 87; China 87; France 87;

Netherlands prop 87; USA 87

28 May mtg 11 Doc 652;II/2/33 vol.9 p.93-94

USA 93-94; USSR 93-94;

UK 93, 94

Action

28 May mtg 11 Affirmed principles

Doc 652;II/2/33 vol.9 p.93-94

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

29 May mtg 6 Doc 669;II/2/8/8 vol.9 p.113

Action

29 May mtg 6 Approved text Doc 669;II/2/8/8

vol.9 p.113

Report (Second) 29 May Doc 677;II/2/B/9

vol.9 p.116
ARTICLE 15/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action
17 June mtg 27 Text adopted with changes
Doc WD 427/CO/191 vol.17 p.199-200
Documentation
Text as revised 17 June Doc WD 372/CO/51(4)
vol.18 p.177

COMMISSION II
Discussion
21 June mtg 1 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.9
France 202

Action
21 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.9
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
June mtg 37 Text adopted
Doc 427;CO/201 vol.17 p.323

Documentation
Coord Ctte draft Chap IV 21 June Doc 1139;
CO/133(2) vol.18 p.508

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
12 June mtg 30 Text adopted Doc 707;II/2/36
vol.9 p.115-116
Argentina 116; Belgium 115; USSR 115;
UK 115

Action
30 May mtg 16 Rept of Sub-Ctte adopted
Doc 707;II/2/36 vol.9 p.115-116

JOINT COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B AND
COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE C
Discussion
11 June Doc 921;II/2/B/13;III/I/C/2 vol.9
p.434; Australia 434; Belgium 434,
Brazil 435; Dominican Republic 435;
Mexico 435; Norway 436; South Africa 436;
USSR 434; USA 434

Action
11 June Text adopted Doc 921;II/2/B/13;
III/I/C/2 vol.9 p.434
Report
12 June Doc 921;II/2/B/12;III/I/C/2 vol.
9 p.427-429

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Memo from Secretary of Ctte II/2 to
Secretary of Ctte III/1 13 June Doc WD 291;
II/2/48 vol.9 p.193

Discussion
11 June mtg 22 Doc 971;II/2/50 vol.9
p.182-186
Australia 185; Belgium 182-183;
Canada 183; Colombia 185; France 183,184;
Mexico 184; South Africa 184;
USSR 183,184; USA 183; Venezuela 184,185

Action
11 June mtg 22 Text adopted Doc 971;II/2/50
vol.9 p.182-186
Rapporteur's report (provisional) 16 June
Doc 1008;II/2/52 vol.9 p.201,205;
Final 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.245,249

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/159 vol.17 p.122
17 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 388;
CO/150 vol.17 p.123

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revised text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 169;CO/47(1) vol.18 p.170
Ctte II/2 and III/I text 11 June Doc WD 375;
CO/47(2) vol.18 p.171
Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.391

Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 127;CO/191 vol.17
p.199-200 Canada 199; China 199;
France 199; USSR 199; USA 199

ARTICLE 15/1

SECURITY COUNCIL REPORTS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Comments and amendments on DC Prop
vol.3; Brazil 234,244,247; Canada 590;
Ecuador 478,140,431; Mexico 181; New Zealand 488;
Turkey 484-5
Committee II/2 discussion
25 May mtg 13 vol.9 p.86-88: Canada,
China, France, Netherlands, USA
16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.52
26 May mtg 14 vol.9 p.93-94; UK, USA
30 May mtg 16 vol.9 p.115-6: Argentina,
Belgium, USSR, UK
13 June mtg 22 vol.9: Australia 185;
Belgium 182-3; Canada 183;
Colombia 185; France 183,184;
Mexico 184; South Africa 184;
USSR 183,184; USA 183;
Venezuela 184,185

S U B J E C T  A N A L Y S I S

"MEASURES DECIDED UPON": MEANING OF
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.348

69
Article 15/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation (continued)
Text 15 June Doc WD l36;00/133 vol.18 p.391
Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD l27;00/191 vol.17 p.199
Canada, France
Action
17 June mtg 27 Text adopted with changes
Doc WD l27;00/191 vol.17 p.199
Documentation
Text as revised by Coord Ctte 17 June
Doc WD 372;00/51(4) vol.18 p.177
Action
20 June mtg 37 Text accepted Doc WD l37;
CO/201 vol. 17 p.323

COMMISSION II
Action
21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Coord Ctte draft Chap IV 21 June Doc 1139;
CO/133(2) vol.18 p.508
Discussion
22 June mtg 39 Doc WD 139;00/203 vol.17
p.348 Australia, Netherlands
Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 139;
CO/203 vol.17 p.348

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REPORTS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
International Court of Justice
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.348
Organ other than Security Council
Comments on DD Prop Brazil vol.3 p.244
Committee II/2 discussion
20 May mtg 16 vol.9 p.115-6
13 June mtg 22 vol.9 p.185
Trusteeship Council
Comments on DD Prop Mexico vol.3 p.117,122
Article 16

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion
18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8 p.488-489 Brasil, Greece prop. 489; India prop. 488-9; UK prop. 489

Action
18 June mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8 p.488-489

Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1092;II/1/39 vol.8 p.488-496

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Text adopted Doc 1112;II/1/4 vol.8 p.134

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/1/18 vol.8 p.254, 256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/1/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
II/1 text 18 June Doc WD 399;CO/163 vol.18 p.172

Action
20 June mtg 37 Agreed on location in Charter Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.18 p.322

Documentation
Coord Ctte draft of Chap IV 21 June Doc 1139; CO/133(2) vol.18 p.508

Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;CO/203 vol.18 p.348

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.18 p.631

Article 17 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 5

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report 22 May Doc WD 418;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381

26 May Doc WD 40;II/3/A/5 vol.10 p.391

Article 17/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 5

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 23;II/14(1) vol.3 p.545

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion
17 May mtg 7 Doc 415;II/1/18 vol.8 p.354

Action
17 May mtg 7 Adopted D.O. text Doc 415; II/1/18 vol.8 p.354

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report
25 May Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.541

Second 26 May Doc 607;II/1/A/3 vol.8 p.549

COMMITTEE II/1

Action
26 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.548

Rapporteur's report (Draft) 25 May Doc 570; II/1/25 vol.8 p.549; Revised 27 May Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.528;

Approved 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.553

COMMISSION II

Action
30 May mtg 1 Agreed to text Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.35

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.250, 256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/1/18(1) vol.8 p.266, 272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte texts 23 May Doc WD 415;CO/18 vol.18 p.53

Discussion
30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17 p.40

Australia, Brazil, Chile, Netherlands
ARTICLE 17/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 5
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.545
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.95,167
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.356
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.198-199

COMMITTEE II/1
Discussion
16 May mtg 6 Doc 375;II/1/15 vol.8 p.341
Documentaion
Agenda and annex 17 May Doc 387;II/1/6 vol.8 p.341
Discussion
17 May mtg 7 Doc 445;II/1/18 vol.8 p.354
Haiti prop
Action
17 May mtg 7 Decided not to specify method
of apportioning budget Doc 445;II/1/18
vol.8 p.354

COMMITTEE II/1
Action
21 May Text agreed on Doc 471;II/1/A/1
vol.8 p.534
Report
25 May Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.546
Second 26 May Doc 607;II/1/A/3
vol.8 p.549

COMMITTEE II/1
Action
25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.418
Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;II/1/26
vol.8 p.429 Revised draft 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.453
Approved
28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.453

COMMISSION II
Action
30 May mtg 1 Text agreed Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.35

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 28 May Doc 431;CO/18 vol.18 p.53
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 433;CO/20
vol.17 p.53
Action
30 May mtg 8 Text approved Doc 640;CO/29
vol.17 p.40
Documentaion
Text approved on first reading by Coord Ctte
3 June Doc WD 116;CO/42(1) vol.18 p.156
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.508
Discussion
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.57
ARTICLE 17/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Documentation
Text as revised by Adv Ctte of Jurists 10 June
Doc WD 265;C0/02(2) vol.18 p.157
Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv. Ctte of
Jurists 15 June Doc WD 336;C0/133 vol.18 p.392

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
C0/159 vol.17 p.122

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;C0/191 vol.17
p.198-99

Action
17 June mtg 27 Text agreed to with changes
Doc WD 427;C0/191 vol.17 p.198-99

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation
Agenda and Coord Ctte text 18 June
Doc 1059;II/1/36 vol.8 p.102

Discussion
18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8 p.127

Action
18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094;
II/1/40 vol.8 p.127

Rapporteur's report (second) 19 June
Doc 1095;II/1/39 vol.8 p.195

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;C0/195 vol.17
p.236
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;C0/196 vol.17
p.244 Brasil, Netherlands, UK

Action
19 June mtg 32 Text agreed to with changes
Doc WD 432;C0/196 vol.17 p.244

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 268;C0/110 vol.17 p.106

Action
19 June mtg 32 Text approved Doc WD 268;
C0/110 vol.17 p.106

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;C0/201 vol.17 p.322
Netherlands

Action
20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD 437;
C0/201 vol.17 p.322

COMMISSION II

Discussion
22 June mtg 37 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.193

ARTICLE 17/2

COMMISSION II (continued)

Action
22 June mtg 4 Revised text adopted
Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.193

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

APPORTIONMENT OF EXPENSES

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 545; Mexico 95,167;
Venezuela 198-9

Committee II/1 discussion
16 May mtg 6 Statement by Seymour
Jacklin vol.8 p.341
17 May mtg 7 Mexico vol.8 p.354
26 May mtg 8 UK vol.8 p.354
28 May mtg 9 UK vol.8 p.354

Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 UK vol.8 p.35

Article 17/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C par 1d
Doc 1j0/1 vol.3 p.21

Amendments, comments and proposals
Norway Doc 2j0/7(n)(1)
Sponsors Doc 2j0/29 vol.3 p.623

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/3
vol.10 p.37

Discussion
18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.47
Brazil, Canada, Czechoslovakia

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report 21 May Doc WD 10;II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.377;
22 May Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion
25 May mtg 11 Doc 594;II/1/28 vol.8 p.401
Australia, Belgium, UK

Action
25 May mtg 11 Referred to sub-ctte
Doc 594;II/1/28 vol.8 p.401

73
ARTICLE 17/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Report (second) 26 May Doc 607;II/1/A/3 vol.8 p.549-550

COMMITTEE II/1
Action
26 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.428

Rapporteur's report (revised draft) 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.453
Approved 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a)
vol.8 p.453

COMMISSION II
Action
30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719;II/6
vol.8 p.35

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 44;C0/18
vol.18 p.53
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;C0/20
vol.17 p.487

Action
30 May mtg 8 Text approved Doc WD 60;C0/29
vol.17 p.487

Documentation
Text as tentatively approved in first reading
of Coord Ctte 3 June Doc WD 118;C0/50(1)
vol.18 p.167
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
C0/78 vol.17 p.508

Action
5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
C0/97 vol.17 p.59

Documentation
Text as revised by Adv Ctte of Jurists
10 June Doc WD 263;C0/50(2) vol.18 p.168

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Working draft of approved articles 3 June
Doc WD 112;II/1/47 vol.10 p.181
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.233; Approved and
annex 11 June Doc 924;II/2/12 vol.8
p.84-5,90

COMMISSION II
Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
C0/156 vol.17 p.622

ARTICLE 17/3 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte
of Jurists 15 June Doc WD 336;C0/133
vol.18 p.390

Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;C0/191 vol.17
p.197-8 Australia, China, USSR, USA
UK

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Agenda and Coord Ctte text 18 June
Doc 1059;II/1/35 vol.8 p.482

Discussion
18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8 p.487

Action
18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094;
II/1/40 vol.8 p.487

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;C0/195 vol.17
p.233 USA
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;C0/196 vol.17
p.244 Netherlands, UK

Action
19 June mtg 32 Agreed on location of text
in Charter Doc WD 432;C0/196 vol.17
p.244

Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;C0/201 vol.17
p.322 Australia, USSR

Action
20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD 437;
C0/201 vol.17 p.322

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL AND BUDGETARY ARRANGEMENTS
WITH SPECIALIZED AGENCIES
Amendments on DO Prop Sponsors vol.3
p.623

EXAMINATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGETS OF
SPECIALIZED AGENCIES
Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.3
p.372-3

RECOMMENDATIONS TO SPECIALIZED AGENCIES ON ABOVE
Committee II/1 discussion
25 May mtg 11 vol.8 p.601 Australia,
Belgium, UK
26 May mtg 12 vol.8 p.418
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64

74
Article 18/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec C par 2
Doc 118/1 vol.1 p.7
Amendments, comments and proposals
Ecuador Doc 218/7(p) vol.3 p.105,126
Mexico Doc 218/7(c) vol.3 p.93-4,130,167,171,196
Norway Doc 218/7(n) vol.1 p.356-7
Uruguay Doc 218/7(a) vol.1 p.27

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 218/20 vol.1 El Salvador 282; Uruguay 301

COMMITTEE II/1
Discussion
12 May mtg 8 Doc 218/1 I/1/17 vol.8 p.364
Action
18 May mtg 8 Adopted DO text Doc 218/1 I/1/17 vol.8 p.364
Discussion
21 May mtg 9 Doc 218/1 I/1/23 vol.8 p.375
Brazil

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Report
25 May Doc 2560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.511;
Second
26 May Doc 2607;II/1/A/3 vol.8 p.550

COMMITTEE II/1
Action
25 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 2631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.149
Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 2570;
II/1/25 vol.8 p.109; Revised draft
27 May Doc 2636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.428;
Approved 28 May Doc 2666;II/1/26(1)(a)
vol.8 p.453

COMMISSION II
Action
30 May mtg 1 Text agreed Doc 2719;II/8 vol.8 p.35-36
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 2117;II/18
vol.8 p.215,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 2180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.265,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revision of text suggested by Secretariat
3 June Doc 2119;CO/91(1) vol.18 p.174
Text as approved at first reading by Coord Ctte
4 June Doc 21170;CO/91(2) vol.18 p.175
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.510
Discussion
4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;CO/95 vol.17 p.51
Action
4 June mtg 10 Text adopted Doc WD 206;
CO/95 vol.17 p.51
5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
CO/97 vol.17 p.59

ARTICLE 18/1

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Documentation
Text as revised by Adv Ctte of Jurists 10 June
Doc WD 262;CO/91(3) vol.18 p.176

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
10 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/159 vol.17 p.122

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
17 June mtg 27 Text adopted with changes
Doc WD 227;CO/191 vol.17 p.200

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1218;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
ALL DECISIONS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.96,111,167

ALLOCATION OF VOTES
Amendments and comments on DO Prop
vol.3; Mexico 93,167; Norway 356-7;
Uruguay 27

EQUALITY OF MEMBERS
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 El Salvador vol.1 p.282
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.621
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 Brazil vol.8 p.375
Article 18/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec C par 2
Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.7

Amendments, comments and proposals

Belgium Doc 2/0/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.338
Brazil Doc 2/0/7(a) vol.3 p.238
Chile Doc 2/0/7(I) vol.3 p.285-6
Costa Rica Doc 2/0/7(h) vol.3 p.276
Czechoslovakia Doc 2/0/7(b) vol.3 p.467
Dominican Republic Doc 2/0/7(a) vol.3 p.570-173
Egypt Doc 2/0/7(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.450,457
Honduras Doc 2/0/7(m) vol.3 p.351
India Doc 2/0/7(h) vol.3 p.528
Mexico Doc 2/0/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.93-496,111,163,167,177,181-3
Norway Doc 2/0/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.157
Uruguay Doc 2/0/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.39,44-45
Venezuela Doc 2/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.199

PLENARY
Discussion
20 April mtg 3 Doc 22;F/7 vol.1 p.230-253
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;F/13 vol.1 p.466 Impq

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation
Comments and amendments to DO Prop 22 May
Doc 439;II/1/20 vol.8 p.525
Agenda and Cuban amendment 22 May Doc 685;
II/1/22 vol.8 p.383

Discussion
21 May mtg 9 Doc 494;II/1/23 vol.8;
Belgium 377; Chile 376; India 376;
Mexico 377; UK 377

Action
21 May mtg 9 Approved DO text of important
questions; Postponed; decision on expulsion;
Agreed to; include budgetary questions in 2/3's requirement
Doc 494;II/1/23 vol.8 p.376-7

Discussion
22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/2h vol.8 p.389-90
Australia prop 389; Turkey prop 389;
UK 389

Action
22 May mtg 10 Rejected proposal for 2/3's
vote on election of Secretary General;
Adopted DO text on including determination
of sub-category by simple
majority Doc 528;II/1/2h vol.8 p.389-90

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
18 May Draft text recommended Doc 560;
II/1/4/2 vol.8 p.511-2

ARTICLE 18/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1
Discussion
26 May mtg 12 Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.49-20
USSR 420

Action
26 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.49-20
Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.409-411; Revised draft
27 May Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.428-9;
Approved 29 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a)
vol.8 p.453-4

COMMISSION II
Action
30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.36

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.511

Action
4 June mtg 10 Text adopted Doc WD 206;
CO/95 vol.17 p.54-5

Discussion
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.59
China

Action
5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
CO/97 vol.17 p.59

Documentation
Revised text suggested by UK 10 June
Doc WD 251;CO/52(3) vol.18 p.181

COMMITTEE II/2

Action
13 June mtg 7 Text approved Doc WD 290;
CO/118 vol.17 p.516
16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/159 vol.17 p.522

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
13 June mtg 7 Text approved Doc WD 290;
CO/118 vol.17 p.516
16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/159 vol.17 p.522

COMMITTEE II/4
Discussion
19 June mtg 15 Doc 1090;II/4/13 vol.10
p.561 USA prop

Action
19 June mtg 15 Agreed to insert "questions
relating to ... Trusteeship system"
Doc 1090;II/4/13 vol.10 p.561

COMMITTEE II/1
Discussion
18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/20 vol.8
p.488-9

Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved text Doc 1094;
II/1/4/20 vol.8 p.488-9
ARTICLE 18/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1 (continued)
Rapporteur's report (second) 19 June Doc 1092; II/1/37 vol.8 p.194
ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Ctte II/1 text 18 June Doc WD 400;06/52(4) vol.18 p.182
Discussion
19 June mtg 1 Doc WD 268;06/110 vol.17 p.407

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;06/201 vol.17 p.323-25 Canada 324,325; China 325;
Netherlands 324; USSR 324; UK 324; USA 324,325
Action
20 June mtg 37 Text modified Doc WD 437;
06/201 vol.17 p.324
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
06/203 vol.17 p.349

COMMISSION II
Action
22 June mtg 3 Revised text adopted
Doc 1151;11/17 vol.8 p.194
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;11/18
vol.8 p.219,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;11/18(1) vol.8 p.265-6,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ABANDONMENTS
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 vol.8; Chile 376;
Costa Rica 375; UK 375-6
Coordination Committee discussion
4 June mtg 10 vol.17 p.54

ELECTIONS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Ecuador 405,426; Uruguay 39

IMPORTANT DECISIONS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Dominican Republic 570-1,573;
Mexico 159,163,177; Norway 357,368

Amendments
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Costa Rica 276,280; Mexico
352,353,359,374

ARTICLE 18/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

IMPORTANT DECISIONS (continued)

Budgetary questions
Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.39
Disapproval of Military Staff Committee actions
Comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.135
Maintenance of peace and security
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 183; Uruguay 39

Membership
Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.39

Military action
Comments on DO Prop Chile vol.3 p.285

Request for extraordinary information from
Security Council
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.183

Suspension
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Egypt 157;
Mexico 183

Review of Security Council decisions
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 297; Mexico 93,112,119-20,169,181

Treaty revision
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.109,110,183

MAJORITY
Greater than two-thirds
Committee II/1 discussion
18 May mtg 8 Dominican Republic
vol.8 p.361
21 May mtg 9 Dominican Republic
vol.8 p.372

Three-fourths
Calling of General Conference under Article 109
Committee I/1 discussion
28 May mtg 15 Australia vol.17 p.115-6
Determination that Security Council has ceased
to exercise its functions
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Australia vol.9 p.266
Important questions
Committee II/1 documentation
18 May Mexico vol.8 p.361
21 May Mexico vol.8 p.372
15 May Mexico vol.8 p.312

Interference with Security Council action
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Guatemala vol.9 p.280

Questions on which Security Council majority
did not include all permanent members
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Philippines vol.9 p.277

Recommendations on items being dealt with by
the Security Council
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May Australia vol.8 p.512
ARTICLE 18/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MAJORITIES

Three-fourths (continued)

Security Council decisions obligatory if upheld by
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Mexico vol.9 p.271
Suspension or cancellation of Security Council actions
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Egypt vol.9 p.282
13 May Egypt vol.12 p.607
Upholding of Security Council decisions
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.237
Committee II/2 documentation
11 May Mexico vol.9 p.336
Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.52

Two-thirds

Committee II/1 documentation
15 May vol.8: Costa Rica 510; Dominican Republic 510-11
Admission of Members
Committee I/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.7 p.19
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 vol.8 p.368,377
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36
Budgetary questions
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 vol.8 p.377
Charter revision
Committee II/1 documentation
22 May Brazil vol.8 p.525
Elections
Deputy secretary-general
Committee II/1 documentation
22 May Cuba vol.8 p.333
Secretary-general
Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.389 Australia, Turkey, UK
Economic and Social Council
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 India vol.8 p.368,376
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36
Security Council
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 India vol.8 p.368,376
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36
Trusteeship Council
Committee II/1 documentation
18 June vol.8 p.86

ARTICLE 18/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MAJORITIES

Two-thirds (continued)

Expulsion
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 UK vol.8 p.377
26 May mtg 12 USSR vol.8 p.420
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May vol.8 p.514-5 Belgium, Ecuador
Independence of States
Committee II/1 documentation
9 May Ecuador vol.9 p.278
15 May Ecuador vol.8 p.512
Matters referred by any seven members of the Security Council
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May vol.8 p.513-4 El Salvador, Mexico
Recognition of new governments
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May Norway vol.8 p.514
Recommendations on maintenance of peace and security
Committee II/1 documentation
21 May mtg 9 vol.8 p.368,376
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May Mexico vol.8 p.513-4
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36
Regional conciliation commissions, establishment
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Ecuador vol.9 p.270
11 June Ecuador vol.9 p.168-71
Committee II/2 discussion
6 June mtg 20 vol.9 p.162 Ecuador, USA
Requests for advisory opinions
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May Norway vol.8 p.514
Requests for extraordinary information from the Security Council
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 Mexico vol.8 p.369,377
Restoration of rights of members
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May vol.8: Ecuador 511-2; Egypt 513; Mexico 513-4; Norway 514
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 Belgium vol.8 p.377
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Ecuador vol.9 p.278
Security Council failure to secure unanimity of permanent members
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.1 p.46
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May El Salvador vol.9 p.276

78
ARTICLE 18/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MAJORITY

Two-thirds (continued)

Suspension

Committee II/2 documentation
12 May Ecuador vol.9 p.308-9
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 Egypt 369
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May Belgium vol.8 p.514
Territorial changes
Committee II/2 discussion
9 May Czechoslovakia vol.9 p.275
Treaty revision

Committee II/1 documentation
15 May vol.8 p.513-4 Ecuador, Mexico
Committee II/2 discussion
12 May mtg 9 Brazil vol.8 p.313-4

Trusteeship questions

Committee II/1 documentation
18 June vol.8 p.688
19 June vol.8 p.696
Committee II/1 discussion
18 June mtg 10 USA vol.10 p.561
Uphealing Security Council decisions
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Chile vol.9 p.282
Committee II/2 documentation
16 May vol.9 p.52

Unanimity

Committee II/1 documentation
15 May Chile vol.8 p.510
21 May Chile vol.8 p.368
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 Chile vol.8 p.376

Article 18/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec C par 2
Doc 10/1 vol.3 p.7
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.159
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.39

COMMITTEE II/1
Discussion
22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.389-90

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
25 May Report Text proposed Doc 560;II/1/A/2
vol.8 p.542

COMMITTEE II/1
Action
20 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.419-20
Rapporteur's report (revised) 27 May Doc 636;
II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.529

COMMISSION II
Action
31 May mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.36

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by UK 10 June Doc WD 251;
CO/52(3) vol.18 p.181
Coord Ctte draft Chap IV 21 June Doc 1139;
CO/133(2) vol.18 p.510
Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
CO/203 vol.17 p.319

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

OTHER QUESTIONS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 159; Uruguay 39
Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.389
26 May mtg 12 vol.8 p.419-20
Article 19

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;i/II(1) vol.3 p.515
Indonesia Doc 2;i/II(1) vol.3 p.528
Netherlands Doc 2;i/II(1) vol.3 p.325
Norway Doc 2;i/II(1) vol.3 p.356

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

15 May mtg 8 Doc 387;i/II/1/25 vol.8:
Australia 356; Belgium 356; Canada 356;
Norway 364; South Africa 365; UK 365
21 May mtg 9 Doc 409;i/II/23 vol.8:
Australia 378; Bolivia 375; Chile 376;
Costa Rica 375; UK 375-376

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May mtg 13 Doc 604;i/II/24 vol.8 p.111:
Australia 350; Bolivia 376; Brazil 375;
Chile 376; Costa Rica 375; Canada 375;
UK 375-376

COMMITTEE II

Discussion

26 May mtg 12 Doc 631;i/II/30 vol.8:
Australia 350; Brazil 375; Chile 376;
Costa Rica 375; France 375; Norway 359
Action

26 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 631;i/II/30 vol.8 p.119

Commission II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719;i/II/8 vol.8 p.35-36

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 117;i/II/18 vol.8 p.249,256:
Revised 24 June Doc 118;i/II/18(1) vol.8 p.265,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 119;i/II/1 vol.18 p.17
Second skeleton draft 4 June Doc WD 119;
CO/78 vol.17 p.510

Discussion

1 June mtg 10 Doc WD 208;i/II/95 vol.17 p.54:
Australia, Canada, France, UK

ARTICLE 19

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion (continued)

5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;i/II/97 vol.17 p.59

Australia

5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
CO/78 vol.17 p.59

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Agenda and annex of proposal 7 June

Doc 808;i/II/1/3 vol.8 p.459-471

Action

5 June mtg 11 Australia withdrew proposal
Doc 868;i/II/1/35 vol.8 p.476

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

15 June mtg 24 Doc 1048;i/II/57 vol.11:
Netherlands

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/159 vol.17 p.422

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

17 June mtg 27 Text adopted Doc WD 427;
CO/191 vol.17 p.200

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 439;i/II/196 vol.17:
Brazil, UK

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 439;i/II/201 vol.17:
Netherlands, USSR, UK

22 June mtg 39 Doc WD 439;i/II/203 vol.17:
Australia 359; USSR 359

Action

22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
CO/203 vol.17 p.319,350

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;i/II/20:
vol.17 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ARREARS

Penalty for

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3:
Australia 526; India 528;
Netherlands 325; Norway 356,357

INELIGIBILITY FOR ELECTION TO SECURITY COUNCIL

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 vol.8 p.365 Belgium, Canada, Union of South Africa, UK
21 May mtg 9 Australia vol.8 p.378

Loss of General Assembly vote

COMMITTEE II/1 discussion

18 May mtg 8 vol.8 p.365-5 Belgium, Norway
26 May mtg 12 vol.8 p.418-9
Australia, Egypt, USA


**Article 20**

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec D para 1

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Chile Doc 2;C/7(1) vol.3 p.236
- Egypt Doc 2;C/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.457
- Mexico Doc 2;C/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.97,167
- Uruguay Doc 2;C/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.39
- Venezuela Doc 2;C/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.199,224

**COMMITTEE II/3**

**Documentation**

- Grouping of DO amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.319

**Discussion**

- 16 May mtg 8 Doc 122;II/3/18 vol.10 p.45-47

**COMMITTEE II/1**

**Documentation**

- Grouping of DO amendments 22 May Doc 439;II/1/20 vol.8 p.524-5

**Discussion**

- 22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.390

**Action**

- 22 May mtg 10 Adopted text in principle Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.390

**COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Action**

- 25 May Report Text suggested Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.542-543

**COMMITTEE II/1**

**Discussion**

- 26 May mtg 12 Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.420

**Action**

- 26 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.420

**Rapporteur's report (draft)**

- 25 May Doc 570;II/1/20 vol.8 p.420 Revised 27 May Doc 660;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.429; 28 May Doc 660;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.454

**COMMISSION II**

**Action**

- 30 May mtg 1 Text approved Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.36-37

**Rapporteur's report (draft)**

- 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.250,256 Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**

- Citte texts 28 May Doc WD 141;CO/18 vol.18 p.60

**Action**

- 1 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 158;CO/79 vol.17 p.46

**Documentation**

- Second skeleton Charter 1 June Doc WD 159;CO/78 vol.17 p.511

---

**ARTICLE 20**

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)**

**Action**

- 5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.59

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**

- 9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc 268;CO/110 vol.17 p.407

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Action**

- 17 June mtg 27 Text adopted Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17 p.200

**PLENARY**

**Action**

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**SESSIONS**

**Away from headquarters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comments on DO Prop</th>
<th>Brasil vol.3 p.234</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency of</td>
<td>Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 97,167; Uruguay 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>League of Nations Assembly</td>
<td>Coordination Committee discussion 1 June mtg 9 vol.17 p.46 China, Netherlands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SESSIONS**

| Comments and amendments on DO Prop | vol.3: Egypt 117; Mexico 97,167,183; Uruguay 39; Venezuela 199,224 |
| Coordination Committee discussion | 1 June mtg 9 vol.17 p.46 Chile, China, Czechoslovakia, France, Netherlands, UK, USA |

**Majority required to call Committee II/1 discussion**

| Comments on DO Prop | vol.3: Chile 286; Mexico 97,167,183; Uruguay 39; Venezuela 199,224 |
| Members request for | Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 286; Mexico 97,167,183; Uruguay 39; Venezuela 199,224 |
| Secretary-General to convoke | Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 97,167,183; Venezuela 199,224 |

**Security Council to request Committee II/1 discussion**

| Comments and amendments on DO Prop | vol.3: Chile 286; Mexico 97,167,183; Uruguay 39; Venezuela 224 |
| Committee II/1 discussion | 22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.390 Chile, Mexico, Uruguay 384 |
Article 21

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec D par 2 Doc 1/1 vol.3 p.8

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Grouping of comments and amendments 22 May Doc 439;II/1/20 vol.8 p.524

Discussion

22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/21 vol.8 p.389-92 Australia prop 391-392

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May Report Text suggested Doc 560; II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.543

COMMITTEE II/1

Action

25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.420

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570; II/1/26 vol.8 p.10; Revised 27 May Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.429; Approved 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.454

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.33-7

Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 148;CO/18 vol.18 p.61

Discussion

1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 159;CO/179 vol.17 p.45-6 Australia h5; Chile h6; China h5; Czechoslovakia h5; France h5; Netherlands h5; USA h4; UK h6

Documentation

Text as approved 3 June Doc WD 921;CO/71(1) vol.18 p.187 Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159; CO/78 vol.17 p.512

Action

5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208; CO/97 vol.17 p.59

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

9 June mtg 1 Text approved Doc WD 268; CO/130 vol.17 p.607

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

17 June mtg 27 Text adopted Doc WD 227; CO/191 vol.17 p.200

ARTICLE 21

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action (continued)

20 June mtg 37 Article divided into two sentences Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.325

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEETING PLACE

Committee II/1 discussion 22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.391 Australia, Brazil

PRESIDENT, ELECTION OF

Committee II/1 discussion 22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.385,391-2

Commission II discussion 30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36-7

Coordination Committee discussion 1 June mtg 9 vol.17 p.45 Australia, Czechoslovakia

PROCEDURE, RULES OF

Committee II/1 discussion 22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.385,392

PUBLIC MEETINGS

Committee II/1 discussion 28 May mtg 13 Peru vol.8 p.444

8 June mtg 14 vol.8 p.475-6

Belgium, Canada, China, Greece, Peru, Syria, Union of South Africa, USSR, UK, USA, Uruguay, Yugoslavia

Commission II discussion 21 June mtg 14 vol.8 p.190-3

Plenary discussion 25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.621

82
Article 22

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec D par 3
Amendments, comments and proposals
Lebanon Doc 2j/G/14(c) vol.3 p.473

PLENARY
Discussion
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.371
Ecuador

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 22 May Doc 43;1 vol.8 p.521-5
Discussion
22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.392
Action
22 May mtg 10 Text adopted Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.392

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
25 May Report Text suggested Doc 560; II/1/4/2 vol.8 p.343

COMMITTEE II/1
Discussion
26 May mtg 12 Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.420
Action
26 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.420
Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570; II/1/28 vol.8 p.410; Revised 27 May Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.429

COMMISSION II
Action
30 May mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.36-37
Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.8 p.256; Revised 2 July Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June Doc WD 129;CO/75(1) vol.18 p.190

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268; CO/110 vol.17 p.167

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
17 June mtg 27 Text adopted Doc WD 427; CO/191 vol.17 p.200

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SUBSIDIARY BODIES OR AGENCIES
Comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.85, 173
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36-7
CHAPTER V (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap 6
Amendments, comments and proposals
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.255
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.368

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD 352;CO/139 vol.18 p.395-400
Text 18 June Doc WD 377;CO/139(1) vol.18 p.401-06

Article 23 (general)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17 p.159-61
Action
15 June mtg 23 Text adopted with changes
Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17 p.159-61

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S
SECURITY COUNCIL, DESIRABILITY OF
Comment on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.27

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 4
Chap VI Sec A Doc 1:G.1 vol.3 p.6-7
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.549-50
Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k) vol.3 p.333
Bolivia Doc 2;G/7(r) vol.3 p.577
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(s) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.234-47
Canada Doc 2;G/7(t) vol.3 p.589
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.283-4, 286
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/14(h) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.275-279
Cuba Doc 2;G/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.510-12
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/4(h)(1) vol.3 p.566-572
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.395,405,426, 465-7, 429
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.458-50, 457
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.376,384
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.255,257
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.350-1
India Doc 2;G/14(h) vol.3 p.528-30
Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.555
Libya Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.465
Maxico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(2) vol.3 p.95, 110,111,116,150,167,182-4
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.311-12
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.357, 374
Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.316
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.537
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.623-4
Turkey Doc 2;G/14(e) vol.3 p.582
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) and (a)(1) vol.3 p.28,39,46
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.189-90, 200-1, 218

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.175
Australia
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.236-7
Egypt
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1
El Salvador 282; Uruguay 301-2
30 April mtg 5 Doc 24;P/10 vol.1 p.370
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1
Guatemala 150; Iraq 146; Liberia 149;
Turkey 152
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.500

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Grouping of amendments to DO outline by
sentences 10 and 12 May Doc 209;III/1/6
vol.11 p.758-60 and Doc 258;III/1/6(1)
vol.11 p.762-65
ARTICLE 23/1

COMMITTEE II/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1

Action
25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 594; II/1/28 vol.8 p.399

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570; II/1/28 vol.8 p.408; Revised 27 May Doc 636; II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.227; 28 May Doc 666; II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.432,456

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion
28 May mtg 15 Doc 668; III/1/35 vol.11 p.421-23 Australia II/1;2; Belgium II/1;2; Brazil II/1;2; Canada II/1;2; Egypt II/1;2; Mexico II/1;2; USSR II/1;2; UK II/1;2; Uruguay II/1,22

Action
28 May mtg 15 Adoption of Rapporteur's Report Doc 668; III/1/35 vol.11 p.423

Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc WD 39; III/1/31 vol.11 p.431-44

COMMISSION II

Action
30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719; II/8 vol.8 p.30-33

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.8 p.293-256; Revised 28 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48; 00/20 Vol.17 p.488

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion
31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65; 00/31 vol.17 p.394-5

Action
31 May mtg 2 Text approved Doc WD 65; 00/31 vol.17 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June Doc WD 115; 00/39(1) vol.18 p.153
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159; 00/78 vol.17 p.512

Discussion
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208; 00/97; WD 238; 00/97(1); WD 257; 00/97(2) vol.17 p.60-1; 63; 64 Australia II/1;2; Brazil II/1;2; Canada II/1;2; China II/1;2; France II/1;2; Netherlands II/1;2; USSR II/1;2; USA II/1;2; UK II/1;2; Yugoslavia prop II/1;2

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 15 June Doc WD 352; 00/139 vol.18 p.395

Action
16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387; 00/156 vol.17 p.422

85
COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 122j00/186 vol.17 p.169-70 USSR 170

Action
16 June mtg 25 Text agreed to with changes
Doc WD 122j00/186 vol.17 p.170

COMMITTEE III/1
Action
15 June mtg 24 Approved of Coord Ctte
drafting change Doc 1048;III/l/57
vol.11 p.594

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;II/l/58
vol.11 p.676-678

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft of Chap V 18 June Doc 1008;CO/139(2)
vol.17 p.513

Action
18 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 130;
CO/194 vol.17 p.225

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Ctte III/1 text 19 June Doc 398;CO/39(2)
vol.18 p.154

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved text Doc WD 139;
CO/177 vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III
Discussion
20 June mtg 1 Doc 1119;III/l vol.11
p.105-112 Egypt 109-111 France 111;
Mexico 107-9

Action
20 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1119;III/l
vol.11 p.112

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-237

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 139;
CO/203 vol.17 p.350

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 23/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ACTION: FAST, PROMPT AND EFFECTIVE
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 vol.11: Egypt 255;
USSR 253

17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.320
18 May mtg 10 USSR vol.11 p.333
11 June mtg 17 China vol.11 p.458
12 June mtg 18 USSR vol.11 p.475

COMPOSITION
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 519-520; Mexico
116-151; Venezuela 200
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 vol.11: Netherlands 260;
USSR 523
12 May mtg 6 vol.11 p.282

Associate members
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 India vol.11 p.253

Criteria
Contribution to peace and security
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 vol.11: Egypt,El Salvador
255; India,Netherlands 253; New
Zealand 254
28 May mtg 15 vol.11 p.421-2 Australia,
Brasil, Canada, Egypt, Norway, UK,
Uruguay

Committee III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Mexico vol.11 p.107-9

Geographical distribution
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 vol.11: Australia 253;
Egypt 255; El Salvador 255; India
253; New Zealand 254; USA 254
9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.261-5
10 May mtg 4 vol.11 p.270-1
11 May mtg 5 vol.11 p.275-8
14 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.281 Egypt,
Philippines, Uruguay
28 May mtg 15 vol.11 p.421-2
Australia, Brasil, Canada, Egypt,
Norway, UK, Uruguay

Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Egypt vol.11 p.110

Industrial potential
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 India vol.11 p.253

Participation in World War II
See Preamble "To Save Successing
Generations from the scourge of
war....

Population
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 India vol.11 p.253
## Article 23/1

### Subject Analysis

#### Composition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Criteria (continued)</th>
<th>Regional representation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Committee III/1 discussion</td>
<td>5 May mtg 2 Australia, India, vol.11 p.253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 May mtg 4 vol.11 p.270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.292 Egypt, Philippines, Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission III discussion</td>
<td>20 June mtg 4 Egypt, vol.11 p.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American</td>
<td>States which rank immediately after the great powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments and amendments on DO Prop</td>
<td>vol.3: Brazil 234,239-40,241-7; Chile 283-4; Costa Rica 275-79; Dominican Republic 566,572; Ecuador 406-7,420,429; Guatemala 255,257; Honduras 350-1; Mexico 184; Paraguay 310; Venezuela 202,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plenary discussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 April mtg 2 Australia, vol.11 p.253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 April mtg 3 Egypt, vol.11 p.237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 April mtg 4 Uruguay, vol.11 p.301-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 May mtg 6 vol.11 Guatemala, Libya; Iraq, Libya, Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee III/1 discussion</td>
<td>5 May mtg 2 vol.11 p.253 Australia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 May mtg 4 vol.11 p.271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee III/3 discussion</td>
<td>11 May mtg 5 India, vol.12 p.308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle powers</td>
<td>Committee III/1 discussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 May mtg 7 Netherlands, vol.11 p.291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smaller powers</td>
<td>Committee III/1 discussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Election of Comments and amendments on DO Prop

- vol.3: Cuba 513-5; India 528-30; Liberia, Libya; Mexico 98,111,226, 160,167,176,183-4; Uruguay 39 |
- Plenary discussion 28 April, Uruguay vol.1 p.301 |
- 25 June, mtg 9 vol.11 p.624 |
- Committee III/1 discussion |
- 5 May mtg 2 vol.11, Egypt, vol.38 |
- 11 May mtg 4 vol.11 p.270 |
- 11 May mtg 6 vol.11, Egypt, vol.38 |
- 20 June, mtg 4 Egypt, vol.11 p.109-10 |
- Middle powers |
- Committee III/1 discussion |
- 11 May mtg 7 Netherlands, vol.11 p.291 |
- Smaller powers |
- Committee III/1 discussion |
- 9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264-5 |

### Comments and amendments on DO Prop

- vol.3: Australia 513-5; Cuba 510-12; 
- 11 May mtg 6 vol.11, Egypt, vol.38 |
- 11 May mtg 6 vol.11, Egypt, vol.38 |
- 20 June, mtg 4 Egypt, vol.11 p.109-10 |
- Middle powers |
- Committee III/1 discussion |
- 11 May mtg 7 Netherlands, vol.11 p.291 |
- Smaller powers |
- Committee III/1 discussion |
- 9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264-5 |

### Permanent members

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop |
- vol.3: Canada 589; Cuba 510-12; 
- 30 June, mtg 7 vol.11 p.290 Cuba, 289; Mexico 290 |
- Plenary discussion 28 April, mtg 4 vol.1 p.282; 
- 25 June, mtg 9 vol.11 p.624 |
- 25 June, mtg 9 vol.11 p.624 |
- Committee III/1 discussion |
- 11 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.290 Cuba, 289; 
- Mexico 290 |
ARTICLE 23/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION

Permanent members (continued)

Election of by General Assembly

Committee III/1 discussion

5 May mtg 2 Mexico vol.11 p.253
9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264
11 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.289 Cuba, Mexico

France

Committee III/1 discussion

5 May mtg 2 vol.11 p.254 Canada, France
11 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.290

Number of Comments on DO Prop vol.1: Venezuela 200-
Committee III/1 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264

Term of office

Committee III/1 discussion

11 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.289-90 Cuba, Mexico

States which rank immediately after the Great Powers

Comments on DO Prop vol.1: Belgium 333; Netherlands 334

SIZE OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.1: Chile 286; Cuba 510-12;
Committee III/1 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264
10 May mtg 4 vol.11 p.271

Commission III discussion

20 June mtg 4 Egypt vol.11 p.109
Committee III/3 discussion

10 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.296 New Zealand, USA

Representative without vote

Comment on DO Prop. India vol.3 p.530

Semi-permanent members

Comments and amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.95,110-11,116-8,
Committee III/1 discussion

11 May mtg 7 Mexico vol.11 p.289
28 May mtg 15 Mexico vol.11 p.422

States or representative

Coordination Committee discussion

24 May Secretariat note vol.18 p.24

Article 23/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec A

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.556
Cuba Doc 2;G/11(a)(1) vol.1 p.510-2
Ecuador Doc 2;G/11(b)(1) vol.1 p.429
Egypt Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.1 p.57-8
India Doc 2;G/11(h) vol.1 p.528-30
Iran Doc 2;G/11(m) vol.1 p.555
Liberia Doc 2;G/11(s) vol.1 p.465
Mexico Doc 2;G/11(c) and (c)(1) vol.1 p.98, 110,111,116-13,167,182,183,218,219-20
New Zealand Doc 2;G/11(f) vol.1 p.58
Philippines Doc 2;G/11(l) vol.1 p.537
Uruguay Doc 2;G/11(t) vol.1 p.28-29
Venezuela Doc 2;G/11(l)(1) vol.1 p.200,201,221

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 25;P/8 vol.1: El Salvador 282; Uruguay 301-2
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.449 Liberia

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

10 May mtg 4 Doc 23;III/3/9 vol.12 p.296 New Zealand, USA
11 May mtg 5 Doc 24;III/3/10 vol.12 p.308 India

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Amendments to DO prop - outline by sentences
10 May Doc 209;III/1/6 and 258;III/1/6(1) vol.11 p.760-61 and 765

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 380;III/1/17 vol.11 p.299-300

Action

16 May mtg 8 Text approved Doc 380;III/1/17 vol.11 p.299-300
Rapporteur's report 25 May Doc WD 39;III/1/31 vol.11 p.43-4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 21 May Doc WD 28;00/15 vol.18 p.23

Action

24 May mtg 5 Text approved Doc WD 32;00/16 vol.17 p.22

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

26 May mtg 11 Doc 59;II/1/28 vol.8 p.399
Rapporteur's report (revised) 27 May Doc 636; II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.27; 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.457

88
ARTICLE 23/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS – No comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;07(11)(i) vol.3 p.550
Norway Doc 2;07(n)(1) vol.3 p.374
Venezuela Doc 2;07(d)(1) vol.3 p.204

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28;00/15 vol.18 p.23
Action
24 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;00/16
vol.17 p.22

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;00/20
vol.17 p.488
Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;00/31
vol.17 p.395
Discussion
31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;00/31 vol.17 p.395
UK 394

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD 352;00/139 vol.18 p.395
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 307;
00/356 vol.17 p.823

COMMISSION III
Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1070;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

NON-PERMANENT MEMBERS, TERM OF OFFICE
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.1: Cuba 510-12; Mexico 111, 116,167; Norway 357,374
Committee III/1 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.11: Australia 298; New Zealand, Venezuela 299
CHAPTER V: "Functions and Powers"

COORDINATION COMMITTEE Documentation
Draft of Chap V 18 June Doc 1008;00/139(2)
vol.18 p.514
Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD l39;00/203
vol.17 p.350

Article 24/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec B par 1
Doc 13/0/1 vol.3 p.8-9
Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2/0/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.233,
234, 245-7
Chile Doc 2/0/7(1) vol.3 p.287
Ecuador Doc 2/0/7(p) vol.3 p.107,110,431
Guatemala Doc 2/0/7(f) vol.3 p.256
Mexico Doc 2/0/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.93,
102-106, 112-113, 120, 130, 140, 149, 159, 184
Panama Doc 2/0/7(g) vol.3 p.262
Venezuela Doc 2/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.196,202,207

PLENARY Discussion
30 April mtg 5 Doc l4/0/10 vol.1 p.369
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55/0/13 vol.1 p.429
Ethiopia
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58/0/15 vol.1 p.509
New Zealand

COMMITTEE III/1 Documentation
Doc. Table on Chap VI: B,C,D of DO 15 May
Doc 360;III/1/16 vol.11 p.767-69
Discussion
21 May mtg 13 Doc 555;III/1/27 vol.11
p.376-77 Chile withdrew amendment 376
Mexico 376-77
Action
21 May mtg 13 Adopted Doc 555;III/1/27
vol.11 p.380

COORDINATION COMMITTEE Documentation
Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;00/17 vol.18
p.36
Action
26 May mtg 6 Referred back to Ctte III/1
Doc WD l9;00/21 vol.17 p.26

ARTICLE 24/1 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD l8;00/20
vol.17 p.488
Discussion
29 May mtg 1 Doc WD 54;00/25 vol.17 p.389

COMMITTEE III/1
Action
13 June mtg 21 Text adopted Doc 975;III/1/50
vol.11 p.504
Rapporteur's report 14 June Doc WD 313;III/1/51
vol.11 p.556-61
Action
11 June mtg 23 Revised text adopted Doc 997;
III/1/53 vol.11 p.579
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.678-9

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS Documentation
Ctte text 15 June Doc WD 352;00/139 vol.18
p.396
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;00/156
vol.17 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD l42;00/186 vol.17
p.170-171 Australia 170; Brazil 170;
China 170; USSR 170; UK 170
Action
16 June mtg 25 Text adopted Doc WD l42;
00/186 vol.17 p.171

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD l49;00/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III Action
20 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1119;III/11
vol.13 p.117
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 624

90
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ACTION ON BEHALF OF ALL MEMBERS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico Vol.3 p.120,188

COMPETENCE OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL

Committee III/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 Vol.6; New Zealand 343; Norway 345-7; UK, USA 343

EXECUTIVE FUNCTION OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 Netherlands Vol.11 p.306,328

Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 USA Vol.11 p.131

GENERAL WELL-BEING OF MEMBERS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico Vol.3 p.93,112,118-9, 125,169

PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF PEACE AND SECURITY

Comments and amendments on DO Prop Vol.3: Chile 287; Mexico 92,112,118-20, 125,160,169,175,184; Venezuela 202, 208

Plenary discussion
30 April mtg 5 Brunei Vol.1 p.369
1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia Vol.1 p.429
25 June mtg 7 Vol.1 p.624

Committee II/4 discussion
11 May mtg 3 Australia Vol.10 p.652
Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 USA Vol.6 p.29-30

Eight-year limit
Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 20 Vol.11 p.542 Mexico, USSR

RESPONSIBILITY OF SMALL STATES

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USSR Vol.1 p.134
27 April mtg 2 Vol.1: Australia 171; Belgium 184; Bolivia 187
28 April mtg 3 Egypt Vol.1 p.236
2 May mtg 6 Mexico Vol.1 p.550

Article 24/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec B par 2 & 3
Doc 1;0/1 Vol.3 p.9

Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) Vol.3 p.208
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/7(b) Vol.3 p.467
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) Vol.3 p.320
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) Vol.3 p.357, 360-1,368
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) Vol.3 p.262
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) Vol.3 p.28

PLENARY

Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 Vol.1 p.288

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
4 May Statement of Rapporteur Doc 134; III/3/3 Vol.12 p.572,579
9 May mtg 3 Doc 199;III/3/7 Vol.12: Australia 289; Bolivia 290; Chile 290; Ethiopia 290; Guatemala 290; Hungary 290

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion
21 May mtg 13 Doc 555;III/1/27 Vol.11 p.378-380 Australia 379; Czechoslovakia 378; Mexico 379; Norway 378; Ukrainian SSR 379; USA 379; UK 378

Action
27 May mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 555;III/1/27 Vol.11 p.380

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
Ctte Texts 26 May Doc WD 37;00/17 Vol.18 p.37

Discussion
28 May mtg 6 Doc WD 49;00/21 Vol.17 p.26

USSR

5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;00/97 Vol.17 p.61-2 Australia 61; Brazil 61,62; China 61,62; France 61,62; Netherlands 61; USSR 61,62; UK 62; USA 61,62

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 7 June Doc WD 211jCO/55(3) Vol.18 p.198

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion
Draft Rapporteur's report 11 June Doc WD 313; III/1/51 Vol.11 p.557

Action
11 June mtg 23 Approved revised text Doc 997;III/1/53 Vol.11 p.579

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/98 Vol.11 p.679-80

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
18 June mtg 10 Approved revised text Doc WD 387jCO/156 Vol.17 p.423
ARTICLE 24/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 122; CO/186 vol.17 p.171-2 Australia 172; Brazil 171; Canada 171; China 172; USSR 171; USA 172

Action
16 June mtg 25 Approved revised text Doc WD 122; CO/186 vol.17 p.171-2
18 June mtg 30 Approved revised French text Doc WD 130; CO/194 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 139; CO/177 vol.17 p.137

COMMISSION III
Action
20 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1110; III/11 vol.11 p.117
Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1170; III/13 vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 24/2 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"ACT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PURPOSES AND PRINCIPLES OF THE UN"
Comments and amendments on IX Prop vol.3: Chile 288; Czechoslovakia 167; Ecuador 408,410,431; Mexico 120; Norway 357,360-1,368; Uruguay 28

Committee III/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.12 p.289-90 Australia, Bolivia, Chile, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Norway

ACTION: LIMITATION OF
Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 UK vol.11 p.378

ELECTORAL POWERS OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL
Coordination Committee discussion
5 June mtg 11 vol.17 p.62 China, France, UK, USSR, USA

INTERNATIONAL LAW
Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 vol.11; Mexico, Ukrainian SSR 379; UK 378
11 June mtg 17 vol.11; Honduras 460; Peru 457
Commission III
20 June mtg 5 Peru vol.11 p.167

JUSTICE
Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 vol.11; Mexico, Norway 379; Ukrainian SSR 379; UK 378

QUASI-JUDICIAL FUNCTIONS
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 Netherlands vol.11 p.306,328

RERAINING FROM THE USE OR THREAT OF FORCE
Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 Australia vol.11 p.379

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY
Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 vol.11; Australia 379; Czechoslovakia, Norway 378
Article 24/3

DUNBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - No comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2307 (e) (1) vol. 1 p. 234
Canada Doc 2307 (f) vol. 1 p. 590
Ecuador Doc 2307 (p) vol. 1 p. 410
Egypt Doc 2307 (q) and (q) (1) vol. 1 p. 450, 458, 459-60
Greece Doc 2301 (l) vol. 1 p. 532
New Zealand Doc 2301 (a) vol. 1 p. 511
Philippines Doc 2301 (k) vol. 1 p. 418
Turkey Doc 2301 (d) (1) vol. 1 p. 381

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
11 May First report Text suggested Doc 235; II/2/A/1 vol. 1 p. 336

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation Grouping of DO Prop 12 May Doc 326; II/2/7 (2) vol. 1 p. 318
Discussion 16 May mtg 6 Doc 392; II/2/17 vol. 1 p. 52

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Discussion 21 May Third report Doc 476; II/2/A/4 vol. 1 p. 352-353

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360; III/1/16 vol. 1 p. 766
Discussion 23 May mtg 13 Doc 555; III/1/27 vol. 1 p. 377
Action 23 May mtg 13 Adopted text Doc 555; III/1/27 vol. 1 p. 377

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion 25 May mtg 13 Doc 631; II/2/29 vol. 1 p. 86-88
Canada prop 87; China prop 87; France prop 87; Netherlands prop 87; USA 87
Action 28 May mtg 14 Approved in principle Doc 652; II/2/33 vol. 1 p. 93-94

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Action 29 May mtg 6 Text suggested Doc 669; II/2/B/8 vol. 1 p. 13
29 May Second report Revised text suggested Doc 677; II/2/B/9 vol. 1 p. 16

ARTICLE 21/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2
Action 30 May mtg 16 Text approved Doc 707; II/2/36 vol. 1 p. 115

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June Doc WD 169; II/4/7 (1) vol. 1 p. 170
Second skeleton Charter 5 June Doc WD 159; C0/78 vol. 1 p. 514
Discussion 5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208; C0/97 vol. 1 p. 51
Documentary Text revised by Secretariat 7 June Doc WD 211; C0/55 (3) vol. 1 p. 198

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Discussion 8 June mtg 8 Doc 860; EX/22 vol. 1 p. 508-10
Australia 509; China 508; Union of South Africa 509; UK 509; USA 509
Action 8 June mtg 8 Referred to Cttee II/2 and III/1 Doc 860; EX/22 vol. 1 p. 510

COMMITTEE III/1
Action 9 June mtg 16 Referred to Sub-Ctte III/1/C Doc 897; III/1/42 vol. 1 p. 132

JOINT SUB-COMMITTEE II/2/B AND III/1/C
Discussion 11 June Doc 921; II/2/B/13 III/1/0/2 vol. 1 p. 433-439
Australia 435, 436; Belgium 434, 435; Brazil 433; France 437; Mexico 435; Norway 436, 437, 439;
USR 434; US 438; USSR 434; Union of South Africa 434
Action 11 June Text suggested Doc 921; II/2/B/13 III/1/0/2 vol. 1 p. 433-439
Documentary Joint report 12 June Doc 920; II/2/B/12 III/1/0/1 vol. 1 p. 427-429

COMMITTEE II/2
Action 11 June mtg 22 Text approved Doc 971; II/2/50 vol. 1 p. 182-186

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion 11 June mtg 23 Doc 997; III/1/53 vol. 1 p. 577-579 Belgium 578; Brazil 578;
France 578; Greece 579
Action 11 June mtg 23 Approved text Doc 997; III/1/53 vol. 1 p. 579
ARTICLE 24/3

COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc WD 359;
III/1/55 vol.11 p.614-15

Action
16 June mtg 2h Approved Rapporteur's report
Doc 1048;III/1/57 vol.11 p.598

Rapporteur's report (draft) 17 June Doc 1050;
III/1/58 vol.11 p.678-9,691; Revised
19 June Doc WD 401;III/1/61 vol.11 p.652

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;G0/156
vol.17 p.423

EXEClJ TIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/5 vol.5 p.524

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;G0/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Action
20 June mtg 5 Text approved Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.181

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.11 p.631

S U B J E C T  A N A L Y S I S

See Article 15/1

Article 25

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec B par h

Doc 10/1 vol.3 p.9

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.125
Libya Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.145
Mexico Doc 2;G/14(c) vol.3 p.113, 126,170,185
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.188
Venezuela Doc 2;G/17(4)(1) vol.3 p.209

PLENARY

Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia 174,176
28 April mtg 3 Doc 21;P/7 vol.1 p.230-253
Egypt 236
28 April mtg 4 Doc 22;P/8 vol.1 p.299
Uruguay 1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.29-30
Ethiopia 1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.509-510

New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEES A

Action
11 May Report Text suggested Doc 235;
II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Grouping of Do proposals 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.274,280,283

Discussion
15 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Grouping of Do amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.770-71

Discussion
23 May mtg 13 Doc 555;III/1/27 vol.11
p.390-81 Belgium 380; Canada 381;
Mexico 380; UK 381; USA 381
25 May mtg 14 Doc 597;III/1/30 vol.11
p.393-5 Australia 395; Belgium 393,394;
Canada 395; USSR 394 UK 394

Action
25 May mtg 14 Text adopted Doc 597;II/1/30
vol.11 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 158;G0/18 vol.18 p.63

Discussion
1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;G0/79 vol.17 p.16-7
Brazil 47; Canada 47; USSR 47; UK 47

94
ARTICLE 25 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/1
Action
13 June mtg 21 Liberia and Mexico withdrew props - Text adopted Doc 975; III/1/50 vol.11 p.543,545
Rapporteur's report (draft) 1b June Doc WD 313; III/1/51 vol.11 p.557-8
Action
11 June mtg 23 Rapporteur's report adopted Doc 997; III/1/53 vol.11 p.579
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050; III/1/58 vol.11 p.650

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
15 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422; CO/1 vol.17 p.174

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
10 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387; CO/156 vol.17 p.123
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419; CO/177 vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III
Action
20 June mtg 4 Revised text adopted Doc 1149; III/11 vol.11 p.117

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 25 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

APPEAL TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 Mexico vol.11 p.380

CALL UPON MEMBERS TO TAKE MILITARY ACTION NOT COVERED BY ART. 43
Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 Canada vol.11 p.381; USA

DECISIONS UNDER CHAPTERS VI AND VII OF CHARTER
Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 vol.11: Belgium 380; UK 381
25 May mtg 14 vol.11: Australia 395; Belgium 393-4; Canada 395; USSR 399; UK 395

MEMBER'S OBLIGATION TO CARRY OUT DECISIONS
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg USSR vol.1 p.663

NO DECISION BY SECURITY COUNCIL
Amendment on DO Prop France vol.3 p.385

PARTICIPATION OF NON-MEMBERS OF UN
Committee III/1 discussion
25 May mtg 14 Belgium vol.11 p.393

TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
Committee III/1 discussion
25 May mtg 14 UK vol.11 p.394
Article 26

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec B par 5
Doc 1;G/1 vol.1 p.9
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.120
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.47

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.772-3
Action
25 May mtg 14 Adopted Doc 597;III/1/30
vol.11 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Title texts 28 May Doc WD 154;11/18 vol.118 p.63
SUBJECT ANALYSIS
Discussion
1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;10/07 vol.17 p.57
Australia, Canada, France, Netherlands,
UK, USA
Documentation
Second skeleton Charter 1 June Doc WD 159;
10/78 vol.17 p.511
Discussion
1 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;10/95 vol.17
p.52-3 USSR, UK, USA
Action
11 June mtg 10 Accepted Doc WD 206;10/95
vol.17 p.52-3

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 14 June Doc WD 313;
III/1/51 vol.11 p.558
Action
14 June mtg 23 Revised text approved
Doc 997;III/1/53 vol.11 p.579
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.680-81

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;10/156
vol.17 p.123

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 122;10/186
vol.17 p.174
18 June mtg 30 Revised text adopted
Doc WD 130;10/195 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 119;10/177
vol.17 p.437

ARTICLE 26 (continued)

COMMISSION III
Action
20 June mtg 14 Adopted Doc 11198;III/1
vol.11 p.117
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARMAMENTS PRODUCTION BY GOVERNMENTS
Amendment on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.47
Committee III/1 discussion
25 May mtg 14 Uruguay vol.11 p.395,
104

MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE PLANS
See Article 17 par. 1

REJULATION OF ARMAMENTS
Amendment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.113-14,172

REJULATION OF ARMAMENTS
Amendment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.113-14,172

96
Article 27/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec C par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.10 and Doc 3;G/2 vol.1 p.1-3

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.283
El Salvador
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.370

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.774,775,776
Discussion
13 June mtg 20 Doc 967;III/1/18 vol.11
p.613-4 Argentina 513; Australia 513;
Egypt 513; Greece 512; USA 513
Action
13 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 967;III/1/18
vol.11 p.515
Reporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc WD 359;
III/1/55 vol.11 p.604-11; Revised
17 June Doc 1090;III/1/58 vol.11
p.683-86,693-714; 19 June Doc WD 401;
III/1/61 vol.11 p.616-52

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 11 June
Doc WD 320;CO/122(1) vol.18 p.207
Action
16 June mtg 25 Text accepted Doc WD 422;
CO/186 vol.17 p.175

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.243
Documentation
Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte draft of
Chap V 18 June Doc 1008;CO/139(2)
vol.18 p.515
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III
Action
20 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1119;III/11
vol.11 p.178
Reporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.351

ARTICLE 27/1 (continued)

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 624

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

VOTING: GENERAL
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3 Australia 550; Ecuador lll,
431; Iran 515; Uruguay 27-8,47

Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.624

Article 27/2 and 3

NOTE: The legislative history of paragraphs 2 and
3 of Article 27 is so nearly identical that
the two have been combined herein.

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec C par 3
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.10

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.3 p.550
Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k) and (k)(1) vol.3 p.333
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.210
Canada Doc 2;G/11(t) vol.3 p.589-90
Chile Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.287
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3
p.276,280
Cuba Doc 2;G/11(1)(1) vol.3 p.513-4
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.608-9,611,93
France Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.598-9
Greece Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.3 p.532
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) and (f)(1) vol.3
p.250,257
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.351
Iran Doc 2;G/11(m) vol.3 p.555
Liberia Doc 2;G/11(a) vol.3 p.165
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.114,
122,130,133,150-1,162,166,170,177
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) and (j)(1) vol.3
p.314,316,318-9,325,326
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.358,
359,362,369
Philippines Doc 2;G/11(k) vol.3 p.341
Sponsors Doc 3;G/2 vol.1 p.1-3
Turkey Doc 2;G/11(a) vol.3 p.192
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) and (a)(1) vol.3
p.27-28,47
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.189-90,
202-3,207,212,224,229
Article 27/2 and 3 (continued)

PLENARY

Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P.6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia,172-1
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P.7 vol.1 p.236-7, 238 Egypt
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P.8 vol.1
El Salvador 283; Greece 288; Uruguay 301
30 April mtg 5 Doc 26;P.10 vol.1: Colombia, 361-5; Ecuador 370
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P.13 vol.1: Ethiopia 129-30; France 133; South Africa 123-4; Turkey 152
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P.15 vol.1: Cuba 500-1; New Zealand 510-12
2 May mtg 8 Doc 69;P.16 vol.1 p.565 Peru

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion
9 May mtg 2 Doc 196;III/4/l vol.12 p.668-9
Australia, Belgium

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion
17 May mtg 7 Doc 133;III/2/15 vol.12 p.47 South Africa

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.1 p.771-778
Discussion
17 May mtg 9 Docs 117;III/1/19 and 19(1); 892;III/1/19(2); WD 3; WD 215;III/1/36 vol.1 p.305-6, 309-10, 313-4, 317-30
Australia 309-10; France 306; Netherlands 313-4; New Zealand 305, 317-9; UK 305, 320-25
18 May mtg 10 Doc 159;III/1/22 and 22(1)
vol.1 p.332-37, 344; Belgium 332; Byelorussia 336, 337; Canada 332; Chile 333; China 335; Colombia 334; Czechoslovakia 336; El Salvador 333; Mexico 333; New Zealand 334; Peru 336; USSR 332; UK 335; USA 335

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
15 May mtg 9 Doc 151;IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187
Australia 187; Brazil 187; Canada prop 186-7; Cuba prop 187; Greece 187; Mexico prop 187

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion
19 May mtg 1 Doc 181;III/1/2/1 vol.11 p.817-8 France 817; UK 817, 818
Action
21 May Questionnaire on exercise of veto Questions transmitted to Sponsors Doc 855;III/1/5/2(a) vol.11 p.699-709

Article 27/2 and 3 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
21 May mtg 10 Doc 502;III/3/22 vol.12 p.369 Greece

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion
21 May mtg 11 Doc 186;III/1/21 and 21(1)
vol.11 p.347-52, 360 Argentina 352; Bolivia 349; Brazil 353; Cuba 351-2; Egypt 360; Greece 347-8; Norway 349-50, 340; Philippines 347-9; Union of South Africa 352; Yugoslavia 350-51
22 May mtg 12 Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11 p.367 Netherlands

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion
7 June mtg 5 Doc 847;ST/12 vol.5 p.214-5
8 June mtg 6 Doc 892;ST/11 vol.5 p.254-56
Australia 254-5; Belgium 254-5; Mexico 253; Netherlands 255-6; New Zealand 253; Peru 253; Philippines 255-6; South Africa 252

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation
Statement by Sponsors · 8 June Doc 852;III/1/37(1)
vol.11 p.710-14
Discussion
9 June mtg 16 Doc 897;III/1/12 vol.11
p.242-440 Australia 242-440; Canada 437; Egypt 434-5; El Salvador 436-7; France 433-4, 438-40; Netherlands 436-7; Norway 435; USA 433
11 June mtg 17 Doc 922;III/1/14 vol.11
p.451-600 Australia 451-600; Belgium 455; Canada 459; China 458; Cuba 459-60; Czechoslovakia 454-5; France 456-7; Hungary 456; Netherlands 455; Norway 455-6; Peru 457
12 June mtg 18 Doc 936;III/1/15 vol.11
p.471-476 Argentina 473; Brazil 473; Mexico 474-5; New Zealand 471-3; Turkey 473; USSR 474-5; UK 475-6
12 June mtg 19 Docs 956;III/1/17 and
2021;III/1/17(2) vol.11 p.586-595, 507 Australia prop 592; Belgium 594, 507; Chile 589; Colombia 586; Cuba 586-7; Denmark 587-8; Egypt 589; Greece 590; India 590; Iraq 589; Lebanon 586; Liberia 587; Luxembourg 589; New Zealand 593; Nicaragua 593; Philippines 587; USA 590, 593; Uruguay 588; Venezuela 588
Action
12 June mtg 19 Australian amendment rejected
Doc 956;III/1/17 vol.11 p.594-5.
Article 27/2 and 3

COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)

Discussion

13 June mtg 20 Doc 967; III/1/18
1079; III/1/18(a); 1105/111/1/18(2);
1203; III/1/18(3) vol.11 p.512-19, 528,
531-538 Argentina 528; Australia 512,
513; Belgium 512; Bolivia 518; Canada
prop 512, 516; Cuba 538; Egypt 518;
El Salvador 512; Greece prop 512;
Mexico 518; Netherlands 517; New Zealand
517; Norway 517; Panama 518; Peru 517;
USA 512, 513

Action

13 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 967; III/1/18
vol.11 p.518

Discussion

13 June mtg 21 Doc 975; III/1/50 vol.11
p.515-16 Australia 516; Belgium 515;
Canada 515; France 515; Netherlands 515;
USSR 516; UK 516
14 June mtg 22 Doc 984; III/1/52 vol.11
p.568-71 Australia 569, 571; Belgium 571;
China 571; Colombia 569; Cuba 570;
Czechoslovakia 569; India 568; Iran 570;
Iraq 569; Netherlands 570; Peru 570;
USA 569, 572

Action

14 June mtg 22 Approved Document
applicable to nomination of Sec-Cen.
Doc 984; III/1/52 vol.11

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 16 June
Doc WD 359; III/1/55 vol.11
p.601-11

Discussion

15 June mtg 24 Doc 1018; III/1/57 vol.11
p.594-597 Belgium 597; Canada 597;
Czechoslovakia 597; Haiti 594; USSR 597;
UK 597
Rapporteur's report 17 June
Doc 1050; III/1/58
vol.11 p.683-686, 693-721

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 311; CO/123(1) and WD 312; CO/124(1)
vol.10 p.209, 211

Action

16 June mtg 25 Accepted provisionally
Doc WD 422; CO/186 vol.17 p.175

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

15 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387; CO/156
vol.17 p.423

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

18 June mtg 25 Doc 1085; III/1/60 vol.11
p.630-35 China 632; Colombia 631, 633;
Cuba 631; Czechoslovakia 631; France 631;
India 632, 633; Netherlands 631;
Rapporteur 630, 632, 633; USSR 631;
UK 630, 632, 633, 634; USA 633, 634

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439; CO/203
vol.17 p.351

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion (continued)

18 June mtg 26 Doc 1083; III/1/59 vol.11
p.642-44 Australia 642; Belgium 642;
China 642; Colombia 643; Czechoslovakia
642; France 642; Peru 643; Rapporteur
643; USSR 642; UK 642; USA 642;
Yugoslavia 642

CORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

18 June mtg 26 Sub-ctte to assist Rapporteur
Doc 1083; III/1/59 vol.11 p.644

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Draft of Chap V 16 June
Doc 1008; CO/139(2)
vol.18 p.515

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419; CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Second draft Rapporteur's report 19 June
Doc WD 401; III/1/61 vol.11 p.648-52

Discussion

19 June mtg 27 Doc 1114; III/1/63 vol.11
p.660-664 Australia 660, 662; Belgium
662; Canada 661; Chile 662, 663;
Cuba 661, 662, 663; France 663;
Haiti 661; India 661, 663; Peru 661;
Rapporteur 661; USSR 662; UK 663

Action

19 June mtg 27 Approved Rapporteur's report
Doc 1114; III/1/63 vol.11 p.664

COMMISSION III

Discussion

20 June mtg 4 Doc 1115; III/1 vol.11 p.117-
133 Australia 121-123; Cuba 133;
Rapporteur 117-123; USA 130-132
20 June mtg 5 Doc 1150; III/12 vol.11
p.163-179 Colombia 161-5; India 173-8;
Netherlands 163-4; New Zealand 168-73;
Peru 166-8; Rapporteur 178-9

Action

20 June mtg 5 Text adopted Doc 1150; III/12
vol.11 p.178
Rapporteur's report 23 June
Doc 1170; III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439; CO/203
vol.17 p.351
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

NOTE: The Subject Analysis of paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 27 are so nearly identical that the two have been combined herein.

ABSENCE OR ABSTENTIONS
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Australia 309; Netherlands 311, 328; New Zealand 316; UK 320-3, 325
18 May mtg 10 vol.11: Belgium 332; Canada 332; Chile 333; Mexico 333; New Zealand 334; USSR 333
21 May mtg 11 Norway vol.11 p.350
Committee III/1 documentation
21 May Questions to Sponsors vol.11 p.707-8

Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Egypt 434; El Salvador 436
11 June mtg 17 Belgium vol.11 p.655
13 June mtg 20 vol.11: Australia 512, 516; Canada 512, 515; Panama 518; USSR 516; USA 513
18 June mtg 25 vol.11: Colombia 633; India 633; UK 632, 633, 636; USA 633, 634
19 June mtg 27 Canada vol.11 p.661
Committee III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.122

ABSTENTION: PARTIES TO A DISPUTE
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.13: Brazil 210; Costa Rica 276; Ecuador 421; Ethiopia 558; Guatemala 255, 257; Honduras 351; Liberia 464; Mexico 121, 130, 134, 137-8, 164, 171, 177; Norway 359; Venezuela 202-3

AGENDA
Comments on DO Prop Norway vol.13 p.358

AGGRESSION
Determination of
Committee III/1 Sub-Committee B discussion
21 May Questions to Sponsors vol.11 p.706
Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Greece 367, 8; Norway 350; Philippines 349

Suppression of
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711
By Permanent Members
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands 311, 328; New Zealand 316; UK 305, 323-4
21 June mtg 18 New Zealand vol.11 p.173

AMENDMENT OF CHARTER
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 Australia vol.11 p.310
18 May mtg 10 New Zealand vol.11 p.335
Coordination Committee discussion
19 May mtg 2 China vol.17 p.10
Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Brazil 352; Egypt 319
23 May mtg 13 Mexico vol.11 p.377
Coordination Committee discussion
8 June mtg 10 Netherlands vol.17 p.53

Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11 p.140
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Cuba 159; Peru 157
12 June mtg 18 vol.11: Argentina 160; Brazil 473; Mexico 475; New Zealand 473; Turkey 474
12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Australia 492; Belgium 507; Chile 485; Colombia 486; Egypt 491; Greece 490; India 489; Liberia 487; Luxembourg 489; Uruguay 488; Venezuela 488
13 June mtg 20 vol.11: Egypt 518; Mexico 514, 530; Peru 497
18 June mtg 26 Rapporteur vol.11 p.642
19 June mtg 27 Rapporteur vol.11 p.662

100
Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AMENDMENT OF CHARTER (continued)

Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 5 vol.II: India 175-6; New Zealand 169; Peru 166; Rapporteur 179

BREACH OF THE PEACE, Determination of
Committee III/1 discussion
12 June mtg 19 vol.II: Australia 193; USA 192

CALL UPON STATES TO FULFIL OBLIGATIONS
Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Statement by Sponsors vol.II p.712

CHAIN OF EVENTS
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.II p.712
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.II: Australia 139; 12 June mtg 19 Aust. USA vol.II p.193
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 1 Australia vol.II p.125

CONCILIATION
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.II: Australia 139; 11 June mtg 17 vol.II: Canada 159; Norway 155; 12 June mtg 19 Australia vol.II p.193
19 June mtg 27 Australia vol.II p.662
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 1 Australia vol.II p.123, 126
20 June mtg 5 India vol.II p.174

"CONCURRING VOTES"
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.II: Netherlands 333-4; 328,330; UK 320-1
Commission III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.II p.713
Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 20 vol.II: Australia 516; Canada 516; New Zealand 516

CRIMEAN DECISION
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.II: Australia 173; Belgium 182; Canada 193; 28 April mtg 4 vol.II: El Salvador 283; Greece 286-90
30 April mtg 5 Belgium vol.II p.354
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa vol.II p.123-4

Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.II: Australia 77; Ukrainian SSR 75-6

DECISIONS
See: Disputes: Decisions

DETERMINATION WHETHER TO DEAL WITH OR TAKE ACTION
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.II p.438

DISCUSSION OR CONSIDERATION
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.II: New Zealand 318; UK 324-5
21 May mtg 11 Norway vol.II p.360
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.II p.439
11 June mtg 17 Netherlands vol.II p.455
12 June mtg 18 New Zealand vol.II p.472
12 June mtg 19 vol.II: Chile 488; Liberia 487
13 June mtg 20 USA vol.II p.513
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 1 Australia vol.II p.124, 125

DISPUTES
Call upon parties to settle under Art. 33(2)
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 UK vol.II p.323-4
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.II p.712
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.II p.438

Continuance of which is likely to endanger the peace (Art. 36)
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.II p.712
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.II p.438

Decisions on
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 UK vol.II p.305,320
Investigation of
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.II: Netherlands 327; New Zealand 324; UK 305,323-4
18 May mtg 10 New Zealand vol.II p.334
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.II p.712

101
Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DISPUTES

Investigation of
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11 p.439 Egypt 434
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Belgium 455; Norway 456
12 June mtg 18 New Zealand vol.11 p.472
12 June mtg 19 Colombia vol.11 p.485
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.492

Justiciable, referral to International Court of Justice
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 China vol.11 p.458

Regional settlement of

Justiciable, referral to International Court of Justice
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 China vol.11 p.458

Regional settlement of

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.11 p.173
26 April mtg 4 vol.11: El Salvador 283; Greece 286-90
30 April mtg 5 vol.11: Columbia 364-5; Ecuador 370
1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.11 p.429
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.11 p.452
2 May mtg 8 Peru vol.11 p.465
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 Australia vol.11 p.309, 310
18 May mtg 10 vol.11: Belgium 332; Canada 332; Chile 333; El Salvador 333; Mexico 333; Peru 337
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Bolivia 349; Greece 347-8; Yugoslavia 350-1
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11 p.439
11 June mtg 17 Peru vol.11 p.457
12 June mtg 18 vol.11: Argentina 473,483; Mexico 474
12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Australia 492; Belgium 507; Chile 488; Greece 490; New Zealand 493; USA 491
13 June mtg 20 vol.11: Australia 519; Mexico 519,520; USA 513
19 June mtg 27 India vol.11 p.661
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 1 Australia vol.11 p.123
20 June mtg 5 Colombia vol.11 p.165

Referred to General Assembly
Committee III/1 discussion
18 May mtg 10 El Salvador vol.11 p.333
11 June mtg 17 Canada vol.11 p.459

Recommendations on
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands 327; UK 305,320,323

102
MAJORITIES

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
   Cuba 514; France 378-9,384; Netherlands 326; Norway 358
Plenary discussion
   27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174
   28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 236,238;
   28 April mtg 4 vol.l: El Salvador 283; Uruguay 301-2; Greece 288-90
   30 April mtg 5 Bolivia vol.1 p.370
   1 May mtg 6 vol.1; Ethiopia 429; France 435; Iraq 146; Turkey 522;
   Union of South Africa 123-1
   1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Cuba 500; New Zealand 510-12
Permanent members
   9 June mtg 12 Belgium vol.6 p.345
Non-permanent members
   Committee III/1 discussion
   17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.322
   Committee III/1 discussion
   21 May mtg 11 Philippines vol.11 p.348-9
   11 June mtg 17 Norway vol.11 p.556
Permanen members
   Committee III/1 discussion
   21 May mtg 11 vol.11; Cuba 351; Egypt 349; Philippines 348-9
MEETINGS; TIME AND PLACE
Amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
   p.114,168
Committee III/1 documentation
   8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711
ORGANIZING TO FUNCTION CONTINUOUSLY
Committee III/1 discussion
   8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711
PARTICIPATION OF MEMBERS OF UNITED NATIONS NOT
MEMBERS OF SECURITY COUNCIL
Committee III/1 discussion
   8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711
   13 June mtg 2 vol.11: Canada 541; USA 513
   13 June mtg 21 Canada vol.11 p.543
   16 June mtg 24 India vol.11 p.596
PARTIES TO A DISPUTE
Determination of
   Committee III/1 discussion
   9 June mtg 16 Egypt vol.11 p.434
   Right to be heard
   Committee III/1 discussion
   8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711
PERMANENT MEMBERS
Action against
   Committee III/1 discussion
   21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Norway 350; Philippines 348-9

Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

PERMANENT MEMBERS (continued)

Responsibility
   Committee III/1 discussion
   18 May mtg 10 USSR vol.11 p.332
   21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Cuba 351; Union of South Africa 352;
   Yugoslavia 350-1
   Committee III/1 discussion
   8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11 p.711
   Committee III/1 discussion
   9 June mtg 16 USA vol.11 p.433
   12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Philippines 487; Uruguay 488
   Committee III discussion
   20 June mtg 4 USA vol.11 p.431
   20 June mtg 5 vol.11; Colombia 165; Netherlands 164; New Zealand 171
Special rights and privileges
   Committee III/1 discussion
   28 April mtg 3 India vol.11 p.244
Unanimity of
   Plenary discussion
   27 April mtg 2 vol.11: Australia 173; Belgium 182
   28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.11 p.289
   30 April mtg 5 Belgium vol.11 p.354
   1 May mtg 6 vol.11: France 436-6; Liberia 450; Union of South Africa 423
   1 May mtg 7 vol.11: Cuba 500; Luxembourg 503
   2 May mtg 8 vol.11: Mexico 550; Yugoslavia 578
   26 June Final mtg vol.11: France 669, 700; USSR 662,694
   Committee III/1 discussion
   17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.230
   18 May mtg 10 vol.11: Belgium 332; Byelorussian SSR 337; Canada 332;
   China 335; Czechoslovakia 336; El Salvador 333; Mexico 333; Peru
   337; USSR 332; UK 335; USA 335
   21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Bolivia 349; Cuba 351; Egypt 349; Greece 347-8;
   Norway 360; Philippines 348-9; Union of South Africa 352;
   Yugoslavia 350-1
   9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Egypt 349; El Salvador 346
   11 June mtg 17 vol.11; Belgium 455; China 457; Cuba 450; Honduras 450;
   Norway 455; Peru 457
   12 June mtg 18 vol.11: USSR 454; UK 475
   12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Australia 492; Belgium 491,493; Colombia 486;
   Denmark 486; Greece 489; Luxembourg 489; New Zealand 493; USA 491,493;
   Venezuela 488

103
Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

PERMANENT MEMBERS

Unanimity of 13 June mtg 20 USA vol.ll p.51h
   18 June mtg 25 Czechoslovakia vol.ll
   18 June mtg 26 Venezuela vol.ll p.61/3
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 vol.ll: Australia 122;
   USA 133
20 June mtg 5 vol.ll: Colombia 165;
   India 175; New Zealand 169-72;
   Peru 166
Committee 1/2 discussion
14 June mtg 23 vol.7: Australia 209;
   Uruguay 211
15 June mtg 21 vol.7: Brasil 231;
   Mexico 230,236
16 June mtg 26 vol.7: Byelorussian
   SSR 253; Chile 211; France 213;
   India 212; Netherlands 213; New
   Zealand 213; Ukrainian SSR 253;
   USSR 250-1; UK 212-3; Uruguay 212
17 June mtg 28 Denmark vol.7 p.265
Commission I
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.14 UK 122
19 June mtg 9 UK 305,321,323,325
19 June mtg 4 Canada vol.6 p.177
League of nations practice
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.306 UK 320-2,
   323
18 May mtg 10 vol.ll: China 336;
   Peru 337; UK 335; USA 335
Commission III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.ll
   p.712-3
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 vol.ll: Belgium 155;
   Norway 156; Peru 157
12 June mtg 18 vol.ll: Mexico 171;
   New Zealand 172
12 June mtg 19 Greece vol.ll p.190
13 June mtg 20 Canada vol.ll p.515
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 USA vol.ll p.131
Roman Catholic Church practice
Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 Norway vol.ll p.350
United States Senate attitude
Committee 1/2 discussion
16 June mtg 26 India vol.7 p.242

POLITICAL REALITIES
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.ll p.306 Netherlands
   306,330; New Zealand 319; UK 322
18 May mtg 10 El Salvador vol.11
   p.333
11 June mtg 17 vol.ll: Honduras 150;
   Peru 157
12 June mtg 19 Greece vol.ll p.190

Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL: METHOD OF SELECTION
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Sponsors vol.ll p.711
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 7 vol.ll: Belgium 155;
   Canada 159; France 157

PROCEDURAL MATTERS

"all other matters"

Determination of
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Cuba 513-5; Czechoslovakia
168; Egypt 159; Mexico 111,121,168
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.ll
   p.713-14
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.ll: Australia
   138; Egypt 135
11 June mtg 17 Netherlands vol.ll
   p.155
Committee III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.ll
   p.122,125,126

PUBLIC OPINION
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.ll: Netherlands 329;
   UK 305,321,323,325
21 May mtg 11 Norway vol.ll p.350
12 June mtg 18 vol.ll: Mexico 171;
   UK 175
12 June mtg 19 USA vol.ll p.193
13 June mtg 20 Netherlands vol.ll
   p.517
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 5 Peru vol.ll p.167

RECOMMENDATIONS
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 UK vol.ll p.305,323,324
21 May mtg 11 Greece vol.ll p.347-8

Terms of settlement
Committee III/2 discussion
17 May mtg 7 Union of South Africa
   vol.12 p.47

Terms to parties
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June vol.ll p.700,703; Statement
   of Sponsors 712
Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 20 USA vol.ll p.513

104
Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

REFERAL TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 El Salvador vol.11 p.436

REFERAL TO INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 Belgium vol.11 p.455

REMINING MEMBERS OF GENERAL OBLIGATIONS
Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

RULES OF PROCEDURE: ADOPTION OR ALTERATION
Committee III/1 discussion
8 June vol.11 p.43

SANCTIONS
Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Bolivia 369; Yugoslavia 350-1
23 May mtg 13 Norway vol.11 p.379
13 June mtg 20 USA vol.11 p.514
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.133
20 June mtg 5 India vol.11 p.174

SECRETARY-GENERAL: APPOINTMENT OF
Committee II/1 discussion
11 May mtg 3 Australia vol.8 p.502
12 May mtg 4 vol.8 p.319
11 May mtg 5 vol.8 p.332 Australia 323; Mexico 323
16 May mtg 6 USSR vol.8 p.311
Commission I/2 discussion
23 May mtg 11 vol.7 p.95
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8: Australia 31; Belgium 33-4; Netherlands 31-2; USSR 33
Coordination Committee documentation
3 June Secretariat Note vol.14 p.153
Executive Committee discussion
6 June mtg 6 vol.5 p.80-2 Australia 483; Belgium 483-4; Canada 485; China 485; France 485; Union of South Africa 483-4; USSR 482-3; UK 484
Steering Committee discussion
8 June mtg 6 vol.5 p.253-6
Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 20 Australia vol.11 p.512
13 June mtg 21 vol.11: Australia 546; Belgium 545; Canada 545; France 545; Netherlands 545; USSR 546; UK 546

SECRETARY-GENERAL: APPOINTMENT OF (continued)
16 June mtg 23 vol.11: Australia 569,571; Belgium 571; China 571; Colombia 569; Cuba 570; Czechoslovakia 569; India 568; Iran 570; Iraq 569; Netherlands 570; Peru 570; USA 569,571
Commission I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 21 vol.7: Belgium 279; Netherlands 279; New Zealand 280; USA 280

SELF-DEFENSE, RIGHT OF
Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 20 USA vol.11 p.514

SITUATIONS LIKELY TO LEAD TO DISPUTES, ADJUSTMENT OF
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11 p.711

SOVEREIGN EQUALITY
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 Belgium vol.11 p.555
13 June mtg 20 Cuba vol.11 p.538
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 5 Netherlands vol.11 p.164

SPONSORING POWERS
Questions to
Committee III/1 Sub-Committee B documentation
8 June vol.11 p.699-709

Statement of
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June vol.11 p.710-11
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Canada vol.11 p.37
12 June mtg 19 Australia vol.11 p.491
19 June mtg 27 vol.11: Australia 661-2; Belgium 662; Chile 662; France 663; USSR 662-3; UK 663
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.123-4
20 June mtg 5 India vol.11 p.174

SUBSIDIARY BODIES: ESTABLISHMENT OF
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

TERRITORIAL EXPANSION
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 USA vol.11 p.33
12 June mtg 18 Mexico vol.11 p.174

105
Article 27/2 and 3

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

THREATS TO THE PEACE: DETERMINATION OF Amendment on DO Prop Greece vol.3 p.532
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11 Australia 309; Netherlands 313-4, 327
21 May mtg 11 vol.11 Bolivia 319; Greece 317-8; Norway 360
Committee III/3 discussion
23 May mtg 10 Greece vol.12 p.319
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11 p.711

TREATIES: REVISION OF Comment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.109-10
UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION: VOTING PROVISIONS Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 China vol.11 p.458
12 June mtg 18 New Zealand vol.11 p.472
12 June mtg 19 vol.11 Australia 492; USA 490
13 June mtg 20 Mexico vol.11 p.531
Committee III discussion
20 June mtg 5 New Zealand vol.11 p.712-2

VETO: USE OF TERM Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11 Netherlands 330; New Zealand 305; UK 320-3
18 May mtg 12 vol.11 p.335 UK, USA
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11 p.713
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 Belgium vol.11 p.455
12 June mtg 19 vol.11 Colombia 486; USA 493
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.122
**Article 28/1**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 1**

Doc 11/0/1 vol.3 p.10

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.111,121,163,168,177

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.203

**COMMITTEE III/1**

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360; III/1/16 vol.11 p.779

Discussion

22 May mtg 12 Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11 p.364

Norway

Action

22 May mtg 12 Adopted text Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11 p.364

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

Documentation

Site texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18 p.26

Action

24 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.22

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20 vol.17 p.489

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.295

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156 vol.17 p.423

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

Action

16 June mtg 25 Text approved Doc WD 422; CO/186 vol.17 p.175

**COMMITTEE III/1**

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 347; III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.583,586

Action

15 June mtg 24 Text approved Doc 1048; III/1/57 vol.11 p.596

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58 vol.11 p.687,690

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

Action

18 June mtg 30 Revised text approved Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17 p.226

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/177 vol.17 p.437

ARTICLE 28/1 (continued)

**COMMISSION III**

Action

22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12 vol.11 p.183

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.232-7

**PLENARY**

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

107
Article 28/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 1
Doc 1j/0/1 vol.3 p.10
Amendments, comments and proposals
Egypt Doc 2j/0/7(q) vol.3 p.130
Mexico Doc 2j/0/7(r) vol.3 p.411,421-2,4168
Norway Doc 2j/0/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.374
Venezuela Doc 2j/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.203

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Grouping of 10 amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.779
Action
22 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 531;III/1/26
vol.11 p.364

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28jCO/15 vol.18 p.26
Action
24 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32jCO/16 vol.17
p.22

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48jCO/20
vol.17 p.90
Discussion
31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65jCO/31 vol.17 p.395
China
Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65jCO/31
vol.17 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
16 June mtg 25 Approved Doc WD 422jCO/186
vol.17 p.175

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387jCO/156
vol.17 p.123

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 347;
III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.583,586
Action
16 June mtg 24 Text approved Doc 1048jIII/1/57
vol.11 p.596
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050jIII/1/58
vol.11 p.687-90

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419jCO/177
vol.17 p.437

ARTICLE 28/2 (continued)

COMMISSION III
Action
22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.127
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.222-7
PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210jP/20
vol.1 p.631
Article 28/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap VI Sec D par 1
Doc 1st/1 vol.3 p.10
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;0/7(c) vol.3 p.121-2
Venezuela Doc 2;0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.203

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
22 May mtg 12 Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.111 p.364
Action
22 May mtg 12 Text adopted Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.111 p.364

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Atte texts 2h May Doc WD 28;00/15 vol.18 p.26
Action
2h May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;00/16 vol.17 p.22

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;00/20 vol.17 p.490
Discussion
31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;00/31 vol.17 p.395
USSR, USA
Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;00/31 vol.17 p.395
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;00/156 vol.17 p.223

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
16 June mtg 25 Approved Doc WD 422;00/186 vol.17 p.175

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 31/7; III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.383,386
Action
16 June mtg 2h Text adopted Doc 1048;III/1/57 vol.11 p.396
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1150;III/1/58 vol.11 p.397,398

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft of Chap V 18 June Doc 1008;00/139(2) vol.18 p.516
Action
18 June mtg 30 Revised text approved Doc WD 430;00/194 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 1210;00/177 vol.17 p.437

ARTICLE 28/3 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;00/203 vol.17 p.351

COMMISSION III
Action
22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1190;III/12 vol.11 p.183
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article 29

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 2

Amendments, comments and proposals

Egypt Doc 2; 0/7(1)(1) vol.3 p. 159
Sponsors Doc 2; 0/29 vol.3 p. 624

PLENARY Discussion

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55; P/13 vol.1 p. 429-30

COMMITTEE III/1 Discussion

Grouping of 10 amendments 15 May Doc 360; III/1 p. 779-80

Action

22 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 531; III/1/26 vol.11 p. 364

COORDINATION COMMITTEE Discussion

Ctte texts 21 May Doc WD 25; C0/25 vol.17 p. 343

Action

21 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32; C0/16 vol.17 p. 23

COMMITTEE III/1

Action

28 May mtg 15 Referred to Coord Ctte Doc 668; III/1/35 vol.11 p. 420

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48; C0/20 vol.17 p. 490

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65; C0/31 vol.17 p. 395

9 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 268; C0/110 vol.17 p. 400

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 3b; III/1/51(a) vol.11 p. 584, 586

Action

16 June mtg 11 Approved Doc 1018; III/1/57 vol.11 p. 596

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050; III/1/58 vol.11 p. 690, 690

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387; C0/156 vol.17 p. 423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

16 June mtg 25 Text accepted Doc WD 422; C0/186 vol.17 p. 175

ARTICLE 29 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419; C0/20 vol.17 p. 437

COMMISSION III

Action

22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150; III/112 vol.11 p. 183

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170; III/13 vol.11 p. 232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p. 631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AGENCIES OR BODIES: MEANING OF

Coordination Committee discussion
21 May mtg 5 vol.17 p. 23

Committee III/1 discussion
20 May mtg 17 vol.11 p. 420

"PERFORMANCE OF ITS FUNCTION"

Coordination Committee discussion
21 May mtg 5 vol.17 p. 23

SHALL BE EMPowered

Coordination Committee discussion
21 May mtg 5 vol.17 p. 23 Secretariat
Article 30

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 3
Doc 11/1 vol.3 p.11

COMMITTEE III/1
Action
22 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 531;III/1/26
vol.11 p.365

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 21 May Doc WD 28;30/15 vol.13
p.27
Action
21 May mtg 5 Accepted Doc WD 32;CO/16
vol.17 p.23

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.490
Action
29 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.396

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Draft of Rapporteur's report 15 June
Doc WD 347;III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.584,587
Action
15 June mtg 24 Approved Doc WD 1048;III/1/57
vol.11 p.596
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.688,690

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
15 June mtg 25 Approved Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.175

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III
Action
22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.183
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-37

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
**Article 31**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 4**

Doc 1/3/1 vol.3 p.111

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Brasil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (g)(2) vol.3 p.233,320,327
- Canada Doc 2;G/7(b) vol.3 p.590
- Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (g)(1) vol.3 p.115,122,160,168,176,185
- Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.358-9
- Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.28
- Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.204-5,225

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
- 11 May mtg 5 Doc 265;III/3/10 vol.12 p.307 USSR

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
- 11 May mtg 5 Doc 263;III/1/11 vol.11 p.276
  Documentation
  Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
  III/1/16 vol.11 p.780-81
- 17 May mtg 9 Doc WD/3 vol.11 p.324-4
  New Zealand, UK
- 22 May mtg 12 Doc 351;III/1/26 vol.11
  p.365-6 Australia 365; Canada 365;
  France 365; Mexico 365-6; Philippines 366;
  USSR 365; UK 366; USA 365

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
- 1 June mtg 17 Doc 747;II/3/16 vol.10
  p.161-166 Ethiopia

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
- 9 June mtg 16 Doc 879;III/1/42 vol.11 p.431
- 13 June mtg 21 Doc 975;III/1/50 vol.11
  p.513-45 Canada, Mexico
  Action
- 13 June mtg 21 Text adopted Doc 975;III/1/50
  vol.11 p.545
- 16 June mtg 24 Approved unanimously
  Doc 1048;III/1/57 vol.11 p.596
  Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
  vol.11 p.598-91

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
- 15 June mtg 25 Accepted Doc WD 324;00/130(1)
  vol.18 p.220
  Action
- 15 June mtg 25 Accepted Doc WD 324;00/130(1)
  vol.18 p.220

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
- 15 June mtg 25 Approved Doc WD 395;00/161
  vol.17 p.426

ARTICLE 31 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
- 18 June mtg 30 Approved revised text
  Doc WD 430;00/194 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
- 19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;00/177
  vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III
Action
- 22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12
  Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
  vol.11 p.232-37

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
- 22 June mtg 39 Doc WD 439;00/203 vol.17
  p.351 USSR, UK, USA
  Action
- 22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;00/203
  vol.17 p.351

PLENARY
Action
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
  vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

NON-MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Brazil 233,240,247;
Canada 358; Chile 288; Mexico 115,
122,160,168,176,185; Netherlands
327; Norway 358-9; Uruguay 28;
Venezuela 204-5,224-5

Committee III/3 discussion
- 11 May mtg 5 USSR vol.12 p.307

NON-MEMBERS PARTICIPATION "WITHOUT VOTE"
Coordination Committee discussion
- 22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.351 USSR,
  UK, USA

112
Article 32

DUOMETAL OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 5
Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.11
Amendments, comments and proposals

A. Brazil
Doc 2:1/7(a) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.233, 240, 247
Canada Doc 2:1/7(1) vol.3 p.287-8
Chile Doc 2:1/7(n) vol.3 p.559
Ethiopia Doc 2:1/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.115, 122, 160, 176, 185
Netherlands Doc 2:1/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.327
Norway Doc 2:1/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.359, 374
Sponsors Doc 2:1/7(2) vol.3 p.624
Venezuela Doc 2:1/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.204, 205

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

25 June mtg 24 Doc 1108; III/1/57 vol.11 p.595-6
Australia 595; Belgium 596; Canada 595, 596; China 596; Greece 596; India 596; USSR 595; UK 595

Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc 1105; III/1/58 vol.11 p.589-92

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Document

Draft of Chap V 16 June Doc 1108; III/1/58 vol.11 p.589-92

ACTION

16 June mtg 24 Revised text approved
Doc WD 1108; III/1/58 vol.11 p.589-92

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

15 June mtg 30 Revised text approved
Doc WD 1108; III/1/58 vol.11 p.589-92

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

15 June mtg 24 Revised text approved
Doc WD 1108; III/1/58 vol.11 p.589-92

COMMISSION III

Action

15 June mtg 30 Revised text approved
Doc WD 1108; III/1/58 vol.11 p.589-92

PLENARY

Action

15 June mtg 30 Revised text approved
Doc WD 1108; III/1/58 vol.11 p.589-92

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

"LAY DOWN SUCH CONDITIONS"
Committee III/1 discussion
22 June mtg 12 vol.11 p.366-7
China 366; Norway 367

"PARTICIPATE...IN THE DISCUSSIONS"
Committee III/1 discussion
22 June mtg 12 vol.11: Canada 365; Mexico 366

"SHALL BE INVITED"
Committee III/1 discussion
22 June mtg 12 vol.11: Canada 365; Mexico 366

VOTING
Committee III/1 discussion
22 June mtg 12 vol.11: Canada 365; Mexico 366; Norway 367
CHAPTER VI (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals
Netherlands Doc 2107(3)(1) vol.3 p.311-13
326

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
9 May Statement by Rapporteur Doc 134;
III/3/3 vol.12 p.581

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 17 June Doc WD 371;CO/152 vol.18
p.407-10

Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 329;CO/193 vol.17
p.215 USA
19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 334;CO/198 vol.17
p.272-3 UK 272; USA 272

Action
19 June mtg 34 Transmitted two drafts to
Adv. Ctte of Jurists Doc WD 334;CO/198
vol.17 p.272

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD 408;
CO/152(1) vol.18 p.411-14
Text of Alternative B 20 June Doc WD 409;
CO/152(2) vol.18 p.415-18

Action
20 June mtg 18 Alternative A approved
Doc WD 408;CO/176 vol.17 p.412

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.291-A Australia 293; Canada 293;
Netherlands 293; USSR 293; USA 293
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.325-6 Canada 325
22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17
p.334 Australia, Canada, Netherlands, USSR, UK, USA

Action
22 June mtg 38 Alternative B rejected
Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17 p.334

Chapter VI (general) (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES AND SITUATIONS
Amendment on DO Prop Australia vol.3
p.551

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171

Machinery for
Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.114
26 April mtg 1 UK vol.1 p.137,139
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.369
1 May mtg 6 vol.1; Ethiopia 430; Iraq 440

PUBLIC OPINION
Coordination Committee discussion
20 June mtg 36 USA vol.17 p.293

114
Article 33/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 3
Doc 1:C/1 vol.1 p.13
Amendments, comments and proposals
Belgium Doc 2;G/7(K) vol.3 p.322
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.584
Chile Doc 2;G/7(L) vol.3 p.286
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(P) vol.3 p.113,134
Ethiopia Doc 2;G/7(N) vol.3 p.559-60
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(M) vol.3 p.351
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(C) vol.3 p.125,132,169
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(J) vol.3 p.312
Sponsors and France Doc 510;G/62 vol.3 p.634
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(D)(i) vol.3 p.208

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1: Greece 288; Uruguay 302

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573

COMMITTEE III/2
Document
Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207; III/2/4/3 vol.12 p.179
Discussion
15 May mtg 5 Doc 356;III/2/11 vol.12 p.32-3l; Australia 32-3; Belgium 33-4; Bolivia 33; Chile 33; Ecuador 33; Ethiopia 31-2; France 33; USSR 33; USA 32,33; Venezuela 31
Document
Agenda for sixth meeting 16 May Doc 351; III/2/10 vol.12 p.40
Discussion
16 May mtg 6 Doc 363;III/2/13 vol.12: Ecuador l2,43; Egypt l2-l3; USSR 43; USA l2

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Document
Questionnaire on exercise of veto 21 May Doc 385;III/l/B/2(a) vol.11 p.700

COMMITTEE III/4
Document
Discussion
23 May mtg 1 Doc 576;III/l/L/9 vol.12 p.679-80,666 Colombia 686; Uruguay 680
Action
23 May mtg 2 Text approved Doc 576;III/l/L/9 vol.12 p.679
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891; III/2/13 vol.12 p.721; 11 June Doc 904;III/l/L/13(l) vol.12 p.737

ARTICLE 33/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
28 May Statement by Uruguay Doc WD 35; III/2/21 vol.12 p.83
11 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12; Australia 109; USSR 109; UK 109
Action
11 June mtg 12 Adopted Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.110

COMMISSION III
Action
11 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.12 p.49

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Document
Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June Doc WD 113;CO/59(1) vol.12 p.227
Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 129;CO/193 vol.12 p.215-17 Australia 217; Canada 215; China 216; USSR 215,216; USA 213,215,216

COMMISSION III
Discussion
18 June mtg 3 Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11: Australia 86-87; Rapporteur 82,83,85, 86; USA 88-89
Action
15 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
18 June mtg 15 Doc WD 405;CO/167 vol.17 p.442 France
Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167 vol.17 p.434

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17 p.267-8 Australia 268; Canada 267; USA 267,268
Action
19 June mtg 34 Adopted text Doc WD 434; CO/198 vol.17 p.268
Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17 p.294 Australia, USSR, UK

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176 vol.17 p.122
ARTICLE 33/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft of Chap VI 21 June Doc 1128;GO/152(3) vol.18 p.518
Discussion
22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 1438;CO/202 vol.17 p.334
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 1440;CO/204 vol.17 p.360 Australia, USSR

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

APPEARANCE
Method for peaceful settlement of disputes
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa vol.1 p.423

ARBITRATION
Method for maintenance of peace
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 23,24; Uruguay 47
Committee IV/1 discussion
1 June mtg 17 Argentina vol.13 p.252
Committee I/1 documentation
12 June Statement of Norway vol.6 p.430

CONCILIATION
Method for maintenance of peace
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa vol.1 p.423
Committee I/1 documentation
12 June Statement of Norway vol.6 p.430

CONCILIATION COMMISSIONS
Establishment by Security Council
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.1 p.429

Article 33/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

DISPUTES, "THE CONTINUANCE OF WHICH IS LIKELY TO ENDANGER PEACE AND SECURITY"
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: France 634; Belgium 336; Bolivia 594; Chile 286; Mexico 125, 132,169; Sponsors 634
Committee III/2 discussion
15 May mtg 5 vol.12 p.33 Belgium 33-4; Ecuador 34; Ethiopia 31-2; France 33; USSR 33; USA 32-3; Venezuela 34
Committee III/2 documentation
25 May Statement of Uruguay vol.12 p.83
Committee III/2 discussion
14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.109 Australia, USSR, UK
Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.90 Australia 86-7; USA 88-9

OBLIGATION
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June. mtg 38 USA vol.17 p.334

PEACE AND SECURITY: MENACE TO STEERING
Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 USSR vol.5 p.265

REGIONAL CONCILIATION COMMISSIONS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 552; Ecuador 41-2
Plenary discussion
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.371
Committee III/2 discussion
15 May mtg 5 Ecuador vol.12 p.34
16 May mtg 6 vol.12; Ecuador 42-3; Egypt 42-3; USSR 43; USA 42
Committee III/2 discussion
6 June mtg 20 vol.9 p.162 Ecuador, USA
ARTICLE 33/2

DUNGBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 3
Doc 1:oj/1 vol.3 p.13
Amendments, comments and proposals
Costa Rica Doc 2:i/7(f)(h) and (h)(l) vol.3 p.275,279
Ethiopia Doc 2:i/7(h)(n) vol.3 p.559-60
Mexico Doc 2:i/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.166
Venezuela Doc 2:i/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.209

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc III/3/3 vol.12 p.573

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12: Belgium 183;
Bolivia 184; Chile 184; Ecuador 182

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
11 May Report Text suggested Doc 235;
II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
15 May mtg 5 Doc 356;III/2/11 vol.12
p.31-34: Australia 31-3; Belgium 33-3;
Ethiopia 31-2; France 33; USSR 33;
USA 32,33; Venezuela 34
Action
15 May mtg 5 Amendments adopted Doc 356;
III/2/11 vol.12 p.31-34

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Grouping of DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;III/2/3(1)
vol.9: Ecuador 209; New Zealand 283
Discussion
16 May mtg 8 Doc 322;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53
Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53;
UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Question on exercise of veto 21 May Doc 855;
III/3/B/2(a) vol.11 p.701

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
25 May Statement by Uruguay Doc WD 35;
III/2/21 vol.12 p.83

COMMITTEE I/1
Discussion
12 June Statement by Norway Doc 929;I/1/37
vol.6 p.431
11 June Australian proposals Doc 969;I/1/39
vol.6 p.438

ARTICLE 33/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
11 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12
p.105-110: Australia prop 109;
USSR 109; UK 109
Action
11 June mtg 12 Adopted Doc 992;III/2/27
vol.12 p.110
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.113,114,116; 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.150,161,163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD l/3;CO/59(1) vol.18 p.227

COMMISSION III
Discussion
18 June mtg 3 Doc 1088;III/2 vol.12
p.213-17: Australia 86,87; Rapporteur 82,83,85,
88; USA 88-89
Action
18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/2
vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD l/05;CO/167
vol.17 p.432-3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 12 Doc WD l/32;CO/196 vol.17
p.216-20: Australia 216,217,218;
USSR 216,217; UK 217,218
Action
19 June mtg 12 Adopted Doc WD l/32;CO/196
vol.17 p.216
19 June mtg 3 Text adopted Doc WD l/34;
CO/198 vol.17 p.268

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD l/6;CO/176
vol.17 p.442-3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD l/6;CO/200 vol.17
p.291-5: USSR 291; UK 294

117
Article 34

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 1
Doc 15/1 vol.3 p.12

Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 257/11/2(f) vol.3 p.36
Ecuador Doc 257/11/2(p) vol.3 p.431,433
Mexico Doc 257/11/2(c) and (c)(l) vol.3 p.132, 186
Venezuela Doc 257/11/2(d)(1) vol.3 p.207, 209

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 1247III/3/3 vol.12 p.573

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12: France 183, Norway 183

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
11 May Report of sub-ctte Text suggested
Doc 2357II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 277III/2/6 vol.12:
Bolivia 16,17; Canada 16; France 16,17;
Norway 16,17
Action
11 May mtg 3 Text approved Doc 277III/2/6
vol.12 p.17
Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 327III/2/9 vol.12:
Bolivia, France, Mexico, 22

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
16 May mtg 8 Doc 392II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53
Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53;
UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
17 May mtg 9 Doc WD 3 vol.11 p.323-5
New Zealand, UK

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Question on exercise of veto 21 May Doc 655;
III/1/A/2(a) vol.11 p.701

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
23 May mtg 4 Doc 576III/1/9 vol.12:
Colombia 685-6,687; Peru 685

COMMITTEE I/1
Discussion
12 June Statement by Norway Doc 92911/1/37 vol.6 p.631 Norway
ARTICLE 34 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion
11 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12: Canada 110; China 110; Rapporteur 106, 107

Action
11 June mtg 12 Adopted Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.110


COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;C0/152 vol.18 p.457

Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;C0/193 vol.17 p.215,217 Canada 217; USA 215

COMMISSION III.

Action
19 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.90

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.213

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;C0/167 vol.17 p.433

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
19 June mtg 31 Doc WD 434;C0/198 vol.17 p.267,268 USA 267

Action
19 June mtg 31 Text approved Doc WD 434;C0/198 vol.17 p.268

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;C0/176 vol.17 p.442

20 June mtg 19 Revised text approved Doc WD 425;C0/189 vol.17 p.444

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD 408;C0/152(1) vol.18 p.412

Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;C0/200 vol.17 p.295-6 Australia 296; USSR 295; UK 296; USA 295-6

Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;C0/200 vol.17 p.295-6

Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;C0/201 vol.17 p.319 Australia, USA

ARTICLE 34 (continued)

PLENARY (continued)

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Power to make Security Council investigate
Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.52

Power to investigate
Amendment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.186
Committee III/2 discussion
11 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.22 Ecuador, Mexico
Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.52-3 Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-3

INVESTIGATIONS: METHOD FOR MAINTENANCE OF PEACE

Committee I/1 documentation
2 June Statement of Norway vol.6 p.430-1

SECURITY COUNCIL

"May investigate"

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 132; Venezuela 209
Committee III/2 discussion
11 May mtg 3 vol.12: Bolivia 16-7; Canada 16; France 16-7; Norway 16-7
11 May mtg 4 France vol.12 p.22
11 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.110 Canada, China
Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.82-5,90

119
Article 35 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 2 Doc 1/6/1 vol.3 p.12-13

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2/0/7(c) vol.3 p.112,113,125,169

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
17 May mtg 9 Doc WD 3 vol.11 p.323 UK

Article 35/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 2 Doc 1/6/1 vol.3 p.12-13

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2/0/3(a) vol.3 p.58h
Czechoslovakia Doc 2/0/3(b) vol.3 p.167
Ethiopia Doc 2/0/3(h) vol.3 p.559
Mexico Doc 2/0/7(c) vol.3 p.132

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 2/1/P/8 vol.1 p.286 Greece

COMMITTEE III/2
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207; III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.183
Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12 p.23
Bolivia, Ethiopia, Venezuela
Action
11 May mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12 p.24

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12: Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-86,687

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28;C0/15 vol.18 p.25
Discussion
24 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32;C0/16 vol.17 p.22

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
10 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 and 10/5;III/2/27(1) vol.12 p.110-112,121
China 110-111,112; Ethiopia 111-112,121; South Africa 110
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.124
15 June mtg 14 Doc 1029;III/2/33 vol.12: China 131,136; France 131-135; South Africa 136; UK 135; USA 136

Article 35/1

COMMITTEE III/2 (continued)
Action
15 June mtg 14 Adopted Doc 1029;III/2/33 vol.12 p.136

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;C0/152 vol.18 p.108
Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 329;C0/193 vol.17 p.215,217-8 USA 217

COMMISSION III
Action
19 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.253

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 105;C0/167 vol.17 p.433

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;C0/198 vol.17 p.295-6 Australia 296; USSR 295; UK 296; USA 295-6
Action
19 June mtg 34 Approved Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17 p.296
Documentary
Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD 408; CO/152(1) vol.18 p.112
Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;C0/200 vol.17 p.295-6 Australia 296; USSR 295; UK 296; USA 295-6
Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;C0/200 vol.17 p.296
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;C0/201 vol.17 p.119 Australia 319; Canada 320; USSR 319; USA 319

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176 vol.17 p.442
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;C0/189 vol.17 p.444-5
Article 35/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 2
Draft 1/0/1 vol.3 p.12-13

Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 2;G/152(3) vol.3 p.584
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.625

COMMITTEE III/2
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.183

Discussion
10 May mtg 2 Doc 188;III/2/3 vol.12:
France 10; UK 9
14 May mtg 4 Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12:
France 24; Greece prop 24

Action
11 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 321;III/2/9
vol.12 p.24

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12:
Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-86,687

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18
p.25

Discussion
24 May mtg 4 Doc WD 32;CO/17 vol.17 p.22

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
11 June mtg 11 Doc 992;III/2/27 and
10/5;III/2/27(1) vol.12 p.106-112,121
China 110-111,112; Ethiopia 111-112,
121; South Africa 110
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12
p.124
15 June mtg 14 Doc 1009;III/2/33 vol.12:
China 134,135; France 134-135; South
Africa 136; UK 136; USA 136

Action
15 June mtg 14 Adopted Doc 1029;III/2/33
vol.12 p.136

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.113,115,116; 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161,
163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;CO/152
vol.18 p.108

Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17
p.194 USA
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17
p.218

121
ARTICLE 35/2 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action 18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD l05;C0/167 vol.17 p.133

COMMISSION III
Action 18 June mtg 3 Approved Doc 1088;III/6 vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.233

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion 19 June mtg 36 Doc WD l34;C0/198 vol.17 p.197
Action 19 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD l34;C0/198 vol.17 p.197

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD l08;C0/152(1) vol.18 p.112
Action 20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD l16;C0/176 vol.17 p.112

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion 20 June mtg 36 Doc WD l36;C0/200 vol.17 p.205
Action 20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD l36;C0/200 vol.17 p.205

PLENARY
Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DISPUTE TO WHICH A NON-MEMBER IS A PARTY

Article 35/2

subject analysis

dispute to which a non-member is a party (continued)

may be brought to attention of General Assembly or Security Council

Commission III/2 discussion 11 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106-8
China 110-1,112; Ethiopia 111-2,
121; Union of South Africa 110
15 June mtg 14 vol.12; China 136-5,
16; France 136; Union of South
Africa 136; UK 136; USA 136
Commission III discussion 18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.82-5,90

Article 35/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 2
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.12-13

PLENARY
Discussion 30 April mtg 5 Doc 131;P/10 vol.1 p.371

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion 11 May mtg 4 Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12 p.23-24
Bolivia 23; Ethiopia 23; Venezuela 23

Discussion 11 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12
p.106-112 China 110-1,112,
Ethiopia 111-2; South Africa 110
14 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12
p.121 Ethiopia
15 June mtg 14 Doc 1029;III/2/33 vol.12;
China 136; France 136; South
Africa 136; UK 136; USA 136
Action 15 June mtg 14 Adopted Doc 1029;III/2/33
vol.12 p.136

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;III/2/31 vol.12 p.161,161A,163
16 June Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161,163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion 17 June mtg 29 Doc WD l09;C0/193 vol.17
p.218-19 Australia 219; USSR 218,219;
UK 218; USA 218,219; Yugoslavia 219

122
Article 35/3 (continued)

COMMISSION III

Action
18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.233

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
22 June mtg 10 Doc WD III/0;00/204 vol.17 p.360-61 Australia 361; USSR prop 361

PLENARY

Action
22 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD III/0;00/204 vol.17 p.361

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Proceedings in matters brought to its attention

Committee III/2 discussion
11 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.23 Ethiopia, Venezuela
11 June mtg 12 vol.12; China 110-12; Ethiopia III-2,121; Union of South Africa 110
15 June mtg 14 vol.12; China 134-5; France 134-5; Union of South Africa 136; UK 136; USA 136
Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.82-5,90

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 36/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 5
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.33

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(l) vol.3 p.551
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.584
Chile Doc 2;G/7(t) vol.3 p.302
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.467-8
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.413,435
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.132, 186
Turkey Doc 2;G/14(s) and (s)(1) vol.3 p.182, 485
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.208,210,215

PLENARY

Discussion
25 April mtg 1 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.288-90 Greece

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
11 May Report Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion
16 May mtg 4 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53 Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion
23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/1/G vol.12 p.687 Bolivia, Colombia

COMMITTEE III/2

Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207; III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.180-186 Belgium 185-186; Greece 186
Discussion
23 May mtg 10 Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12 p.71 Australia prop
Action
23 May mtg 10 Adopted Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12 p.71
Discussion
15 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.106-8
Action
15 June mtg 13 Adopted Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.124

123
ARTICLE 36/1

COMMITTEE III/2 (continued)

Discussion
16 June mtg 15 Doc 1047:III/2/32 vol.12 p.155 Turkey
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020; III/2/31 vol.12 p.143,144,146; 16 June Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161, 163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text of Chap VI 16 June Doc 371:CO/152 vol.12 p.408
Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429:CO/193 vol.17 p.215,218 Australia 218; China 218; USSR 218; UK 218; USA 215

COMMISSION III

Action
16 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088:III/8 vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1170:III/13 vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405:CO/167 vol.17 p.270

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
19 June mtg 34 Adopted text Doc WD 434:CO/198 vol.17 p.270

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210:PI/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"APPROPRIATE MEASURES"
Security Council voting
See: Article 27(3)

INTERVENTION BY SECURITY COUNCIL
Limitations on
Comments on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.205-9

Article 36/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

PROCEDURES AND METHODS OF ADJUSTMENT

General Assembly power to recommend
Comments and amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.132
Security Council power to recommend
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Australia 55; Bolivia 58; Czechoslovakia 67-8; Mexico 132; Turkey 132,135; Venezuela 215,225-6
Committee III/2 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.12 p.73 Australia 73
14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106,108
15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.124
16 June mtg 15 Turkey vol.12 p.155
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.82-5,90

Article 36/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS – no comparable text

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134:III/3/3 vol.12 p.573

COMMITTEE III/2

Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207; III/2/A/3 vol.12: Australia 185; Belgium 185-186; Czechoslovakia 186; Ecuador 182; Greece 185; Mexico 182; Turkey 185; Venezuela 182
Discussion
23 May mtg 10 Doc 530:III/2/20 vol.12: Peru 73; South Africa 73; Turkey 73; UK 73; USA 73
Action
23 May mtg 10 Doc. adopted Doc 530:III/2/20 vol.12 p.73
Discussion
14 June mtg 12 Doc 992:III/2/27 vol.12 p.106
Action
15 June mtg 13 Adopted revised text Doc 1016:III/2/29 vol.12 p.124
Discussion
16 June mtg 15 Doc 1047:III/2/32 vol.12 p.155 Turkey

124
Article 36/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;CO/152 vol.18 p.108

Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 129;CO/193 vol.17 p.218

COMMISSION III

Action
19 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.90

REPORTER'S report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167 vol.17 p.133

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17 p.267,270 USA 267

Action
19 June mtg 34 Adopted Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17 p.270

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176 vol.17 p.202

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

FAILURE OF PROCEDURE ADOPTED BY PARTIES

Committee III/2 discussion
21 May mtg 9 Czechoslovakia vol.12 p.73

LEGAL PROCEDURES ADOPTED BY PARTIES FOR LEGAL SETTLEMENT

Committee III/2 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.12: Peru 73; Turkey 73-4; Union of South Africa 74; UK 74; USA 74

Article 36/2

PROCEDURE FOR SETTLEMENT ADOPTED BY PARTIES

Security Council to consider

Committee III/2 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.12: Czechoslovakia 73; Peru 73; Turkey 73-4; Union of South Africa 74; UK 74; USA 74
15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.121
16 June mtg 15 Turkey vol.12 p.155
Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.82-5,90

Article 36/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII, Sec A par 6
Doc 130;1 vol.13 p.14

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;0/11(b) vol.13 p.551
Brazil Doc 2;0/7(a) and (a)(2) vol.13 p.233, 246
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;0/7(b) vol.13 p.248
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;0/7(b) vol.13 p.264, 267
Mexico Doc 2;0/7(c) vol.13 p.264, 267
Netherlands Doc 2;0/7(b) vol.13 p.312
Netherlands Doc 2;0/7(c) vol.13 p.360
Peru Doc 2;0/7(b) vol.13 p.597
Uruguay Doc 2;0/7(a)(1) vol.13 p.17
Venezuela Doc 2;0/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.210

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Comments relating to the ICJ 1 April
Doc JUR.16;G/1 vol.14 p.11

Memorandum
Dominican Republic 122; Honduras 125;
Interamerican Juridical Ctte 126;
Netherlands 126; Venezuela 133,134

Memo by Del. of Venezuela 10 April
Doc JUR.16;G/15 vol.14 p.371,372

PLENARY

Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 131;P/6 vol.11 p.173
Australia
28 April mtg 4 Doc 131;P/8 vol.11 p.202
Uruguay

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
1 May mtg 2 Doc 146;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.142

125
Article 36/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53
Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Discussion
Question on exercise of veto 21 May
Doc 855;III/1/8/2(a) vol.9 p.52-53
Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/2
Documentation
Grouping of amendments to DO 10 May
Doc 207;III/2/A/3 vol.12: Belgium 188;
Costa Rica 188; Ecuador 182; Guatemala 188;
Paraguay 189
Discussion
23 May mtg 10 Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12:
Australia 74; Brazil 75; Judge Manley O. Hudson (PCIJ) 75;
Netherlands 75; Norway 75; Peru 75; UK 75-76; USA 76
25 May Declaration of the Delegation of
Uruguay Doc WD 35;III/2/21 vol.12:
Uruguay 82-83, 84-4

COMMITTEE IV/1
Discussion
28 May mtg 1h Doc 661;IV/1/50 vol.13 p.22h
Australia, Brazil

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
30 May mtg 11 Doc 671;III/2/24 vol.12:
Bolivia prop 98; Colombia 97-98; Judge Hudson 97; Peru 97; USSR 97;
USA prop 97,98; Uruguay 96

COMMITTEE IV/1
Discussion
6 June mtg 19 Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.28h

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
11 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12
p.106,108-9
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12:
Australia 125; Canada 124; Judge Hudson 124-125; Norway 125; UK 125
15 June mtg 1h Doc 1029;III/2/33 vol.12:
Australia 137; China 137; Norway 137
Action
15 June mtg 1h Adopted Doc 1029;III/2/33
vol.12 p.137

Rapporteur's report (draft). 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.161,163

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;III/2/193 vol.17
p.218-9; Australia 218; USSR 218-9;
UK 218; USA 218-9; Yugoslavia 219

COMMISSION III
Action
18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8
vol.11 p.90

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;CO/152
vol.19 p.109
Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;III/2/167
vol.11 p.133

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 34 Doc WD/434;CO/198 vol.17 p.267
Australia 270; USSR 269; USA 267,270
Action
19 June mtg 34 Text adopted Doc WD/434;CO/196
vol.17 p.270

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176
vol. 17 p.442

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD 409;
CO/152(1) vol.18 p.413
Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.296

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ARBITRATION TRIBUNAL
Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.47-8

JUDICIAL SETTLEMENT
Comments on DO Prop Turkey vol.3 p.105
JUSTICIABLE DISPUTES

General Assembly, referral to
Amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.126,170

International Court of Justice, referral to
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 551; Brazil 233, 263; Czechoslovakia 68; Mexico 126,170; Norway 360; Peru 597; Venezuela 210

LEGAL DISPUTES

Arbitration Court, referral to
Committee III/2 discussion
23 May mtg 10 Brazil vol.12 p.75
29 May mtg 11 Uruguay vol.12 p.96

International Court of Justice, referral to
Committee III/2 discussion
22 May mtg 10: Australia 74; Brazil 75; Netherlands 76; Norway 75; Peru 75; USA 76; UK 75-6
29 May mtg 11: Bolivia 98; Colombia 97-8; Peru 97; USSR 97; USA 97-8
15 June mtg 13: Australia 125; Canada 124; Norway 125; UK 125
15 June mtg 11: Australia, China, Norway
Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.81-5,90

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Use of International Court of Justice
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2: Australia vol.1 p.173
28 April mtg 4: Greece vol.1 p.290

SECURITY COUNCIL

Infringement of rights of states
Comments on DO Prop Belgium vol.3 p.336

SECURITY COUNCIL VOTING ON
See: Article 27(3)

"TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION"
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.361

Article 37/1

DUNBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 4
Doc 193/1 vol.3 p.13
Amendments, comments and proposals
Belgium Doc 212/3 vol.3 p.32
Ecuador Doc 212/7(p) vol.3 p.113,135
Mexico Doc 212/7(c) and (c)(l) vol.1 p.125, 132,170,186
Venezuela Doc 212/7(d)(l) vol.3 p.210

COMMITTEE III/2
Documentary
Grouping of amendments to DO 10 May Doc 207;
III/3/1/3 vol.12: Costa Rica 185; Iran 185; Sponsors 181
Discussion
10 May mtg 2: Costa Rica 185; France 10; UK 9

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
16 May mtg 8: Belgium 51; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; USSR 52-53

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
17 May mtg 9: Doc WD 3 vol.11 p.323 UK

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
17 May mtg 7: Doc 133/III/2/15 vol.12 p.47-50
Brazil 48; New Zealand 47
Action
17 May mtg 7: Adopted Doc 133/III/2/15 vol.12 p.48
Discussion
15 June mtg 13: Doc 1016/III/2/29 vol.12 p.126: Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran, Lebanon, USA, Venezuela
Action
15 June mtg 13: Adopted revised text
Doc 1016/III/2/29 vol.12 p.126
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentary
Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;00/152 vol.18 p.409
Discussion
17 June mtg 29: Doc WD 429;00/193 vol.17 p.211,219
17 June Doc WD 429;00/193 vol.17
17 June Doc 1029;00/193 vol.17
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;

COMMISSION III
Action
15 June mtg 3: Adopted Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.90

127
COMMISSION III (continued)

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
10 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD l05/00/167 vol.17 p.433

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
19 June mtg 3l Doc WD l03/00/198 vol.17 p.267,270-1,273 USA 267,271,273

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
29 June mtg 3l Approved Doc WD l03/00/198 vol.17 p.271

PLenary

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DISPUTES "THE CONTINUANCE OF WHICH IS LIKELY TO ENDANGER PEACE AND SECURITY"

Failure to settle
Referral to General Assembly
Comments and amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.125,132
Referral to Security Council
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Mexico 125,132,170; Venezuela 210
Committee III/2 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.12; France 10; Sponsors 9; UK 9
17 May mtg 7 vol.12 p.48 Brazil 48; New Zealand 48
14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106,109
15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.126 Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran, Lebanon, USA, Venezuela
Commission III discussion
15 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.84,86,90

Article 37/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 4 Doc 1;0/1 vol.1 p.13
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;0/42(i) vol.3 p.551
Ecuador Doc 2;0/7(p) vol.3 p.111,135
Greece Doc 2;0/11(q) vol.3 p.532-3
Iran Doc 2;0/14(m) vol.3 p.556
Mexico Doc 2;0/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.132, 166
Sponsors Doc 2;0/29 vol.3 p.625
Venezuela Doc 2;0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.207

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments relating to the S.P.C.I.J.
1 April Doc JUR.15/1 vol.11 p.145-6 Belgium

COMMITTEE III/2

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 10 May Doc 207; III/2/4/3 vol.12; Belgium 193; Costa Rica 185; Netherlands 194
Discussion
10 May mtg 2 Doc 188;III/2/3 vol.12; France 10; UK 9

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion
10 May mtg 8 Doc 392;III/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53
Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-53

COMMISSION III/2

Documentation
Agenda 19 May Doc 432;III/2/14 vol.12 p.55
Discussion
17 May mtg 7 Doc 433;III/2/15 vol.12 p.47-50
Belgium 47; Brazil 48; Canada 48; Colombia 50; France 50; South Africa 47-8; USSR 49; USA 48,49
Action
17 May mtg 7 Adopted Doc 433;III/2/15 vol.12 p.48

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation
Questionnaire on exercise of veto 21 May Doc 855;III/1/6/2(a) vol.11 p.702-3

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion
21 May mtg 9 Doc 898;III/2/19 vol.12: Belgium 66; Bolivia 66; Byelorussia 66; Costa Rica 66; Czechoslovakia 66; Iran 65-67; South Africa 66; USSR 67; USA 66,67; Venezuela 67
14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.106,109
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.126 Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran, Lebanon, USA, Venezuela
ARTICLE 37/2

COMMITTEE III/2 (continued)

Action
15 June mtg 13 Adopted Doc 1016; III/2/27 vol.12 p.126
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020; III/2/31 vol.12 p.126, 127; 16 June Doc 1027; III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.152, 154

COMMISSION III

Action
15 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088; III/8 vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170; III/13 vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
15 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405; C0/167 vol.17 p.432

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371; C0/152 vol.18 p.152
Discussion
19 June mtg 31 Doc WD 434/CO/198 vol.17 p.267, 270-71; UK 271; USA 267
Action
19 June mtg 31 Text agreed on Doc WD 434/ CO/198 vol.17 p.271

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416; C0/176 vol.17 p.132

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CONTINUANCE OF DISPUTES

General Assembly
Recommendation of procedure and terms of settlement
Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.52-3 Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-3

Article 37/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CONTINUANCE OF DISPUTES (continued)

Security Council
Decision on
Comments on DO Prop Sponsors vol.3 p.625
Demand parties settle
Committee III/2 discussion
21 May mtg 9 Costa Rica vol.12 p.66
Failure to recommend measures
Committee III/2 discussion
22 May mtg 10 Netherlands vol.12 p.76
15 June mtg 14 Netherlands vol.12 p.137

Recommendation of procedure of settlement
Committee III/2 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.12: France 10; Sponsors 9; UK 9
17 May mtg 7 vol.12 p.108 Belgium 108; Brazil 98; Canada 98; Union of South Africa 57-8; USA 98
16 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106, 109
15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.126
Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran, Lebanon, USA, Venezuela
Committee I/1 discussion
11 June mtg 15 Australia vol.6 p.424
Committee III discussion
18 June mtg 11 vol.11 p.84, 86, 90

Recommendation of terms of settlement
Committee III/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.12; France 10; Sponsors 9; UK 9
17 May mtg 7 vol.12; Belgium 108; Brazil 98; Canada 98; Union of South Africa 57-8; USA 98
16 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106, 109
15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.126
Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran, Lebanon, USA, Venezuela
Committee I/1 discussion
11 June mtg 15 Australia vol.6 p.424
Committee III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.84, 86, 90

Referral to International Court of Justice
Committee III/2 discussion
21 May mtg 9 vol.12 p.67 UK, Venezuela

Threats to territorial integrity
Committee III/2 discussion
21 May mtg 9 vol.12 p.66 Bolivia, Czechoslovakia, Iran
Violations of "essential rights"
Committee II/2 discussion
17 May mtg 7 vol.12; Belgium 108-9; Colombia 50; France 50; USSR 9; USA 9
21 May mtg 9 vol.12; Belgium 65; Byelorussian SSR 66; Union of South Africa 66; UK 65, USA 66
Article 37/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

CONTINUANCE OF A SITUATION
Committee III/2 discussion 23 May mtg 10 Australia vol.l2 p.76-7

DANGEROUS DISPUTES
General Assembly decision on
Comments and amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.132,186
Security Council decision on
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Sponsors 625; Venezuela 207

SECURITY COUNCIL DECISIONS
Criteria for
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.1 p.268

SECURITY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATION
Comments on DO Prop Chile vol.3 p.302

Article 38

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Sponsors Doc 2;0/29 vol.3 p.621

COMMITTEE III/2
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207; III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.101
Discussion
10 May mtg 2 Doc 188;III/2/3 vol.12; France 10; UK 8-9
11 May mtg 3 Doc 274;III/2/6 vol.12 p.15-6
Action
11 May mtg 3 Adopted in principle Doc 274;
III/2/6 vol.12 p.15-6
Discussion
11 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.109
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12; Canada prop 126; Czechoslovakia 126; Union of South Africa prop 126
Action
15 June mtg 13 Adopted Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.127
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.145,147; 16 June Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.162,164

Action
15 June mtg 13 Adopted Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.127
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.145,147; 16 June Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.162,164

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;00/152 vol.18 p.110
Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;00/193 vol.17 p.215,219-20 Canada 219; USSR 219,220; USA 220

COMMISSION III
Action
15 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 105;00/167 vol.17 p.133-4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 134;00/198 vol.17 p.267,271,272 Australia 271; China 271; UK 271; USA 267,271,272
Action
19 June mtg 34 Agreed on text Doc WD 134;
00/198 vol.17 p.272
Documentation
Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD 108; GO/152(1) vol.18 p.144

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 136;00/200 vol.17 p.297-300 USSR 297; USA 297
Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 136;00/200 vol.17 p.297

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 136;00/176 vol.17 p.148-9

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Draft of Chap VI 21 June Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Action
21 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER VII (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(4)(1) vol.3 p.327

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 131;III/3/3 vol.12 p.381

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
15 June mtg 25 Doc WD l22;CO/186 vol.17 p.176
China, USSR, UK
Action
16 June mtg 25 Approved title Doc WD l22;
CO/186 vol.17 p.176

Documentation
Text of June 15 1866 Doc WD 378;CO/142(1)
vol.12 p.426-32
Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD l36;CO/200
vol.17 p.297

Article 39

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 2
Doc 1;g/1 vol.3 p.11-15

Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 2;G/7(l)(r) vol.3 p.578-9,584-5
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.615
Ethiopia Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.650
Greece Doc 2;G/7(q)(i) vol.3 p.533
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (d)(1) vol.3 p.13l;
137,187
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.325-6
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.374
Philippines Doc 2;G/7(q)(k) vol.3 p.538
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.625
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.211

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.11 p.165-195
Bolivia 186
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.11 p.232
Czechoslovakia
28 April mtg 4 Doc 22;P/8 vol.11 p.288-90
Greece
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.11 p.129
Ethiopia

ARTICLE 39 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 p.603-605 Australia 603,604;
Chile 603; Turkey 604
Grouping 14 May Doc 294;III/3/12 vol.12
p.637-642

Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 131;III/3/3 vol.12 p.382,379,380
7 May mtg 2 Doc 110;III/3/1 vol.12 p.278
9 May mtg 3 Doc 159;III/3/7 vol.12;
Australia 290; Bolivia 290; Chile 290;
Ethiopia 290; Guatemala 290; Mexico 290;
Norway 290; Turkey 290
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.295-296
New Zealand
11 May mtg 5 Doc 216;III/3/10 vol.12 p.306
Mexico, Turkey
14 May mtg 6 Doc 320;III/3/15 vol.12 p.316
Bolivia, Iran
15 May mtg 7 Doc 355;III/3/17 vol.12 p.325-326
Canada, New Zealand
16 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12;
Australia 334; Belgium 335; Canada 334;
China 335; Norway 335; Turkey 336;
UK 337-340
18 May mtg 9 Doc 412;III/3/20 vol.12;
Bolivia prop 331-2; Colombia 312;
Czechoslovakia 312; Egypt 312-313;
Ethiopia 312-313; Guatemala 313-2;
Honduras 314-2; Iran 314-2; Mexico 314-2;
Netherlands 31; New Zealand 31-2;
Norway 312; Paraguay 312; South Africa
312; UK 312; USA 312; Uruguay 312-2

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Discussion
Questionnaire on exercise of veto 27 May
Doc 855;III/1/3/2(a) vol.11 p.706

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Action
25 May Sub-ctte draft Text suggested
Doc 138;III/3/5/1 vol.12 p.657

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
21 May mtg 10 Doc 502;III/3/22 vol.12 p.318
Bolivia, Byelorussia, Chile, Egypt,
France, Philippines prop, USSR, Uruguay
23 May mtg 11 Doc 539;III/3/24 vol.12:
Belgium 353; Norway 354; USA 355

Documentation
Norway proposal 25 May
Doc 568;III/3/27 vol.12 p.386

Discussion
25 May mtg 13 Doc 600;III/3/31 vol.12;
Belgium 372; China prop 372;
Czechoslovakia 372; Iran 372; Norway 372;
USSR 371,372

Documentation
Proposed motion 26 May Doc WD 36;III/3/29
vol.12 p.375
Article 39 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/3 (continued)

Discussion
26 May mtg 11 Doc 628; III/3/33 vol.12 p.379-81 Belgium 381; China prop 380; New Zealand 380-1; Norway 380

Action
26 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 628; III/3/33 vol.12 p.381

Discussion
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782; III/3/41 vol.12 p.431

Provisional Rapporteur’s report
5 June Doc 878; III/3/42 vol.12 p.488-491

Action
--- June mtg 19 Rapporteur’s Report approved Doc 878; III/3/42 vol.12 p.488-491

Rapporteur’s report
10 June Doc 881; III/3/46 vol.12 p.503-508

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
8 June mtg 12 Doc WD 266; CO/108 vol.17 p.68 Australia, Canada, China, UK
9 June mtg 13 Doc WD 256; CO/107 vol.17 p.69-70 Brazil 70; Canada 70; China 70; Netherlands 70; USSR 70; UK 69,70

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion
12 June Statement by Norwegian Delegation
Doc WD 266; CO/108 vol.17 p.68

COMMISSION III

Action
12 June mtg 1 Rapporteur’s report adopted
Doc 911; III/5 vol.11 p.11-19,27

Rapporteur’s report
23 June Doc 1170; III/3/46 vol.17 p.233-4

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
11 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 318; CO/137 vol.17 p.118

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
Text as revised by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 325; CO/60(2) vol.18 p.234

Discussion
15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 110; CO/170 vol.17 p.112-151, Australia 112; Canada 151; China 112; France 112; Netherlands 112; USSR 112,119; USA 119

Action
15 June mtg 22 Provisionally adopted
Doc WD 110; CO/170 vol.17 p.150,151

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395; CO/161 vol.17 p.125

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
16 June mtg 25 Approved Doc WD 122; CO/186 vol.17 p.176

ARTICLE 39 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419; CO/177 vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ACT OF AGGRESSION

Definition of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Bolivia 578-9,582-5; Czechoslovakia 668-9; India 557; Philippines 538

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Bolivia vol.1 p.106
28 April mtg 3 Czechoslovakia vol.1 p.232
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.363

Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.295
14 May mtg 6 Bolivia vol.12 p.316
18 May mtg 9 vol.12; Bolivia 316-2; Colombia 316-2; Czechoslovakia 316-2; Egypt 316-2; Ethiopia 316-2; Guatemala 316-2; Honduras 316-2; Iran 316-2; Mexico 316-2; Netherlands 316-2; New Zealand 316-2; Norway 316-2; Paraguay 316-2; Union of South Africa 316-2; UK 316-2; USA 316-2; Uruguay 316-2

Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 vol.6; Belgium 313; New Zealand 313; UK 356; USA 314

Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 New Zealand vol.6 p.81

Determination of

General Assembly

Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 New Zealand vol.12 p.295-6
11 May mtg 5 Mexico vol.12 p.306
15 May mtg 7 vol.12 p.325-6 Canada, New Zealand

Security Council

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 vol.11; Greece 289-90; Uruguay 299
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.361

132
Article 39
SUBJECT ANALYSIS
ACT OF AGGRESSION

Determination of (continued)
Security Council (continued)
Committee III/3 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.12: Belgium 335; Canada 334; China 335; Norway 335; UK 334
23 May mtg 11 vol.12: Belgium 353; Norway 354; USA 354
25 May mtg 13 vol.12: Belgium, China, Czechoslovakia, Iran, Norway, 372; USSR 371-2
26 May mtg 14 vol.12: Belgium 338; China 380; New Zealand 380-1; Norway 380
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.188-91
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 New Zealand vol.6 p.343
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.14-9, 27
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 New Zealand vol.6 p.343-2

AUTOMATIC ACTION FOR DEFENSE
Comments on DO Prop Turkey vol.3 p.183

JUDICIAL SETTLEMENT OF A DISPUTE
Committee III/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 Turkey vol.12 p.290
11 May mtg 5 Turkey vol.12 p.306
16 May mtg 8 Turkey vol.12 p.336

"MEASURES CONCERNING"
Comments on DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.374

SITUATIONS CALLING FOR PREVENTIVE OR ENFORCEMENT ACTION
Committee III/3 discussion
16 May mtg 8 Australia vol.12 p.334
4 June mtg 18 Australia vol.12 p.411

THREAT TO THE PEACE
Determination of
Amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.186
Committee III/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.12 p.288 Belgium, Sponsors, UK
Recommendations in accordance with Purposes and Principles
Committee III/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.12: Australia 269; Bolivia, Chile, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Norway, 290
16 May mtg 8 Australia vol.12 p.334
Scope of term
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 USA vol.6 p.344
Article 40

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VII Sec B par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.14

Amendments, comments and proposals
Belgium Doc 2;I/7(r) vol.3 p.322
Mexico Doc 2;I/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.186
Norway Doc 2;I/7(n)(l) vol.3 p.374
Sponsors Doc 2;I/0/29 vol.3 p.626

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
Grouping of DO amendments 13 May Doc 289;
III/3/11 vol.12; Chile 615; Ethiopia 605;
1st May Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.638
Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 131;III/3/3 vol.12 p.572,580-581
7 May mtg 2 Doc 110;III/3/4 vol.12 p.278
9 May mtg 3 Doc 139;III/3/7 vol.12;
Australia prop 288,290; Bolivia 290;
Chile prop 290; Ethiopia 290;
Guatemala 290; Iran prop 289; Mexico 289;
Norway 290; Turkey prop 290
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.295-6
New Zealand
11 May mtg 5 Doc 216;III/3/10 vol.12 p.306
Mexico, Turkey
14 May mtg 6 Doc 320;III/3/15 vol.12 p.316
Bolivia, Iran
15 May mtg 7 Doc 355;III/3/7 vol.12 p.325-6
Canada, New Zealand
16 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12;
Australia 331; Belgium 335; Canada 334;
China 335; Norway 335; Turkey 336;
UK 334-5

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Discussion
Questionnaires on exercise of veto 21 May
Doc 855;III/1/B/2(a) vol.11 p.705-6

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Action
21 May Draft of proposal Text suggested
Doc 176;III/3/1/1 vol.12 p.657

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
23 May mtg 11 Doc 539;III/3/24 vol.12;
Belgium 353; China 353; Norway 354;
USA 354
Discussion
Norway proposal 25 May Doc 568;III/3/27
vol.12 p.368
Discussion
25 May mtg 13 Doc 600;III/3/31 vol.12 p.372
Belgium, China, Czechoslovakia, Iran,
Norway, USSR
Discussion
Proposed motion 26 May Doc WD 36;III/3/29
vol.12 p.375

ARTICLE 40

COMMITTEE III/3 (continued)
Discussion
26 May mtg 14 Doc 628;III/3/33 vol.12;
Belgium 381; China prop 380;
New Zealand 380-1
Discussion
26 May mtg 14 Approved text Doc 628;III/3/33
vol.12 p.381
Discussion
30 May mtg 16 Doc 704;III/3/36 vol.12 p.400
Chile
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.431
Australia
Documentation
Provisional Rapporteur’s report 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.446-450
Action
8 June mtg 19 Approved Rapporteur’s report
Doc 878;III/3/45 vol.12 p.488-91
Rapporteur’s report 16 June Doc 881;III/3/46
vol.12 p.503-508

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Revision of text suggested by Secretariat
3 June Doc WD 116;500/61(1) vol.18 p.237
Discussion
8 June mtg 12 Doc WD 266;CO/108 vol.17
p.68 Canada, China
9 June mtg 13 Doc WD 256;CO/107 vol.17
p.71-3 Australia 71,72; Brazil 72;
Canada 72; China 71,72; France 72;
Netherlands 72; USSR 71,72;
Yugoslavia 72
Action
9 June mtg 13 Referred to Ctte III/3 and
Jurists Doc WD 256;CO/107 vol.17 p.73

COMMISSION III
Action
12 June mtg 1 Rapporteur’s report adopted
Doc 913;III/5 vol.11 p.27
Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.231

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
11 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 1;9;CO/137
vol.17 p.18

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text as revised by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 268;CO/61(2) vol.18 p.238
Discussion
15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 110;CO/170 vol.17
p.150-51 Australia 150; Canada 151;
China 151; UK 151; USA 151
Action
15 June mtg 22 Provisionally accepted
text of article Doc WD 110;CO/170
vol.17 p.151
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 122;CO/186
vol.17 p.176

134
ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
15 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.17 p.26
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.37

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T   A N A L Y S I S

ANY MEASURES
Security Council voting on
See: Article 27(3)

PROVISIONAL MEASURES
Security Council

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Mexico 136; Sponsors 626
Committee III/3 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.12; Belgium 335; Canada 334; China 335; Norway 335; UK 331
23 May mtg 11 vol.12; Belgium 353; China 353; Norway 354; USA 351
25 May mtg 13 vol.12; Belgium, China, Czechoslovakia, Iran, Norway, USSR
26 May mtg 14 vol.12; Belgium 381; China 380; New Zealand 380-1
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.88-92
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.14-19,27

Rights of States
Committee III/3 discussion
30 May mtg 16 Chile vol.12 p.400

RESORT TO ARMS DURING PACIFIC SETTLEMENT
Amendments on DO Prop Ethiopia vol.3 p.560

PROVISIONAL MEASURES
Security Council voting on
See: Article 27(3)
ARTICLE 41 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

15 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395; CO/161 vol.17 p.126
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 103; CO/177 vol.17 p.437

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text as revised by Secretariat 15 June Doc WD 327; CO/82(2) vol.11 p.411
Discussion

15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 142; CO/206 vol.17 p.153
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 122; CO/186 vol.17 p.176

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

22 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 142; CO/204 vol.17 p.361

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"CALL UPON"

Obligation of Members

Coordination Committee discussion

22 June mtg 10 vol.17 p.361-2

MEASURES NOT INVOLVING THE USE OF FORCE

Financial

Committee III/3 discussion

23 May mtg 11 Venezuela vol.12 p.355

General Assembly decision

Committee III/3 discussion

10 May mtg 4 vol.12; Canada 296-7; New Zealand 296; USA 296
11 May mtg 5 vol.12; Mexico 306; UK 307
15 May mtg 7 vol.12; Canada 325-6; Mexico 326; New Zealand 325-6; Philippines 325

Article 42

DUHARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 4

Doc 13; G/1 vol.3 p.15

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2; G/7(1) vol.3 p.283
Costa Rica Doc 2; G/7(a) vol.3 p.276, 280
New Zealand Doc 2; G/7(g) vol.3 p.288
Norway Doc 2; G/7(h) and (f) vol.3 p.488

Security Council decision

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 127, 136, 171; Norway 371; Venezuela 211
Committee III/3 discussion

11 May mtg 5 vol.12; India 308; UK 307
15 June mtg 9 vol.12 p.131
2 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.191
Commission III discussion

16 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20, 27

Article 41:

MEASURES NOT INVOLVING THE USE OF FORCE (continued)

Security Council decision

General Assembly decision

Committee III/3 discussion

10 May mtg 4 vol.12; Canada 296-7; New Zealand 296; USA 296
11 May mtg 5 vol.12; Mexico 306; UK 307
15 May mtg 7 vol.12; Canada 325-6; Mexico 326; New Zealand 325-6; Philippines 325

Action

4 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 782; III/3/11 vol.12 p.431

Documentation

Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June Doc 782; III/3/12 vol.12 p.151
ARTICLE 42

COMMITTEE III/3 (continued)

Action
Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46 vol.12 p.508-9

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June Doc WD 194;CO/83(1) vol.18 p.243
Discussion
9 June mtg 13 Doc WD 256;CO/107 vol.17 p.74 Brazil, Canada, China, Netherlands, UK, USA
Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46 vol.12 p.508-9

COMMISSION III

Action
12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text as revised by Secretariat 15 June Doc WD 330;CO/83(2) vol.18 p.243
Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 349;CO/206 vol.17 p.153 UK, USA, Yugoslavia
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 349;CO/206 vol.17 p.153

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
14 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 319;CO/137 vol.17 p.118

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text as revised by Secretariat 15 June Doc WD 330;CO/83(2) vol.18 p.243
Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 349;CO/206 vol.17 p.153
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 349;CO/206 vol.17 p.153

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
18 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.17 p.126

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.176 Canada
Action
18 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.176
Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17 p.204-5 USSR 206; USA 205
Action
19 June mtg 34 Adopted Doc WD 431;CO/198 vol.17 p.273

ARTICLE 42 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.137

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;9/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"ACTION BY AIR, SEA AND LAND FORCES"

General Assembly powers
Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 1 vol.12: Canada 296-7; New Zealand 296; USA 296
11 May mtg 5 vol.12: Mexico 306; UK 307
15 May mtg 7 vol.12: Canada 325-6; New Zealand 325-6; Philippines 325
Pending special agreement under Article 43
Committee III/3 discussion
16 May mtg 8 China vol.12 p.335
20 May mtg 16 vol.12: Australia 401-4; Canada 401-4; China 404; France 400; USSR 404; UK 402-3,404; USA 400,402,404
2 June mtg 17 vol.12: Australia 421; Belgium 421; Canada 420; Colombia 422; France 420; Mexico 421; New Zealand 421; Syria 420; USSR 420; UK 420,422; USA 422
18 June mtg 20 vol.12: Australia 534, 536; Belgium 535; Canada 535-6; China 535-6; Egypt 534-5,536; France 534; Iran 534-5; New Zealand, Norway, Peru, Turkey 534; UK 534: 535; USA 534-5; Uruguay 535-6
19 June mtg 22 vol.12: Australia 568-9; Canada 568-9; Egypt 568-9; USA 569
Commission III discussion
22 June mtg 5 vol.11 p.186-91,193, 196 Australia 196-8; Canada 194-5; Ethiopia 191-3;195; UK 195

Security Council

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Costa Rica 276,280; Mexico 94,126,127,136,170,171,187; Norway 361; Panama 262; Uruguay 29-30; Venezuela 211-13
Committee III/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.12 p.288 Belgium, UK
10 May mtg 4 vol.12: Canada 297; USA 296
11 May mtg 5 UK vol.12 p.307
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.491-2
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20,27
ARTICLE 42  SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES THREATENING PEACE
Amendments on DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.371-2
Committees III/3 discussion
23 May mtg 11 vol.12 p.354-5
Norway, UK

ENFORCEMENT ACTION
Against expelled or suspended members and non-members
Committee I/2 discussion
25 May mtg 13 vol.7 p.114
Non-participation in
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 287; Egypt 158-9

"MAY INCLUDE"
Committees III/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.12 p.288 Belgium, UK
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.191-2
Commission III
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20, 27

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Article 43/1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap VIII Sec B par 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doc 1/0/1 vol.13 p.15-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendments, comments and proposals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia Doc 2/0/7(b) vol.3 p.551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile Doc 2/0/7(f) vol.3 p.287, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic Doc 2/0/7(a) vol.3 p.568, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France Doc 2/0/7(c) vol.3 p.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala Doc 2/0/7(b) and (f) vol.3 p.256, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico Doc 2/0/7(c) vol.3 p.127, 188, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands Doc 2/0/7(f) vol.3 p.316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Doc 2/0/7(f) vol.3 p.188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway Doc 2/0/7(n) vol.3 p.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay Doc 2/0/7(a) vol.3 p.29-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMITTEE III/3
Documentation
| Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289; III/3/11 vol.12: Chile 608; France 609; Sponsors 608; 11; May Doc 291; III/3/12 vol.12 p.640 |
| Discussion |
| 5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur Doc 133; III/3/3 vol.12 p.575-5, 583 |
| 7 May mtg 2 Doc 140; III/3/4 vol.12 p.279 |
| 10 May mtg 4 Doc 231; III/3/9 vol.12 p.297 |
| Canada |
| 16 May mtg 8 Doc 391; III/3/19 vol.12: Canada 334; China 335 |

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
| 16 May mtg 8 Doc 380; III/1/17 vol.11 p.298 |
| Australia |

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
| 28 May mtg 15 Doc 649; III/3/34 vol.12 p.392 |
| Australia, Chile, Colombia, France, Iran prop, UK |
| 14 June mtg 15 Doc 782; III/3/45 vol.12 p.432 |
| France prop |
| Action |
| 14 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 782; III/3/45 vol.12 p.433 |
| Documentation |
| Provisional Rapporteur’s report 5 June Doc 782; III/3/45 vol.12 p.433 |
| Action |
| 8 June mtg 19 Rapporteur’s report approved Doc 878; III/3/45 vol.12 p.591-2 |
| Rapporteur’s report 10 June Doc 881; III/3/46 vol.12 p.509-511 |

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
| Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June Doc WD 195; III/3/46 vol.13 p.206 |

138
ARTICLE 43/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion
11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;C0/116 vol.17 p.78-79,85 Australia 79; Canada 78,79; China 78; UK 78,85; USA 78,79

COMMISSION III
Discussion
12 June mtg 1 Doc 913;III/5 vol.11 p.20-27 France 25-26

Action
12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 913;III/5 vol.11 p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
11 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 349;C0/137 vol.17 p.418

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June Doc WD 341;C0/84(2) vol.18 p.247

Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 422;C0/186 vol.17 p.176–7 UK 177

Action
15 June mtg 23 Tentatively approved Doc WD 422;C0/186 vol.17 p.162–3

Discussion
15 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;C0/186 vol.17 p.176–7 UK 177

Action
15 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;C0/186 vol.17 p.177

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;C0/161 vol.17 p.126–7
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;C0/177 vol.17 p.137

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 43/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"ARMED FORCES, ASSISTANCE AND FACILITIES"

Essential for effective international organization Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Dominican Republic 568,573; Venezuela 212

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1: China 130; USSR 134
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 171; Belgium 182; Brazil 190
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.235
1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.1 p.145
1 May mtg 7 Luxembourg vol.1 p.503
2 May mtg 8 Mexico vol.1 p.590,591

Obligations of members to provide
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 287; Mexico 127,171; Norway 358

MILITARY BASES: ASSISTANCE IN CONSTRUCTION OF
Comments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.40–1

"RIGHT OF PASSAGE"

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: France 386; Mexico 128,171

"SPECIAL AGREEMENT OR AGREEMENTS"

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 289; Mexico 127,171; Venezuela 213

Committee III/3 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.12: Canada 334; China 335
28 May mtg 15 vol.12 p.392

Committee III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20–2,27 France 25-6

Annex to Charter
Comments on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.212,221
Article 43/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 5
Doc 1y/1 vol.3 p.15-16
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2y/1h(1) vol.3 p.552
France Doc 2y/7(6) vol.3 p.379,386
Norway Doc 2y/7(9) vol.3 p.361
Venezuela Doc 2y/7(4)(1) vol.3 p.211-212

COMMITTEE III/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 p.608 Sponsors
Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur Doc 134;III/3/1 vol.12 p.571-5,583
7 May mtg 2 Doc 110;III/3/4 vol.12 p.279
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.297
Canada 28 May mtg 15 Doc 6b9;III/3/4 vol.12 p.391
Canada 2 June mtg 17 Doc 765;III/3/9 vol.12 Canada, UK, Egypt prop L7-L19; USSR L19;
UK L18, L19
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.432 France prop
Action
4 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.433
Discussion
Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June Doc 788;III/3/12 vol.12 p.497,497-2
Action
8 June mtg 19 Rapporteur's report approved Doc 878;III/3/15 vol.12 p.492-2
Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 861;III/3/16 vol.12 p.504,509-11

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June Doc WD 195;CO/84(1) vol.16 p.216
Discussion
11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;CO/116 vol.17 p.79 Canada, Czechoslovakia, UK, USA
Action
12 June mtg 23 Rapporteur's report adopted Doc 953;III/5 vol.11 p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234

ARTICLE 43/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June Doc WD 331;CO/84(2) vol.16 p.217
Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD HH2;CO/206 vol.17 p.153-4 Brazil 153; USSR 154; UK 154
Action
15 June mtg 23 Tentatively approved Doc WD HH2;CO/206 vol.17 p.154
16 June mtg 25 Article adopted Doc WD l22; CO/186 vol.17 p.177

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text approved by Coord Ctte 16 June Doc WD 355;CO/112 vol.16 p.421
Action
16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 355;CO/112 vol.17 p.426-7
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD HH2;CO/177 vol.17 p.437

PLENARY Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S
"AGREEMENT OR AGREEMENTS"
Availability of forces
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 287; France 386;
Guatemala 256,258; Uruguay 29-30; Venezuela 212
Distribution of expenses
See: Article 50
Governing the numbers and types of forces
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: France 386; Netherlands 315-6,319; Canada 361; Venezuela 212
Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 Canada vol.12 p.297
28 May mtg 15 Canada vol.12 p.391
2 June mtg 17 Canada 118; Egypt L17-9; USSR L19; UK L28-9
4 June mtg 18 France vol.12 p.432
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-2
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.16,20-2-27 France 25-6
Article 43/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap VIII Sec B par 5
Doc 1:G/1 vol.1 p.15-16
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2:G/4(1) vol.3 p.552
Mexico Doc 2:G/7(c) vol.3 p.157

COMMITTEE III/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 259;III/3/11
vol.12 p.608 Sponsors; 14 May Doc 291;
III/3/12 vol.12 p.610 New Zealand

Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.576-5,583-4
7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.279
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.297
Canada
26 May mtg 14 Doc 628;III/3/33 vol.12 p.382
Australia
28 May mtg 15 Doc 619;III/3/14 vol.12:
Australia 392; Brazil 391; Canada 391;
Greece 392; India 392; New Zealand 391;
USSR prop 392
4 June mtg 13 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12
Australia 431-432; France 432;
USSR 433

Action
4 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.433

Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 861;III/3/46
vol.12 p.509-11

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 195;II/84(1) vol.18 p.216

Discussion
11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288/00/116 vol.17
p.79-80 Canada 79,80; Czechoslovakia
79; Mexico 80; Netherlands 79; USA 79,80

COMMISSION III
Discussion
12 June mtg 1 Doc 943;III/3 vol.11 p.20-22,
25-27 France 25-26
Action
12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/3 vol.11
p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
11 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 349;117/00/137
vol.17 p.128-9

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 331;00/84(2) vol.18 p.217

ARTICLE 43/3 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 142;00/206 vol.17
p.154 Canada, USA
Action
15 June mtg 23 Adopted Doc WD 142;00/206
vol.17 p.154
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 122;00/186
vol.17 p.177

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 355;00/112
vol.18 p.221
Action
16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;00/161
vol.17 p.226-7
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 139;00/177
vol.17 p.437

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
"AGREEMENT OR AGREEMENTS"
Initiation of
Amendments on DO Prop Australia vol.3
p.552
Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 Canada vol.12 p.297
26 May mtg 14 Australia vol.12 p.382
28 May mtg 15 vol.12: Australia 392;
Brazil 391; Canada 391; Greece
392; India 392; New Zealand 391;
USSR prop 392
4 June mtg 18 vol.12: Australia
431-2; France 432; USSR 433
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20-2,27
France 25-6

Legal Status
Coordination Committee documentation
5 June Note by Secretariat vol.18
p.216

Parties to
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 592; New Zealand
488
Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 Canada vol.12 p.297
4 June mtg 18 vol.12: Australia
431-2; France 432; USSR 433
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20-2,27
France 25-6

141
Article 44

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2;O/l1l(4) vol.3 p.350-1

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 p.610; 14 May Doc 291;III/3/12
vol.12 p.637

Discussion
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12;
Canada 296-297; Iran 298; New Zealand 296;
USA 296
11 May mtg 5 Doc 246;III/3/10 vol.12;
Canada 307; Egypt 307; Peru 307; USSR 306
14 May mtg 6 Doc 320;III/3/15 vol.12;
Bolivia 315-316; China 317; Iran 316;
Netherlands 316-317; Norway 317; USA 316
15 May mtg 7 Doc 355;III/3/27 vol.12;
Australia 327; Belgium 325,327; Canada
325-6; Chile 327; Colombia 325; Egypt 326;
France 325; Mexico 326; Netherlands 327;
New Zealand 325-6; Philippines prop 325;
Union of South Africa 327; USSR 325,326,327

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Aide Memoire 18 May Doc WD 1 vol.12 p.647-8

Action
2 June Suggested text Doc 733;III/3/38 vol.12 p.615

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
2 June mtg 17 Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12:
Brazil 117; Canada 117,118; Egypt 117-19;
Greece 117; USSR 119; UK 118,119

Action
2 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12 p.619

Rapporteur’s report (provisional) 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.46-7;
10 June Doc 881;III/3/56 vol.12 p.503-4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 196;G0/85(1) vol.18 p.219

Discussion
11 June mtg 11 Doc WD 288;G0/116 vol.17
p.80-81 Canada 81; Mexico 81;
Netherlands 80; UK 80,81; USA 81;
Yugoslavia 81

Action
11 June mtg 11 Approved Doc WD 288;G0/116 vol.17 p.81

COMMISSION III

Action
12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27

ARTICLE 44

COMMISSION III (continued)

Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 300;G0/85(2) vol.18 p.250

Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 420;G0/206 vol.17
p.150-6 Australia 155,156; Brasil 155,
156; Canada 155,156; China 155,156;
France 156; Iran 155; Netherlands 155;
USSR 155,156; UK 155; USA 155,156;
Yugoslavia 155,156
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 322;G0/186 vol.17
p.177 Australia, Canada, China, France, USA,
UK

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;G0/161 vol.17 p.226-7

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 26 Doc WD 428;G0/192 vol.17
p.204-5 Australia 204; USSR 204,205;
UK 204,205; USA 205

Action
17 June mtg 28 Text approved Doc WD 428;
G0/192 vol.17 p.205

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;G0/177 vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
Article 45

DUNEBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec 3 par 6
Doc 1, 1/1 vol. 3 p.16
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2; G/7(a) vol. 3 p.552
France Doc 2; G/7 (o) vol. 3 p.386
Guatemala Doc 2; G/7 (f) and (f) (1) vol. 3 p.256, 258
Mexico Doc 2; G/7 (c) vol. 3 p.127, 171
Netherlands Doc 2; G/7(n) (1) vol. 3 p.316
Venezuela Doc 2; G/7(d) (1) vol. 3 p.212

COMMITTEE III/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments
13 May Doc 289; III/3/11 vol. 12 Sponsors 609-10; 14 May Doc 291; III/3/12 vol. 12 p.639
Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134; III/3/3 vol. 12 p.575
21 May mtg 12 Doc 377; III/3/28 vol. 12: Australia 360; Greece 360
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782; III/3/14 vol. 12: Australia 133, 134; France 133; Greece 133; Norway 134; UK 133, 134; USA 133
Action
4 June mtg 18 Adopted text Doc 782; III/3/14 vol. 12 p.134

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 397; CO/86(1) vol. 18 p.252
Discussion
11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288; CO/116 vol. 17 p.301-3, 95 Australia 83; Canada 82; China 82; Czechoslovakia 83; Netherlands 82, 85; UK 82; USA 82, 83
Action
12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943; III/5 vol. 11 p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170; III/13 vol. 11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 332; CO/86(2) vol. 18 p.253
Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442; CO/206 vol. 17 p.156-7 USSR 157; USA 156
Action
15 June mtg 23 Text accepted Doc WD 442; CO/206 vol. 17 p.157

ARTICLE 45

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Action
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422; CO/186 vol. 17 p.177

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text as approved by Coord Ctte 16 June
Doc WD 395; CO/114 vol. 18 p.122
Action
16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395; CO/161
French only

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
13 June mtg 30 Adopted French text
Doc WD 430; CO/194 vol. 17 p.225

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419; CO/177 vol. 17 p.137

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft of Chap VII 21 June Doc 1135; CO/112(2) vol. 18 p.525
Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440; CO/204 vol. 17 p.362 USA
Action
22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440; CO/204 vol. 17 p.362

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol. 1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
"URGENT MILITARY MEASURES"
National air force contingents available for
Comments and amendments on 10 Prop
Vol. 3: Australia 552; Venezuela 212
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol. 1 p.182-3
Committee III/3 discussion
21 May mtg 12 Vol. 12 p.360
Australia, Greece
4 June mtg 18 Vol. 12: Australia 133-4; France 134; Greece 133; Norway 134; UK 133-4; USA 133


**Article 46**

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap VIII Sec 8 par 8

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;i/7(c) vol.3 p.127,171
Netherlands Doc 2;i/7(d) vol.3 p.320
Venezuela Doc 2;i/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.213

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 13 May Doc 289;
III/3/11 vol.12 Sponsors 610

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.575-6
7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.279

Action

4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/11
vol.12 p.435

Rapporteur's report (provisional) 5 June
Doc 780;III/3/12 vol.12 p.454; 10 June
Doc 881;III/3/16 vol.12 p.512

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 399;00/88(1) vol.18 p.258

Discussion

11 June mtg 11 Doc WD 288;00/116 and 116(1)
vol.17 p.85-6,88 Canada 85; China 85;
Netherlands 85; UK 85,86,88; USA 85,86;
Yugoslavia 85

Action

11 June mtg 11 Approved Doc WD 288;00/116
vol.17 p.86

COMMISSION III

Action

12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5
vol.11 p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 392;00/88(2) vol.18 p.259

Action

15 June mtg 23 Tentatively approved
Doc WD 142;00/206 vol.17 p.158
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 122;00/186
vol.17 p.178

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Ctte 16 June
Doc WD 395;00/112 vol.18 p.23

Action

16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;00/161
vol.17 p.426-7
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 149;00/177
vol.17 p.437

ARTICLE 46 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE

Secrecy of plans
Comments on DO Prop Netherlands vol.3
Action prior to Security Council or General
Assembly approval
Comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.115,136

"PLANS FOR APPLICATION OF ARMED FORCE"

General Assembly

Amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.127,135,171

Security Council

Comments on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.213

Commission 3 discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23,27
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg France vol.1
p.668,699

114
**Article 47/1**

**DUMHARTON OAKS PROPOSALS** Chap VIII Sec B par 9
Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.17

**Amendments, comments and proposals**
France Doc 2/0/7(c) vol.3 p.386-7
Mexico Doc 2/0/7(c) vol.3 p.127,171
Uruguay Doc 2/0/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.130-1
Venezuela Doc 2/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.213

**COMMITTEE III/3**

**Documentation**
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 Sponsors 610-612; 11 May Doc 291; III/3/12 vol.12 Chile 610

**Discussion**
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.576
26 May mtg 18 Doc 628;III/3/33 vol.12 p.381
8 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.495 France

**Action**
8 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.495

**COMMISSION III**

**Documentation**
Draft Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881; III/3/6 vol.12 p.512

12 June mtg 1 Revised Rapporteur's report adopted Doc 943;III/3/5 vol.12 p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.231

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**
Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada 8 June Doc WD 223;C0/69(2) vol.18 p.262

12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;C0/117 vol.17 p.92

Text suggested by Canada and Secretariat 15 June Doc WD 333;C0/89(3) vol.18 p.263

15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 412;C0/206 vol.17 p.158 China, USSR

15 June mtg 23 Approved text Doc WD 412;C0/206 vol.17 p.158

15 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;C0/186 vol.17 p.178-9 Australia 178; China 178; France 178; USSR 178; USA 178

**PLENARY**

**Action**
25 June mtg 19 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE**

"Advise and assist Security Council"
Comments and Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 127,135,171; Venezuela 213

Committee III/3 discussion 8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3
Commission III discussion 12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.234,27

Final. mtg France vol.11 p.668,700

"Military requirements for maintenance of peace"

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Uruguay 60; Venezuela 213
Commission III discussion 12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.234,27

**Name**
Comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.127,135,136,171

Permanent character
Comments and amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.127,135,171

"Possible disarmament"
Committee III/3 discussion 26 May mtg 15 vol.12 p.381
8 June mtg 18 vol.12 p.435
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3
Commission III discussion 12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.234,27

"Regulation of armaments"

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: France 387; Uruguay 60
Committee III/3 discussion 8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3
Commission III discussion 12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.234,27
Article 47/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap VIII Sec B par 9

Amendments, comments and proposals
Belgium Doc 2/0/7(k) vol.1 p.334
Chile Doc 2/0/7(l) vol.1 p.389
France Doc 2/0/7(o) vol.1 p.379,387
Mexico Doc 2/0/7(o)(l) vol.1 p.135,136,187
Netherlands Doc 2/0/7(l)(k) vol.1 p.539
Uruguay Doc 2/0/7(a)(l) vol.1 p.40

COMMITTEE III/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 Sponsors 610-12; 14 May Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.639
Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.576,582
11 May mtg 5 Doc 216;III/3/10 vol.12 p.307
USSR
26 May mtg 14 Doc 628;III/3/33 vol.12: Chile 331; France 331; Mexico 331; Philippines 331,362; UK 381-2
Action
4 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.435
Action
5 June mtg 19 Provisional report approved Doc 878;III/3/45 vol.12 p.492-3
Rapporteur's report (revised) 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46 vol.12 p.512
COMMISSION III
Action
12 June mtg 1 Revised report adopted Doc 923;III/3/5 vol.11 p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
8 June Doc WD 223;CO/89(2) vol.18 p.262
Action
12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17 p.92
Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
15 June Doc WD 333;CO/89(3) vol.18 p.263
Action
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.179

ARTICLE 47/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action (continued)
19 June mtg 3b Text revised Doc WD l34; CO/198 vol.17 p.273

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD l39;CO/177 vol.17 p.137

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE
Composition
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 135-6,187; Philippines 539; Uruguay 40; Venezuela 213
Committee III/3 discussion
26 May mtg 14 vol.12: Chile 381; France 381; Mexico 381; Philippines 381-2; UK 381-2
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27
Participation of non-members in
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 135,136; Netherlands 320; Philippines 539; Venezuela 213,225
Committee III/3 discussion
11 May mtg 5 USSR vol.12 p.307
26 May mtg 14 vol.12: Chile 381; France 381; Mexico 381; Philippines 381-2; UK 381-2
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27

Regional staff representation
Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.40
Right of all members to lay questions before
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Belgium 334; Netherlands 320

146
ARTICLE 47/3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action
15 June mtg 23 Adopted Doc WD 119;00/206 vol.17 p.158

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 119;00/177 vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMMAND OF FORCES

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Uruguay 40-1; Venezuela 213

Committee III/3 discussion
1 June mtg 18 vol.12 p.435

6 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3

Coordination Committee discussion
11 June mtg 14 vol.17 p.86 UK, USA

Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,47

STRATEGIC DIRECTION OF ARMED FORCES

Military Staff Committee responsible to Security

Council

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Mexico 127,136,171; Uruguay 40; Venezuela 213

Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Turkey vol.11 p.452

Committee III/3 discussion
1 June mtg 18 vol.12 p.435

6 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3

Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,47

ARTICLE 47/3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 210;7(a) vol.3 p.127,135,136,171
Uruguay Doc 210;7(a) vol.3 p.40
Venezuela Doc 210;7(a) vol.3 p.213

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 Sponsors 610-612

Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 114;III/3/3 vol.12 p.576,583
7 May mtg 2 Doc 114;III/3/4 vol.12 p.279

Action
4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/11
vol.12 p.495

Documentation

Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 782;III/3/42 vol.12 p.494-5

Action
6 June mtg 19 Provisional Rapporteur's
report approved Doc 878;III/3/45
vol.12 p.492-3

Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/16
vol.12 p.512

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
8 June Doc WD 223;00/89(2) vol.18 p.262

Discussion
11 June mtg 11 Doc WD 289;00/116 vol.17
p.85,86 UK 96; USA 86

COMMISSION III

Action
12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5
vol.11 p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289;00/117 vol.17
p.90-91 Australia 90; Canada 90;
China 90; USSR 90; UK 90; USA 90-91;
Yugoslavia 90

Action
12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;00/117
vol.17 p.92

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
15 June Doc WD 333;00/89(3) vol.18
p.263

Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 119;00/206 vol.17
p.158 Australia, China, USSR, UK, USA
**Article 47/4**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS — no comparable text**

- **Amendments, comments and proposals**
  - Bolivia Doc 2;i/0/11(5) vol.3 p.580, 585
  - Mexico Doc 2;i/0/7(a) vol.3 p.135
  - Norway Doc 2;i/0/7(a) vol.3 p.358
  - Sponsors Doc 2;i/0/29 vol.3 p.626
  - Uruguay Doc 2;i/0/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.40

**COMMITTEE III/3**

- **Documentation**
  - Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 p.630-131
  - May Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.439

- **Discussion**
  - 5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
    - Doc 13;i/III/3/3 vol.12 p.583
  - 21 May mtg 12 Doc 577;III/3/28 vol.12;
    - Bolivia 361; Colombia 362; Mexico 361, 362;
    - Peru 362; USSR prop 362; Uruguay prop 362-2
  - 25 May mtg 13 Doc 600;III/3/31 vol.12 p.371

- **Action**
  - 4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/11 vol.12 p.335
  - Rapporteur's report (provisional) 5 June
    - Doc 788;III/3/12 vol.12 p.454-5; 10 June
    - Doc 581;III/3/10 vol.12 p.512

**COMMISSION III**

- **Discussion**
  - 12 June mtg 1 Doc 94;i/III/3/5 vol.11 p.23-27
    - France 26

- **Action**
  - 12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 94;i/III/3/5 vol.11 p.27
  - Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.231

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

- **Documentation**
  - Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
    - 8 June Doc WD 223;CO/89(2) vol.18 p.262

- **Action**
  - 12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17 p.92

**COMMITTEE III/3**

- **Discussion**
  - 19 June mtg 21 Doc 1111;III/3/51 vol.12 p.548 France, Peru

- **Action**
  - 19 June mtg 21 Revised text approved
    - Doc 1111;III/3/51 vol.12 p.548
  - Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1095;III/3/50 vol.12 p.560-1

**ARTICLE 47/4 (continued)**

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

- **Documentation**
  - Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
    - 15 June Doc WD 333;CO/89(3) vol.18 p.263

- **Discussion**
  - 19 June mtg 31 Doc WD L3;i/CO/198 vol.17 p.273 Australia, Mexico, USSR, UK

- **Action**
  - 19 June mtg 31 Approved revised text
    - Doc WD L3;i/CO/198 vol.17 p.273

**S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S**

**REGIONAL SUB-COMMITTEES OF MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE**

**Composition of**

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop
  - vol.1: Bolivia 579-80, 585; Mexico 135; Sponsors 624, 626; Uruguay 140; Venezuela 225

**Establishment of**

- Committee III/3 discussion
  - 21 May mtg 12 vol.12: Bolivia 361;
    - Colombia 362; Mexico 361-2; Peru 362; USSR 362; Uruguay 361-2
  - 25 May mtg 13 vol.12 p.371 Peru, USSR, Uruguay
  - 20 June mtg 21 vol.12 p.548 France, Peru

- Commission III discussion
  - 12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.234, 27
    - France 26
Article 48 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.29-30

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 428;CO/206 vol.17 p.157 Australia, Canada, USSR, UK, USA

Article 48/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 7

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.289
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.127,136,171
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.212-3

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.174,176
Australia
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.236 Egypt

COMMITTEE III/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 Sponsors 610
Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur Doc 134;III/3/12 p.581
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/l vol.12 Australia 434-5; Chile 434-5; USA 434
Action
4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/l vol.12 p.435


COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June Doc WD 198;00/87(1) vol.18 p.255
Discussion
11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;CO/116 and 116(1) vol.17 p.53-5,88 Canada 83; UK 84,88; USA 83

COMMISSION III
Action
12 June mtg 1 Rapporteur's report adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234

149
Article 48/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERS

Obligations of (continued)

Neutrality and

Comments on DO Prop France vol.3 p.383
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
Committee I/1 discussion
17 May mtg 8 France vol.6 p.312
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 28 vol.7: Denmark 265; France 390

"SOME OF THEM" Coordination Committee documentation
15 June Note by Secretariat vol.18 p.256

Article 48/2

DUNSBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap VIII Sec B par 7
Doc l;G/l vol.3 p.17
Amendments, comments and proposals
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.212-3

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments
13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12: Sponsors 610
Action
14 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/11
vol.12 p.435
Rapporteur's report (provisional) 5 June
Doc 782;III/3/12: vol.12 p.154; 10 June
Doc 881;III/3/16 vol.12 p.511-12

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
15 June Doc WD l22;G/0/87(2) vol.18 p.256
Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc l22;G/0/186 vol.17 p.179
UK, USA
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD l28;G/0/192 vol.17 p.205-7 China 206; USSR 206; UK 206;
USA 206,207
Action
17 June mtg 28 Approved Doc WD l28;G/0/192
vol.17 p.207
Discussion
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD l33;G/0/197 vol.17 p.261 Canada, Mexico, USA
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD l33;G/0/198 vol.17 p.274-5 Australia 274; Canada 274;
China 274, 275; USSR 274, 275; UK 274, 275;
USA 274; Yugoslavia 274
Action
19 June mtg 33 Approved Doc WD l33;G/0/198
vol.17 p.274

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD l39;G/0/177
vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
20 June mtg 35 Doc WD l35;G/0/199 vol.17 p.265-6 Australia 285; USA 285
Action
20 June mtg 35 Text accepted Doc WD l35;
G/0/199 vol.17 p.286

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ACTION BY MEMBERS TO CARRY OUT SECURITY COUNCIL
DECISION

Directly or through appropriate international agencies

Committee III/3 discussion
1 June mtg 18 vol.12 p.435
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.12 p.23,27

Through specialised agencies

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Canada 256; Venezuela 213
Article 49

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B per 10 Doc 1/6/1 vol.3 p.18
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.290
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.128,171
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(l) vol.3 p.361, 371
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.30

COMMITTEE III/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 Sponsors 613; 14 May Doc 291; III/3/12 vol.12 South Africa 610
Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 Sponsors 613; 14 May Doc 291; III/3/12 vol.12 South Africa 610
Action 14 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/34 vol.12 p.435 Canada
Discussion 5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 Sponsors 613; 14 May Doc 291; III/3/12 vol.12 South Africa 610
Action 14 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/34 vol.12 p.435 Canada

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 6 June Doc WD 201;CO/90(1) vol.18 p.266
Action 12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17 p.91

COMMISSION III
Action 12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1135;III/13 vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June Doc WD 334;CO/90(2) vol.18 p.267
Action 15 June mtg 23 Tentatively approved Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17 p.158
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 423;CO/186 vol.17 p.179

ARTICLE 49 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion 17 June mtg 12 Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.17 p.426-7
Action 19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 399;CO/177 vol.17 p.430

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion Coord Ctte draft of Chap VII 21 June Doc 1135;CO/L2(2) vol.18 p.528

PLENARY
Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COST OF ENFORCEMENT ACTION
Amendments on DO Prop Union of South Africa vol.3 p.478-9
Committee III/3 discussion 28 May mtg 15 vol.12: Iran 393; Union of South Africa 392-3; USA 393

MUTUAL ASSISTANCE IN CARRYING OUT SECURITY COUNCIL DECISIONS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 290; Mexico 128,171; Norway 361

151
Article 50

DUNBAR OR ASS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 11
Doc 120/1 vol.3 p.18
Amendments, comments and proposals
Norway Doc 210/7(n) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.361-2, 37a
Union of South Africa Doc 210/14(d)(2) vol.3 p.478-9
Venezuela Doc 210/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.213-4

COMMITTEE III/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 Sponsors 64
Action
4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/11
vol.12 p.435
Documentation
Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/12 vol.12 p.455
Action
8 June mtg 19 Provisional Rapporteur's
report approved Doc 878;III/3/45
vol.12 p.493
Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46
vol.12 p.513

COMMISSION III
Action
12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/3/5 vol.11
p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 202;00/91(1) vol.18 p.269
Discussion
12 June mtg 15 Doc 289;00/117 vol.17 p.91-2
Australia, Canada, Czechoslovakia, USA
Action
12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;00/117
vol.17 p.92
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 335;00/91(2) vol.18 p.270
Action
15 June mtg 23 Approved Doc WD 142;00/206
vol.17 p.158
Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 122;00/186 vol.17
p.179 France, UK

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;00/161
vol.17 p.128-7

ARTICLE 50 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 128;00/192 vol.17
p.207 China
Action
17 June mtg 28 Approved Doc WD 128;00/192
vol.17 p.207

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 28 Approved Doc WD 139;00/177
vol.17 p.438

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ALLEVIATION OF ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF
ENFORCEMENT ACTION
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Norway 361-2; Venezuela 211-14
Committee III/3 discussion
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.183
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.211,27
**Article 51**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

**Amendments, comments and proposals**

France Doc 2;G/7/(0) vol.3 p.379,387
Sponsors and France Doc 510;c/62 vol.3 p.635
Turkey Doc 2;G/41(e) vol.3 p.483

**PLENARY**

Discussion

28 April mtg 6 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.305
Uruguay

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/16 vol.1; France 437;
Turkey 453

**COMMITTEE III/A**

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 269;III/A/5 vol.12 p.777,781; 15 May Doc 335;
III/A/4/5 vol.12 p.836-7

**COMMITTEE III/A SUB-COMMITTEE A**

Action

23 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 533:III/A/9 vol.12 p.819

**COMMITTEE III/A**

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576:III/A/9 vol.12;
Argentina 681; Australia 682; Bolivia 681;
Brazil 681; Chile 681; Colombia 680,687;
Costa Rica 681; Cuba 681; Czechoslovakia 681;
Ecuador 681; El Salvador 681;
Egypt 682; France 681; Guatemala 681;
Honduras 681; Mexico 681; Norway 680;
Panama 681; Paraguay 681; Paru 681;
USSR 682; USA 683; Uruguay 681;
Venezuela 681

Action


**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

Documentation

Ctte texts 25 May Doc WD 37;C0/17 vol.18 p.39,42
Discussion

25 May mtg 6 Doc WD 49;C0/21 vol.17 p.26
Canada

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;C0/20 vol.17 p.92
Discussion

1 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;C0/95 vol.17 p.51 UK

**COMMITTEE III/A**

Discussion

8 June mtg 5 Doc 889;III/A/12 vol.12 p.706 USSR
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;
III/A/13 vol.12 p.721; 11 June Doc 901;
III/A/13(1) vol.12 p.739

**ARTICLE 51 (continued)**

**COMMISSION III**

Action

1 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.12 p.60
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.233

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

Documentation

Second Skeleton Charter 1 June Doc WD 161;
C0/78(1) vol.17 p.531-2
Proposal by Canada 8 June Doc WD 224;C0/62(2)
vol.18 p.273
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 353;C0/110 vol.18 p.305
Right of self defense 16 June Doc WD 353;
C0/110 vol.18 p.305
Discussion

20 June mtg 35 Doc WD 435;C0/199 vol.17 p.286-288
Australia 287,288; Canada 286;
China 286,287,288; France 287,288;
USSR 286,287,288; UK 286,287,288;
USA 287,288

Action

20 June mtg 35 Approved text Doc WD 435;
C0/199 vol.17 p.286,288
Documentation

Coord Ctte draft of Chap VII 21 June
Doc 1135;C0/12(2) vol.18 p.528

Action

22 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 410;C0/204 vol.17 p.362

**PLENARY**

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**ANGLO-SOVET AGREEMENT**

Relation to Article 51

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
31 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396 USSR, UK

"AS IT SEEMS NECESSARY"

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 10 vol.17 p.362

**CHAPUTTE, ACT OF**

Relation to Article 51

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
31 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396 USSR, UK

153
Article 51

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

COLLECTIVE SELF-DEFENSE, RIGHT OF
Amendments on DO Prop vol.3 p.635
France, Sponsors
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 7 Turkey vol.1 p.453
Committee III/4 discussion
23 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.681
Czechoslovakia, France
8 June mtg 5 Mexico vol.12 p.703
Committee III discussion
13 June mtg 2 vol.11: France 58-9;
USA 53
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg China vol.1
p.661,693

FRANCO-SOViet PACT
Relation to Article 51
Advisory Committee of Jurists
31 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396 USSR, UK

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
Relation to Article 51
Committee III/4 discussion
23 May mtg 4 Egypt vol.12 p.682
18 June mtg 5 USSR vol.12 p.706

LOCATION OF ARTICLE IN CHARTER
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
31 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396 USSR, UK

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
Committee III/4 discussion
23 May mtg 4 vol.12: Argentina 681;
Australia 682: Bolivia, Brazil, Chile,
681; Colombia 680, 687; Costa Rica,
Cuba, Ecuador 681; Egypt 682;
El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras,
Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru,
Uruguay, Venezuela 691
Committee III discussion
13 June mtg 2 France vol.11 p.58,59
CHAPTER VIII (general)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
Economic and Social
Amendments on DO Prop Chile vol.3 p.30h-5

Purposes of
Comments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.31
Plenary discussion
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.364-5
Committee III/L discussion
7 May mtg 2 Bolivia vol.12 p.669
9 June mtg 5 Egypt vol.12 p.707,715

Relations with other organs
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.305
Separate Chapter for
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Egypt 601; Mexico 137

Article 52/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/L
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 269;III/L/5 vol.12 p.765-84

COMMITTEE III/L SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 15 May Doc 335; III/L/A/9 vol.12 p.835

Action
23 May Report Text suggested Doc 533; III/L/A/9 vol.12 p.849-50

COMMITTEE III/L
Discussion
23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/L/9 vol.12 p.684-87

Bolivia 687; Colombia 686; Peru 685

Action
23 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 576;III/L/9 vol.12 p.684

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Tech Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17 vol.18 p.41

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Discussion
28 May mtg 6 Doc WD 49;CO/20 vol.17 p.26

Canada, USSR

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 54;CO/21 vol.17 p.389

Discussion
29 May mtg 1 Doc WD 54;CO/21 vol.17 p.389

UK, USA

Action
29 May mtg 1 Approved Doc WD 54;CO/21 vol.17 p.389

Discussion
31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.397

UK, USA 397

Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.397

COMMITTEE III/L SUB-COMMITTEE A
Discussion
1 June mtg 8 Doc WD 70;III/L/4/11 vol.12 p.857-8 Egypt 857; USA 858

Action
1 June mtg 8 Egyptian amendment rejected Doc WD 70;III/L/4/11 vol.12 p.858

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Report of Sub-Committee II/A 31 May Doc 729;II/2/A/5 vol.9 Ecuador prop 36h

Discussion
8 June mtg 20 Docs 816;II/2/A/5 and 903; II/2/A/5(a) vol.9 p.162-3,168-71

PLenary
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.305

Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1:
Colombia 36h-5; Ecuador 371
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Ethiopia 229;
Guatemala 163; Turkey 453
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/13 vol.1 p.517-18

Venezuela
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1: Peru 565; Syria 572

155
ARTICLE 52/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
8 June Report Second Egyptian amendment rejected Doc 854; III/4/11 vol.12 p.864

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
8 June mtg 5 Doc 889; III/4/12 vol.12 p.701-2 Egypt 701; USA 701

Action
8 June mtg 5 Egyptian amendments rejected Doc 889; III/4/12 vol.12 p.702

COMMISSION III
Action
11 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972; III/6 vol.11 p.60
Rapporteur's report 13 June Doc 1170; III/13 vol.11 p.722

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395; CO/161 vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists 15 June Doc WD 351; CO/138 vol.18 p.433

Action
17 June mtg 28 Adopted Doc WD L28; CO/192 vol.17 p.202-3 Canada 202; China 202; USSR 202; USA 202

PLenary
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 52/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
INTER-AMERICAN SYSTEM
Relation to United Nations
Committee III/4 discussion
15 May mtg 3 USA vol.12 p.674
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 Venezuela vol.11 p.56

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
Competence of
Plenary discussion
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.364-5
1 May mtg 6 Turkey vol.1 p.53
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.517-8
2 May mtg 8 Peru vol.1 p.565
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 vol. 6 Norway 347; UK 344

Creation of Amendments to DO Prop Cuba vol.3 p.52-5

Definition of
Comments and amendments on DO Prop Egypt vol.3 p.521, 520-1
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
31 May mtg 2 USA vol.17 p.397
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 Mexico vol.11 p.54

Existence not precluded
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 585; Chile 260, 520; Colombia 680-1; Ecuador 680-1; Guatemala 256, 525; Mexico 931, 137, 160, 167, 176; Peru 580-1; Uruguay 30-1; Venezuela 241
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Uruguay vol.1 p.305
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 361; Ecuador 371
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Guatemala 340; Venezuela 517-18
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Peru 564-5
Syria 572

Relation to United Nations
Committee III/4 discussion
23 May mtg 4 vol.12: New Zealand 682; Peru 685
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 USA vol.11 p.53

Recognition of
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Costa Rica 277, 280; Cuba 524-5; Ecuador 15, 146, 147
Article 52/2

DUKE & AXTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.234, 241,247
Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Peru Doc 2;G/28 vol.3 p.620-1
Cuba Doc 2;G/7(g)(3) vol.3 p.524-5
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.395
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.131,167
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.214

PLENARY
Discussion
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1: Colombia 364-5; Ecuador 371
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.453
Turkey
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.565 Peru

COMMITTEE III/4
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 14 May Doc 269; III/4/5 and III/4/5(1) vol.12 p.767-8, 772,779,783

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Sub-Ctte report 15 May Doc 335;III/4/5 vol.12 p.836
Action
23 May Sub-Ctte report Text suggested Doc 533;III/4/5 vol.12 p.849

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12 p.684-87 Bolivia 685-86
Action
23 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12 p.683
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891; III/4/13 vol.12 p.722; 11 June Doc 904;
III/4/13(1) vol.12 p.738

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;C0/20 vol.17 p.433
Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 48;C0/31 vol.17 p.397

COMMISSION III
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.12 p.60

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists 15 June Doc WD 351;C0/138 vol.18 p.433
Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 351;C0/138 vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;C0/192 vol.17 p.202-3
Action
17 June mtg 28 Approved Doc WD 428;C0/192 vol.17 p.203
Documentation
Coord Ctte draft of Chap VIII 21 June Doc 1131;C0/138(1) vol.18 p.530
Action
22 June mtg 40 Adopted Doc WD 1131;C0/204 vol.17 p.363

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.11 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.1; Bolivia 585; Brazil 234, 235,247; Cuba 251-5; France 636
Sponsors 636
Committee III/4 discussion 23 May mtg 4 Colombia vol.12 p.685-6
**Article 52/3**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec C par 1**
Doc 14/1 vol.3 p.18

**Amendments, comments and proposals**
- Bolivia: Doc 210/7(r) vol.3 p.585
- Brazil: Doc 210/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.231, 281, 287
- Chile: Doc 210/7(f) vol.3 p.290
- Cuba: Doc 210/7(l)(3) vol.3 p.524-5
- Mexico: Doc 210/7(e) vol.3 p.131, 137, 167
- Netherlands: Doc 210/7(j) vol.3 p.319
- Venezuela: Doc 210/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.214-5, 225-6

**PLENARY**
**Discussion**
- 28 April: mtg 4 Doc 24/1 vol.1 p.305
- Uruguay: 30 April: mtg 5 Doc 42/1 vol.1 p.364-5
- Colombia

**COMMITTEE III/4**
**Documentation**

**COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**
**Documentation**

**Action**

**COMMITTEE III/4**
**Discussion**
- Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-6

**Action**
- Rapporteur's report (draft): 9 June: Doc 891;
  III/4/13 vol.12 p.722; 11 June: Doc 904;
  III/4/13(1) vol.12 p.738

**COMMISSION III**
**Action**
- 11 June: mtg 2: Adopted Doc 972/11/6 vol.11 p.60

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**
**Action**

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**
**Discussion**
- China 201; USSR 202; USA 202

**ARTICLE 52/3**

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)**
**Action**

**Documentation**
- Coord Ctte: draft of Chap VIII: 21 June Doc 1131/10/138(1) vol.18 p.531

**Action**

**PLENARY**
**Action**

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS**
- Pacific settlement of local disputes
  Security Council to encourage use
  Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 550; Belgium 340-1; Norway 362

- Security Council voting
  Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.1: Australia 550; Belgium 340-1; Norway 362
Article 52/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 21/7(o) vol.3 p.131,167

COMMITTEE III/4

Documentation


Colombia 766; Costa Rica 771; Cuba 772; Ecuador 771; Peru 771

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

23 May Sub-ctte report Suggested USA amendment Doc 533;III/4/1/9 vol.12 p.849

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12 p.685-7

Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-86; Peru 685

Action

23 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12 p.687


COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Tech Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17 vol.18 p.12

Discussion

26 May mtg 6 Doc WD 49;CO/21 and WD 167; CO/21(1) vol.17 p.26-7,28 USSR 28

COMMISSION III

Action

11 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.11 p.60

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234-5

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

16 June mtg 15 Doc 104/7;III/2/32 vol.12 p.155 Colombia

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 15 June Doc WD 351;CO/138 vol.18 p.134

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved. Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

17 June mtg 28 Paragraph formed Doc WD 128; CO/192 vol.17 p.203

ARTICLE 52/4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

22 June mtg 4 Doc WD 40;CO/201 vol.17 p.363

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Settlement of disputes

Security Council intervention in

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Brazil 234,241,247; Cuba 524-5

Committee III/4 discussion

23 May mtg 4 vol.12: Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-7; Peru 685

RELATIONSHIP OF ARTICLE TO ARTICLES 33 AND 34

Coordination Committee discussion

22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.363
Article 53/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VII Sec C par 2
Doc 1;iG/1 vol.3 p.18-19

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;iG/1(l) vol.3 p.552
Belgium Doc 2;iG/7(k) and (k)(l) vol.3 p.334, 340-1
Bolivia Doc 2;iG/1(l) vol.3 p.586
Brazil Doc 2;iG/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.234, 241, 247
Chile Doc 2;iG/7(l) vol.3 p.290
Cuba Doc 2;iG/1(l)(g)(3) vol.3 p.526-5
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;iG/1(l)(b) vol.3 p.470
France Doc 2;iG/7(o)(2) vol.3 p.392
Mexico Doc 2;iG/7(o) vol.3 p.131, 137, 167
Norway Doc 2;iG/7(n) vol.3 p.362
Sponsors Doc 2;iG/29(a) vol.3 p.630
USSR Doc 2;iG/1(l)(w) vol.3 p.601
UK Doc 2;iG/1(l)(p) vol.3 p.575
USA Doc 2;iG/1(l)(v) vol.3 p.598-9
Venezuela Doc 2;iG/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.215-6

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;iP/8 vol.1 p.305
29 April mtg 5 Doc 42;iP/10 vol.1 p.364-5
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;iP/13 vol.1: Ethiopia 29; Turkey 63
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;iP/13 vol.1 p.501 Cuba

COMMITTEE III/4
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 269;iI/1(5) and III/5(1) vol.12 p.704-7, 773, 777-81; 15 May Doc 335;iI/4/A/5 vol.12 p.836-7
Discussion
9 May mtg 2 Doc 196;iI/1(1) vol.12 p.668 Australia

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Discussion
23 May Sub-ctte report Doc 533;iI/1/A/9 vol.12 p.850

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;iI/1/9 vol.12 p.688

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
8 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 95;iI/11/1 vol.12 p.864

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
8 June mtg 5 Doc 889;iI/1/12 vol.12: Australia 703; Belgium 704; Bolivia 703; Colombia 703; Czechoslovakia 704;
Egypt prop 705; France 703, 705; Mexico 703; USSR 704-5, 705; USA 702, 704; Venezuela 703

ARTICLE 53/1

COMMITTEE III/4 (continued)
Action
8 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 889;iI/1/12 vol.12 p.705-6
9 June Doc 892;iI/13 vol.12 p.723, 724; 11 June Doc 904;iI/13(1) vol.12 p.739, 740

COMMISSION III
Action
44 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;iI/1/6 vol.11 p.60
23 June Doc 1170;iI/13 vol.11 p.234-5

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June Doc WD 321;iC/106(1) vol.18 p.182
Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;iC/192 vol.17 p.202, 203-4 USSR 203; UK 203; USA 202, 203

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Text suggested Doc WD 425; CO/200 vol.17 p.415

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 136;iC/200 vol.17 p.304-305 France 304; UK 304
Action
20 June mtg 36 Accepted Doc WD 136;iC/200 vol.17 p.305
Documentary
Coord Ctte draft of Chap VIII 21 June Doc 1131;iC/138(1) vol.18 p.531
Action
22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 140;iC/200 vol.17 p.363

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;iP/20 vol.1 p.531
Article 53/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ANGLO-SOVIET TREATY
Special regional arrangement
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 vol.12: Egypt 707;
France 705

FRANCO-SOVIET TREATY
Special regional arrangement
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 vol.12: Egypt 707;
France 705

MILITARY ALLIANCE
Distinguished from treaties of assistance
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 France vol.12 p.705

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
Enforcement action
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Sponsors 629-30; UK 575;
USA 598-9
Security Council relation to Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Committee III/4 discussion
vol.3: Belgium 131; Bolivia 586;
Chile 290; Czechoslovakia 470;
France 379, 387, 392; Mexico 131,
167; USSR 601; Venezuela 213-6
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 France vol.11 p.58-9
Security Council voting on Committee III/4 discussion
9 May mtg 2 Australia 668;
France 665-9

TREATIES OF ASSISTANCE
Aggression by enemy states
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 vol.12: France 705;
USSR 704; USA 702
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 vol.11: France 58;
USA 53

TRANSITIONAL MILITARY ARRANGEMENTS
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 vol.12: France 705;
USSR 704; USA 702
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 Egypt vol.11 p.57

Article 53/2

DUKBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Coord Ctte draft of Chap VIII 21 June
Doc 1131, 119/1) vol.18 p.332
Action
22 June mtg 4 Approved Doc WD 440/204
vol.17 p.362

COMMISSION III
Reporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170; III/13
vol.11 p.33-5

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 5 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ENEMY STATES
Aggression by

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1: USSR 131-2;
UK 19; USA 122-4
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Honduras 239-40;
India 212-4; Iran 217
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.297
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1
p.362-3
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 427-9;
France 431-2
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Luxembourg 502;
Venezuela 511-12; Peru 513-4
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Mexico 550;
USSR 594; USSR 574
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6: Australia 130-1;
Belgium 131-2; Byelorussian SSR
133-5; France 126-30; Mexico 128-7;
Ukrainian SSR 132-3

Education, use of
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.143
Freedom of thought, denial of
Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg. USA vol.1 p.114
Treatment not to be considered
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.124

SECOND WORLD WAR

Name for
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.364 Brazil,
China, USSR, UK
Article 54

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec C par 3
Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.19
Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2/0/7(e) and (a)(1) vol.3 p.234, 241, 247
Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Peru Doc 2/0/28 vol.3 p.620
France Doc 2/0/7(e)(2) vol.3 p.392
Mexico Doc 2/0/7(a) vol.3 p.131, 137, 167

PLENARY
Discussion
30 April mtg 5 Doc 4/26 vol.1 p.364-5

COMMITTEE III/l SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 269;III/l/5
and III/l/5(1) vol.12 p.771, 777-8, 781
15 May Doc 335;III/l/4/5 vol.12 p.837
Action
23 May Sub-cttee report Text suggested
Doc 533;III/4/A/9 vol.12 p.850

COMMITTEE III/l
Action
23 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 576;III/l/9
vol.12 p.686
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;
III/l/13 vol.12 p.723; 11 June
Doc 904;III/l/4/13(1) vol.12 p.739

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48/00/20
vol.17 p.693
Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65/00/31
vol.17 p.397

COMMISSION III
Action
11 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6
vol.11 p.60
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234-5

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395/00/161
vol.17 p.427

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 54 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"IN CONTEMPLATION"
Meaning of
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.364

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
Coordination with United Nations
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 131, 167; Venezuela 215
Relation to Security Council
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.131, 167
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.305
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1
p.364-5
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 430;
Turkey 453
1 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.1 p.501

162
CHAPTER IX (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 21/G/7(e)(1) vol.1 p.252
France Doc 21/G/7(o)(1) vol.1 p.390
Netherlands Doc 21/G/7(j) vol.1 p.321

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Arrangement of amendments suggested by Secretariat 14 June Doc WD 293;00/120 vol.1 p.123-8
Revision suggested by Secretariat 14 June Doc WD 293;00/120 vol.1 p.123-8

Discussion

14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 313;00/134 vol.1 p.126-9 Australia 122; Canada 123; USSR 122; USA 122,123; Yugoslavia 122

Action

14 June mtg 19 Arrangement approved Doc WD 313;00/134 vol.1 p.122-3

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Ctte 16 June Doc WD 297;00/114 vol.1 p.44-5

Action

17 June mtg 27 Sub-ctte appointed to consider Chapters IX and X Doc WD 297;00/114 vol.1 p.197-8

Documentation

Coord Ctte approved text 19 June Doc WD 394;00/134(1) vol.1 p.446-58

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 Australia 170-1; Bolivia 187; Egypt 238
28 April mtg 4 Doc 20;P/8 vol.1 p.293

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 France 436; Guatemala 441; Haiti 443
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.519-20 Venezuela

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Grouping of proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.1 p.305-8

Discussion

11 May mtg 4 Doc 271;II/3/9 vol.1 p.21-22
11 May mtg 5 Doc 318;II/3/12 vol.1 p.27-28
Australia 27; Canada 27; Ukrainian SSR 27; USSR 28; France 27

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 May Report of drafting committee Text approved Doc 358;II/3/A/1 and (1) vol.1 p.373-374

Article 55: "With a view to the creation...

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 1 Doc 1/G/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

France Doc 21/G/7(o)(1) vol.1 p.390
Sponsors Doc 21/G/29 vol.1 p.626
UK Doc 21/G/11(p) vol.1 p.574

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

15 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;00/190 vol.17 p.180

Action

16 June mtg 26 Agreed on text Doc WD 426;00/190 vol.17 p.180

Article 55 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 1 Doc 1/G/1 vol.1 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 21/G/11(t) vol.1 p.591
Egypt Doc 21/G/7(q)(1) vol.1 p.462
Panama Doc 21/G/7(q)(1) vol.1 p.259-60
Uruguay Doc 21/G/7(a)(1) vol.1 p.43
Venezuela Doc 21/G/7(d)(1) vol.1 p.217

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 Australia 170-1; Bolivia 187; Egypt 238
28 April mtg 4 Doc 20;P/8 vol.1 p.293

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 France 436; Guatemala 441; Haiti 443
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.519-20 Venezuela

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Grouping of proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.1 p.305-8

Discussion

11 May mtg 4 Doc 271;II/3/9 vol.1 p.21-22
11 May mtg 5 Doc 318;II/3/12 vol.1 p.27-28
Australia 27; Canada 27; Ukrainian SSR 27; USSR 28; France 27

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 May Report of drafting committee Text approved Doc 358;II/3/A/1 and (1) vol.1 p.373-374

163
Article 55 (general) (continued)

COMMITEE II/3

Action
16 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc 381;II/3/16 vol.10 p.39-40

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ukrainian SSR proposal 18 May Doc 27;EX/12 vol.5 p.140

COMMITEE II/3

Discussion
22 May mtg 10 Doc 532;II/3/23 vol.10 p.57-59
Australia 58; India 59; Mexico 59; New Zealand 58,59; Peru 59; USSR 59; UK 59;
USA 57,59; Venezuela 59; Netherlands 59

Documentation
USA proposed text 22 May Doc WD 17;II/3/22 vol.10 p.74

Discussion
21 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.83

USA Documentation
Draft of approved article 3 June Doc WD 142;II/3/27 vol.10 p.181

COMMITEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
5 June Text approved Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.649

COMMITEE II/3

Action
6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.212,214
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;II/3/55 vol.10 p.230,238; 8 June
Doc 861;II/3/55(l) vol.10 p.271,279,286

COMMISSION II

Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.64

Documentation
Draft of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved 11 June Doc 924;II/11 vol.8 p.80,90
Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;II/11 vol.8 p.251,256; 23 June
Doc 1180;II/11(1) vol.8 p.257,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;CO/119 vol.17 p.100-01 Canada 100

Documentation
Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc 357;CO/119 vol.18 p.143

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.531

164
Article 55/a (continued)

Subject Analysis

Economic: Meaning of

Committee II/3 documentation

11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8 p.81

Economic and Social Cooperation

League of Nations

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.6: Australia 60-1; Brazil 57-8; China 59-60; France 61-2; Peru 63; Union of South Africa 52; USSR 56-7; UK 53-6

Plenary discussion

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.622

Economic and Social Progress and Development

Amendments to D3 Prop vol.3: Canada 591; Mexico 116

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 170-1; Belgium 182-3; Bolivia 187; Brazil 188; China 191; France 193; Portugal 202; Peru 206; USSR 213; UK 215

28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.235

28 April mtg 4 Egypt vol.1 p.235

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;

II/3/55 vol.10 p.220-225; 8 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.280

Committee II/3 documentation

8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10 p.271

Commission II documentation

11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8 p.80-81

Committee II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.6: Australia 60-1; Brazil 57-8; China 59-60; France 61-2; Peru 63; Union of South Africa 52; USSR 56-7; UK 53-6

Plenary discussion

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.622
Article 55/a  SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT

Committee II/3 discussion (continued)
27 May mtg 10 vol.10: India 59; USA 58,59
29 May mtg 1 vol.10: Belgium, Brazil, Chile, Czechoslovakia 129; France 128,129,130; Netherlands 129,137; New Zealand 130; Venezuela 129
30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Argentina 129; Mexico 129; Peru 129; Union of South Africa, USSR, UK, Uruguay, Yugoslavia 129
2 June mtg 18 UNRRA vol.10 p.174
4 June mtg 19 vol.10: France 194-5; Panama 191,197-8
8 June mtg 21 Czechoslovakia vol.10 p.261
Committee II/3 documentation
8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10 p.270-1

FULL EMPLOYMENT

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 586; Mexico 140; Uruguay 32-3
Committee II/3 discussion
16 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.10 p.39
22 May mtg 10 vol.10: Australia 59; USA 57-8
30 May mtg 15 Peru vol.10 p.141
Committee II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8: Australia 60-1; France 62; Peru 63; UK 55

LABOR CONDITIONS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 140; Uruguay 43-4

SCIENCE: DEVELOPMENT OF

Amendments to DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.252

SOCIAL: MEANING OF

Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.369

SOCIAL PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 586; Chile 325; Sponsors 627; Uruguay 32-3
Committee II/3 discussion
11 May mtg 4 Canada vol.10 p.21
11 May mtg 5 vol.10 p.27 Canada, Ukrainian SSR
22 May mtg 10 USA vol.10 p.58-9
Committee II/3 documentation
26 May Declarations by Brazil and China vol.10 p.117
1 June Memorandum by Venezuela vol.10 p.61-8
Committee II/3 discussion
4 June mtg 19 Panama vol.10 p.191, 197-8
Commission II discussion
8 June mtg 2 UK vol.8 p.54

STANDARDS OF LIVING

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 586; Canada 591; Uruguay 43
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
1 May mtg 6 Guatemala vol.1 p.141
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.520
Committee II/3 documentation
25 May Working paper Australia vol.10 p.695
Committee II/3 discussion
30 May mtg 15 Peru vol.10 p.141
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8: Peru 63; UK 55;
USA 62
20 June mtg 3 Australia vol.8 p.136

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Committee II/3 documentation
25 May Memorandum of Greece vol.10 p.78-8
Article 55/b

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.19
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/1(1) vol.3 p.516
Bolivia Doc 2;G/1(1(r) vol.3 p.501
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(3) and (4) vol.3 p.216,259
Canada Doc 2;G/1(1) vol.3 p.591
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.303-4
France Doc 2;G/7(6) and (6)(1) vol.3 p.387-8, 390
Haiti Doc 2;G/1(1) vol.3 p.53
Norway Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.372
Philippines Doc 2;G/1(1) vol.3 p.39
Sponsoring Powers Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.626
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.1-1-3

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
Memorandum of Brazil 11 May Doc 385;II/3/17
vol.10 p.107-111
Discussion
11 May mtg 5 Doc 318;II/3/12 vol.10 p.27-28
Action
16 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc 381;II/3/16
vol.10 p.40
Discussion
21 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10;
Argentina 84; Belgium 84; France 84;
Greece 84; Haiti 84; Luxembourg 84;
Panama 84; USSR 84; UK 84
Documentation
Proposal by France 25 May Doc 579;II/3/28
vol.10 p.94-95

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
26 May Text approved Doc WD 520;II/3/A/5
vol.10 p.390

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
Joint declaration by Brazil and China 26 May
Doc 614;II/3/30 vol.10 p.117
Discussion
28 May mtg 13 Doc 658;II/3/36 vol.10 p.120-1
Brazil; China; France; FAO; ILO
29 May mtg 14 Doc 684;II/3/36 and 715;II/3/38(1)
vol.10 p.127-131,137 Brazil 129;
Bolivia 129; China 129; Czechoslovakia 129;
France 129; USSR 129; UK 129
New Zealand 130; Venezuela 129
Action
29 May mtg 14 Text approved Doc 684;II/3/38
vol.10 p.127
Discussion
30 May mtg 15 Doc 699;II/3/40 vol.10;
Argentina 112; Mexico 112; Peru 112,112;
South Africa 112; USSR 112; UK 112;
Uruguay 112; Yugoslavia 112

ARTICLE 55/b

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion (continued)
31 May mtg 16 Doc 725;II/3/12 vol.10 p.151
Belgium; Canada 150; USSR 150; UK 150;
USA 150
Action
31 May mtg 16 Text accepted Doc 725;II/3/12
vol.10 p.151
Discussion
Venezuela memorandum 1 June Doc 746;II/3/15
vol.10 p.62-68
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.239-280
COMMISSION II
Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 903;II/11
vol.8 p.68
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 921;
II/12 vol.8 p.61-90; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252-256;
24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8
p.260,272
COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 10 June
Doc WD 240;C0/121(2) vol.18 p.284
Action
13 June mtg 17 Text approved provisionally
Doc WD 303;C0/121 vol.17 p.107-108
Discussion
14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 314;C0/121 vol.17
p.115-122 Australia 120,121;
Canada 120,121; China 120; France 120,121;
Iran 120,121; Mexico 121; Netherlands 121;
USSR 120,121; USA 120,121
Documentation
Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 394;C0/143
vol.18 p.446
Discussion
16 June mtg 26 Text approved Doc WD 357;C0/143
vol.18 p.127-131
Action
16 June mtg 26 Text approved Doc WD 365;C0/143
vol.18 p.181

ACTION 55/b

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 395;
C0/161 vol.17 p.127
COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 314;C0/121 vol.17
p.228-232 Australia 228; Brazil 231;
Canada 230; France 229; UK 228,230;
USA 228,230,231
Documentation
Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 394;C0/143(1)
vol.18 p.146
ARTICLE 55/b (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
CO/177 vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
19 June mtg 33 Cttee adopted Art. 55 in form
of separate lettered sub-paragraph
Doc WD 133j:CO/197 vol.17 p.252

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 622

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
COMBINED BOARDS
Committee II/3 discussion
14 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.194

CULTURAL CO-OPERATION
Amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Australia
53; Brazil 252; Norway 365;
Philippines 535; Sponsors 622;
Uruguay 34; Venezuela 191

Committee II/3 discussion
14 May mtg 5 France vol.10 p.27
22 May mtg 10 USA vol.10 p.58
25 May mtg 12 vol.10; Brazil 99;
France 94-5, 99; Panama 99;
Venezuela 99
28 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.122 France,
USA
31 May mtg 16 vol.10 p.152 Canada,
UK,
Committee II/3 documentation
1 June Memorandum of Venezuela
vol.10 p.6Lle-8
Committee II/3 discussion
8 June mtg 21 Czechoslovakia vol.10
p.261
Arti: Development of
Amendments to DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.252

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CAUSES OF WAR
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Chile 305;
France 368
Plenary discussion
25 April mtg 1 vol.1; UK 110; USA 123
27 April mtg 2 Belgium vol.1 p.183
29 April mtg 3 vol.1 l Egypt 235;
India 245
28 April mtg 4 vol.1; Greece 290;
Uruguay 322-3
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.24-5
2 May mtg 8 Peru vol.1 p.566

Article 55/b

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CAUSES OF WAR (continued)
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.6 France 62;
Union of South Africa 52
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg USA vol.1 p.683

ECONOMIC PROBLEMS
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 UK vol.1 p.140
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.261

Agriculture
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.140

Capital goods
Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.43

Committee II/3 discussion
26 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.84; Argentina
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
26 May Report vol.10 p.391

Committee II/3 discussion
29 May mtg 14 vol.10; Belgium, Chile,
Czechoslovakia, 129; France 128,
129, 130; New Zealand, Venezuela 129
30 May mtg 15 vol.10; Mexico
Peru, Union of South Africa,
UK, Uruguay, Yugoslavia 142
4 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.194
8 June mtg 21 France vol.10 p.261

Capital investment
Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.143

Cartels
Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3
p.263

Committee II/3 discussion
4 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.195

Communications and transport
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Mexico
140; Panama 263
Committee II/3 documentation
8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10
p.271

Consumption
Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.143

Finance, international
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.140

Committee II/3 documentation
8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10
p.271

Industrialisation
Amendments to DO Prop Bolivia vol.3
p.586
Article 55/b

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

ECONOMIC PROBLEMS: accessibility

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: France 388; Uruguay 13
Committee II/3 discussion
29 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.84; Argentina, France
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
25 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.194; Argentina
Committee II/3 discussion
29 May mtg 11 vol.10: Belgium, Brazil, Chile, Czechoslovakia 129; France 128, 129, 120; Netherlands 129, 137; New Zealand 130; Venezuela 129
30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Argentina 141, 142; Mexico 141, 142; Peru 114; Union of South Africa, USSR, UK, Uruguay, Yugoslavia 142
4 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.194, 195
8 June mtg 21 France vol.10 p.196

Regional co-operation

Committee II/3 discussion
25 May mtg 12 vol.10 p.101
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
4 June mtg 19 vol.10 p.196
Committee II/3 discussion
4 June mtg 19 vol.10 p.196
Trade
Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.33, 143
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 1 Uruguay vol.1 p.303
Committee II/3 discussion
29 May mtg 14 vol.10: France 128, 129, 130; New Zealand 130
30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Argentina 142; Mexico 114; Peru 114, 112
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8: France 62; Peru 63
ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND HUMANITARIAN CO-OPERATION
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia 516; Brazil 252; Cuba 501-9; France 390-1; Haiti 53; Lebanon 433; Norway 372; Panama 261; Philippines 539; Sponsor 626; Uruguay 13
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.252
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Ecuador 371; Peru 356
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.143-4
Committee II/3 discussion
11 May mtg 5 France vol.10 p.27
Committee I/1 discussion
15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.297
Committee II/3 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.10: USA 58; Venezuela 59
24 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.84; France, Haiti, Panama
25 May mtg 12 vol.10 p.101 Brazil 99; France 94, 99; Panama 99; Venezuela 99
Committee II/3 documentation
1 June Memorandum of Venezuela vol.10 p.64-6
Committee I/1 discussion
2 June mtg 10 vol.6 p.128
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
14 June Report vol.10 p.146-5
Committee II/3 discussion
5 June mtg 20 Philippines vol.10 p.211
8 June mtg 21 Dominican Republic vol.10 p.260-1
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8; Brazil 58; China 59; USA 63
Committee I/1 documentation
13 June Rapporteur's report vol.6 p.459

HEALTH CO-OPERATION
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 586; Brazil 214; Panama 264
Committee II/3 documentation
14 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10 p.107-11
Committee III/1 Sub-Committee A documentation
22 May Report vol.10 p.381
Article 55/b

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

HEALTH CO-OPERATION (continued)

Committee III/1 documentation
26 May Declaration of Brazil and China vol.10 p.117
8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10 p.271, 275, 278-9
Committee III/1 discussion
8 June mtg 21 Dominican Republic vol.10 p.280-1
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 Brazil vol.8 p.58

League of Nations Health Section

Committee II/3 documentation
11 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10 p.108-9

INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Cuba 506-8; France 390-1; Haiti 53; Mexico 110; Uruguay 13

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.11 p.252
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.11 p.143-4
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.11 p.520
2 May mtg 8 Norway vol.11 p.554-5

Commission I/2 discussion
11 May mtg 5 vol.7 p.31 Cuba, Ecuador
Commission II discussion
11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8 p.88

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Children: Protection of

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 110; Uruguay 13

Drugs: Traffic in

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 UK vol.8 p.55
Commission II documentation
11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8 p.81, 88, 96-9

Philanthropical

Amendments to DO Prop Cuba vol.3 p.506

Population

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.110

Regional

Committee II/3 discussion
25 May mtg 12 vol.10 p.101
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
14 June Report vol.10 p.101-5
Committee II/3 discussion
14 June mtg 19 vol.10 p.196
Article 55/c

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap IX Sec A par 1
Doc 1/1/1 vol.3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;1/14(1) vol.3 p.271
Bolivia Doc 2;1/14(r) vol.3 p.281
Brazil, Dominican Republic and Mexico
Doc 2;1/25 vol.3 p.603
Canada Doc 2;1/14(r) vol.3 p.591
Costa Rica Doc 2;1/14(t) and (h)1 vol.3 p.276, 280
Panama Doc 2;1/14(2) vol.3 p.271
Sponsoring Powers Doc 2;0/39 vol.3 p.626
Ukrainian SSR Doc 4;47;1/14 vol.3 p.633
Uruguay Doc 2;1/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.641

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
31 May mtg 7 Doc 35/7;1/12/19 vol.7 p.43 Australia

COMMITTEE II/3
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/35 vol.11 p.279; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/35(1) vol.11 p.280

COMMITTEE I/1
Discussion
7 June mtg 14 Doc 85/6;1/12/1 vol.6 p.341

COMMISSION II
Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 90/9; II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 92/11;
II/12 vol.11 p.93-1, 96; Revised 23 June
Doc 117;II/12 vol.11 p.252, 256; 24 June
Doc 118;II/12(1) vol.11 p.268, 272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documents
Text suggested by Secretariat 10 June
Doc WD 2;0/1/13;1/1(2) vol.18 p.284
Discussion
13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 3001/01/121 vol.17
p.107-8 Australia 107; Canada 107;
China 107; Czechoslovakia 107
16 June mtg 26 Text approved provisionally
Doc WD 3001/01/121 vol.17 p.276-8

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 395;
CO/152 vol.17 p.127

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 33;11/0/19 vol.17
p.228-32 Brazil 231; USA 231

ARTICLE 55/c

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Documents
Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 3001/113;1/1
vol.18 p.441

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 395;
CO/117 vol.17 p.138

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
19 June mtg 33 Text adopted Doc WD 33;1
CO/117 vol.17 p.252

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631, 642

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

HUMAN RIGHTS AND FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia
546; Sponsors 626; Ukrainian
SSR 633
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8; Brazil 58;
France 61-2; USSR 56; UK 55; USA 62
Coordination Committee discussion
13 June mtg 17 Canada vol.17 p.107

PRESS: FREEDOM OF
Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.35
Committee I/1 discussion
17 May mtg 8 Philippines vol.6 p.312

RELIGION: FREEDOM OF
Amendments to DO Prop Sponsors vol.3
p.626
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
16 May Report vol.10 p.374
Committee II/4 documentation
25 May Working paper of Australia
vol.10 p.693
Committee II/4 Sub-Committee A documentation
9 June Working paper of USA vol.10
p.526

RIGHT TO WORK
Executive Committee documentation
18 May Proposal of Ukrainian SSR
vol.5 p.440

SEX: DISTINCTIONS
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3 p.603
Brazil, Dominican Republic

SLAVE TRADE
Committee II/2 documentation
25 May Working paper of Australia
vol.10 p.699

171
Article 56

DUNGBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
No comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/71/I(1) vol.3 p.346
Chile Doc 2/71/I(1)(l) vol.3 p.303

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20/P/6 vol.1 p.177
Australia

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Grouping of proposed amendments 9 May
Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.306

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
22 May Text approved Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3
vol.10 p.382

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
21 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.83
USA prop
25 May mtg 12 Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.10 p.100
Australia, USA
Action
25 May mtg 12 Text approved "in principle"
Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.10 p.100

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
28 May Text approved Doc WD 16;II/3/35
vol.10 p.394

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
29 May mtg 11 Doc 664;II/3/38 vol.10 p.130
Australia, USA
30 May mtg 15 Doc 699;II/3/40 vol.10 p.139-40
Australia prop 139; Belgium 139; Cuba 140;
New Zealand 140; USSR 140; UK 140;
USA 139,140

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
31 May Revised text approved Doc WD 66;
II/3/A/7 vol.10 p.101

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
1 June mtg 17 Text adopted Doc 747;II/3/I6
vol.10 p.161
Documentation
Draft of amended article 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.182

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
5 June Text approved Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10
vol.10 p.169

ARTICLE 56 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.215
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.211 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMITTEE I/1
Action
7 June mtg 14 Uruguay amendment defeated
Doc 856;I/1/32 vol.6 p.381

COMMISSION II
Action
11 June mtg 2 Text adopted Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;
II/12 vol.8 p.82,91 Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.265,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 10 June
Doc WD 214;CO/66(2) vol.18 p.287
Discussion
13 June mtg 17 Text adopted Doc WD 300;CO/121
vol.17 p.108 Australia, Canada, USSR
Action
13 June mtg 17 Text provisionally approved
Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17 p.108

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 395;
CO/161 vol.17 p.127
Documentation
Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 394;CO/161(1)
vol.18 p.147
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.138

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
19 June mtg 33 Text accepted Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.252

PLENARY
Action
23 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 622

172
Article 57/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 2
Doc 1§1/ vol.3 p.19-20

Amendments, comments and proposals

Article 57/1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>2/G/14(t) vol.3 p.253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>2/G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>2/G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.20-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>2/G/14(o) vol.3 p.571, 573</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>2/G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>2/G/7(o)(1) vol.3 p.390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>2/G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>2/G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>2/G/7(g) vol.3 p.260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>2/G/14(k) vol.3 p.539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>2/G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>2/G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLENARY

Discussion

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.125
South Africa

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;
II/3/8 and (a) vol.10 p.309-11, 334

Discussion

11 May mtg 4 Doc 271;II/3/9 vol.10 p.21
Canada
16 May mtg 7 Doc 381;II/3/16 vol.10 p.140
UK prop
28 May mtg 13 Doc 658;II/3/36 vol.10 p.121
Brazil prop: Canada; USSR
31 May mtg 16 Doc 725;II/3/12 vol.10 p.150
Belgium; Canada; USSR; UK; USA

Action

31 May mtg 16 Text adopted Doc 725;II/3/12 vol.10 p.152

Discussion

2 June mtg 18 Doc 769;II/3/50 vol.10 p.171
UK

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Draft of approved article 3 June Doc 112;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.182

Action

5 June Text approved Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.149

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.235

ARTICLE 57/1

COMMITTEE II/3 (continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.240; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.272,273,281

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;
II/12 vol.8 p.82-83,91; Revised
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256;
26 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8
p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17
p.108 Australia 108,109; Canada 108;
China 108,109; Czechoslovakia 109;
Mexico 109; Netherlands 109; USSR 109;
UK 108; USA 109; Yugoslavia 108,109
14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 313;CO/134 vol.17
p.122-3 Yugoslavia 122

Action

14 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD 313;
CO/134 vol.17 p.122-3

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 357;CO/134
vol.18 p.144

Discussion

15 June mtg 26 Doc WD 326;CO/190 vol.17
p.181-2 Australia 182; India 182;
USA 182

Action

15 June mtg 26 Referred to Ctte of Jurists
Doc WD L26;CO/190 vol.17 p.181

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

18 June mtg 14 Doc WD L04;CO/166 vol.17
p.29-30

Action

18 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc WD L04;
CO/166 vol.17 p.29-30

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD L31;CO/195 vol.17
p.232-3 USSR 233

Action

18 June mtg 31 Article left as it was
Doc WD L31;CO/195 vol.17 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD L19;
CO/177 vol.17 p.138

173
ARTICLE 57/1 (continued).

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 133;100/197 vol.17 p.252-3,255 Australia 253; India 252,253
Action
19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 133;
CO/297 vol.17 p.255

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Coord Ctte text 20 June Doc WD 357;100/1143 vol.18 p.447
Action
20 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD 125;
CO/189 vol.17 p.444

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
22 June mtg 10 Doc WD 130;100/201 vol.17 p.364 Australia, Canada, USSR
Action
22 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 130;
CO/201 vol.17 p.364

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES: MEANING OF
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
18 June mtg 14 vol.17 p.430

SPECIALIZED AGENCIES: RELATIONS WITH UNITED NATIONS
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 253; Chile 30;5; Dominican
Republic 571,573; Egypt 62; Norway 375
Committee III/3 discussion
11 May mtg 4 Canada vol.10 p.21
13 May mtg 6 UK vol.10 p.33
2 June mtg 18 UK vol.10 p.171
Commission II documentation
11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8 p.82-4
Food and Agriculture Organization
Amendments to DO Prop Egypt vol.3 p.162
Committee II/3 documentation
11 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10 p.109

Article 57/1

SPECIALIZED AGENCIES: RELATIONS WITH UNITED NATIONS
Food and Agriculture Organization (continued)
Committee II/3 discussion
25 May mtg 7 FAO vol.10 p.101-2
International Labour Organization
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Costa Rica 276,280; Egypt 62; New Zealand 92; UK 574; Uruguay
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.519
Committee II/3 documentation
11 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10 p.109
Committee II/3 discussion
15 May mtg 6 vol.10; UK 33; I.L.O. 36
16 May mtg 7 UK vol.10 p.40
2 June mtg 18 UK vol.10 p.171
6 June mtg 21 vol.10; USSR 259,260; UK 260
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
18 June mtg 11 vol.17 p.430
International Monetary Fund
Amendments to DO Prop Egypt vol.3 p.162

174
Article 57/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
No Comparable Text

COMMISSION II

Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/II vol.8 p.64;
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;
II/12 vol.8 p.82-3,91; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Draft text 19 June Doc WD 394;C0/143(1)
vol.17 p.255

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
C0/177 vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433;
C0/197 vol.17 p.254-5

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SPECIALIZED AGENCIES: MEANING OF
Committee III/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
28 May Report vol.10 p.395

Article 58

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 7
Doc 110;II vol.3 p.6-7
Amendments, comments and proposals
Egypt Doc 21;G/7(1) vol.3 p.457

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 27;II/3/9 vol.10 p.21
Canada

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Committee text 26 May Doc WD 37;C0/17
vol.18 p.34
Discussion
26 May mtg 6 Doc WD 49;C0/21 and 21(1)
vol.17 p.25-6,28 France 28; USSR 28;
UK 28

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
31 May mtg 2 Text approved Doc WD 65;C0/31
vol.17 p.394

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
C0/78 vol.17 p.509
Discussion
6 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;C0/97 vol.17 p.59
Canada
Action
5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
C0/97 vol.17 p.59

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
6 June mtg 2 Revised text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.239; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.280

COMMISSION II

Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64;
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;
II/12 vol.8 p.85,90; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.253,256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268-9,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 394;C0/143(1)
vol.18 p.457
Discussion
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;C0/197 vol.17
p.254,255-6; Australia 255,256; India 254;
USSR 255; UK 255; USA 254,255,256

175
ARTICLE 58

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action
- 19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433; C0/197 vol.17 p.254

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
- 19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419; C0/177 vol.17 p.438

PLENARY

Action
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 59

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap IX Sec A par 2
Doc 1;0/1 vol.3 p.19
Amendments, comments and proposals
- Canada Doc 2;0/11(t) vol.3 p.592
- Ecuador Doc 2;0/7(p) vol.1 p.395
- Iran Doc 2;0/6(1) vol.3 p.557
- Norway Doc 2;0/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.375

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
- 26 May Text suggested Doc WD 40;II/3/A/5 vol.10 p.391

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion
- 29 May mtg 14 Doc 68;II/1/38 vol.10; Belgium 129; Brazil 129; Chile 129;
- Czechoslovakia 129; France prop 128,129;
- Netherlands prop 129; New Zealand 130;
- Venezuela 129

Documentation
- Draft of proposed article 3 June Doc WD 112; II/3/47 vol.10 p.182
- 1 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc 780;II/3/53 vol.10 p.195

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
- 5 June Text approved Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.109-10

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
- 6 June mtg 20 Revised text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.215
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.215; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Action
- 11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.63
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 921;
II/12 vol.8 p.83,91; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
- Text suggested by Secretariat 10 June
Doc WD 242;C0/99(1) vol.18 p.292
Discussion
- 13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;C0/121 vol.17 p.110 Australia, Canada, USSR, UK, USA
Action
- 13 June mtg 17 Text approved provisionally
Doc WD 300;C0/121 vol.17 p.110
Article 59 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 395;
C0/161 vol.11 p.127

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Adv Cttee of Jurists text 19 June Doc WD 394;
C0/133(1) vol.18 p.168
Discussion
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 133;C0/17 vol.17 p.256

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DESIRABILITY OF SPECIALIZED AGENCIES
(continued)
Health or hygiene organization
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 251; China 631-2; Egypt 62
Committee III/2 discussion
13 May mtg 16 Brazil vol.12 p.401
Committee II/3 documentation
17 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10
p.107-111
Executive Committee documentation
16 May Proposal of China vol.5
p.367
Committee II/3 discussion
26 May mtg 13 vol.10; Brazil 120; China 120; France 121
Maritime transport organization
Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3
p.263
Migration organization
Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3
p.263
Moral interests organization
Amendments to DO Prop Cuba vol.3
p.506-9
Raw materials and capital goods organization
Committee III/3 discussion
29 May mtg 11 vol.10; Belgium, Brazil, Chile, China, Czechoslovakia
129; France 128; Netherlands 129;
New Zealand 130; Venezuela 129
30 May mtg 15 vol.10; Argentina 132;
Mexico, Peru 11; Union of South
Africa, USA, UK, Uruguay, Yugoslavia 132
4 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.194-5
Regional organizations
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Chile 305;
Egypt 461; Guatemala 258
Commission III discussion
14 June mtg 2 Egypt vol.11 p.57
**Article 60**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS** Chap V Sec B par 7 and Chap IX Sec A par 1 Doc 194/1 vol.3 p.6-7,19

**Amendments, comments and proposals**
- Brazil Doc 210/11(e)(1) vol.3 p.252
- Canada Doc 210/10(e)(1) vol.3 p.292
- Chile Doc 210/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.198
- Egypt Doc 210/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.463
- France Doc 210/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.388
- Uruguay Doc 210/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.19
- Uruguay Doc 210/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.217

**COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Action**
- 26 May Text suggested Doc WD 194/II/3/A/5 vol.10 p.390

**COMMITTEE II/3**

**Action**
- 29 May mtg 14 Text adopted Doc 684/II/3/30 vol.10 p.127
**Documentation**
- Draft of approved article 3 June Doc WD 194; II/3/47 vol.10 p.182

**COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Action**
- 5 June Text suggested Doc WD 194;II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.409

**COMMITTEE II/3**

**Action**
- 6 June mtg 20 Revised text approved Doc 194/II/3/57 vol.10 p.215

**COMMISSION II**

**Action**
- 11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.64
- Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924; II/12 vol.8 p.82,91 Revised 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.251,256 21 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**
- Text suggested by Secretariat 11 June Doc WD 293;00/120 vol.10 p.437
**Discussion**
- 11 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;00/13h vol.17 p.122-3 Australia 123; Canada 123; USSR 122; USA 123; Yugoslavia 122
- 11 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD 343; 00/13h vol.17 p.122-3

**Discussion**
- 15 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;00/190 vol.17 p.182 Canada

**ARTICLE 60**

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)**

**Action**
- 16 June mtg 26 Revised text approved Doc WD 426;00/190 vol.17 p.182

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**
- 17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 435; 00/161 vol.17 p.127
- 19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419; 00/177 vol.17 p.138

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Discussion**
- 19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;00/197 vol.17 p.257 USA

**Action**
- 19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433; 00/197 vol.17 p.257

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**
- 20 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD 425; 00/189 vol.17 p.144

**PLENARY**

**Action**
- 25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL**

Relations with General Assembly

Amendments to AU Prop vol.10: Australia 302;303;306; New Zealand 315; Norway 322
- Committee III/2 discussion
- 17 May mtg 8 vol.10; Australia 46; Canada 45; USSR 45; USA 45
- Coordination Committee discussion
- 26 May mtg 9 vol.10 p.16
- Committee II/3 discussion
- 31 May mtg 16 Venezuela vol.10 p.153
- 1 June mtg 17 vol.10 p.162 Egypt, USSR
- 2 June mtg 18 vol.10 p.173 France, UK
- 3 June mtg 19 Brazil vol.10 p.196
- Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
- 4 June Report vol.10 p.154
- Committee II/3 discussion
- 8 June mtg 21 Yugoslavia SSR vol.10 p.263
CHAPTER X (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2\textsuperscript{1}G/7(c) vol.3 p.115

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Text suggested by Secretariat 11 June
Doc WD 293;G/0/120 vol.18 p.438-42

Discussion
15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;G/0/169 vol.17 p.133 Canada, India, UK, USA

Action
15 June mtg 21 Text adopted provisionally
Doc WD 407;G/0/169 vol.17 p.133

Discussion
15 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;G/0/190 vol.17 p.182,187,190-91 Australia 187; USA 187

Action
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;G/0/191 vol.17 p.197-9

Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Sub-committee appointed to reconcile Chapters IV, IX and X
Doc WD 427;G/0/191 vol.17 p.198

Action
17 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;G/0/395 vol.17 p.235-6 Australia 235,236; USSR 235,236

Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;G/0/395 vol.17 p.235-6

Action
18 June mtg 31 Sub-committee appointed to reconcile Chapters IV, IX and X
Doc WD 431;G/0/395 vol.17 p.235-6

Article 61 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec B
Doc l4G/1 vol.3 p.19

COMMITTEE II/3

Document
Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.299-309
Bolivia 335; Canada 313; Egypt 314; France 314; Honduras 314; Iran 335; Liberia 315; New Zealand 315; Philippines 315; Uruguay 335-6; Venezuela 316

Discussion
21 May mtg 9 Doc 193;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52-53 Canada 53; France 53

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
21 May Sub-committee report Text suggested
Doc WD 231;II/3/3/4 vol.10 p.386

Documentation
Draft of approved articles 3 June Doc 121; II/3/17 vol.10 p.182

Action
5 June Sub-committee report Text suggested
Doc WD 190;II/3/3/10 vol.10 p.110

Article 61/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IV Sec B para 1 and Chap IX Sec B
Doc l4G/1 vol.3 p.6,20

Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 231/II/3(r) vol.3 p.286
Canada Doc 231/II/3(t) vol.3 p.592
Chile Doc 231/II/3(1)(1) vol.3 p.305
Ecuador Doc 231/II/3(p) vol.3 p.295,296
Egypt Doc 231/II/3(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.451,462,456
France Doc 231/II/3(o) vol.3 p.388
Honduras Doc 231/II/3(a) vol.3 p.352
Liberia Doc 231/II/3(a) vol.3 p.465
Mexico Doc 231/II/3(g) vol.3 p.98
New Zealand Doc 231/II/3(f) vol.3 p.489
Philippines Doc 231/II/3(k) vol.3 p.540,541-2
Uruguay Doc 231/II/3(a)(1) vol.3 p.39
Venezuela Doc 231/II/3(d)(1) vol.3 p.217-18

PLENARY

Discussion
28 April mtg 3 Doc 222;P/7 vol.1 p.252
Lebanon
28 April mtg 4 Doc 224;P/8 vol.1 p.302
Uruguay

179
Article 61/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 281;00/l8(3) vol.18 p.296

Discussion
13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;CO/126 vol.17
p.116-117 Chile 116

Action
13 June mtg 18 Text approved Doc WD 314;
CO/126 vol.17 p.117

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 293;00/120 vol.18 p.438

Action
14 June mtg 19 Text provisionally approved
Doc WD 343;00/131 vol.17 p.123

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/156 vol.17 p.l22

Documentation
Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 397;00/144(1)
vol.18 p.l57

Action
19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
CO/177 vol.17 p.138

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.257

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Lebanon 173; Norway 363
Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Bolivia 335; Canada 313; Egypt 311; France 314;
Honduras 316-5; Iran 335; Liberia 315; Philippines 315;
Uruguay 335; Venezuela 316
Committee II/3 discussion
21 May mtg 9 vol.10 p.53 Canada, France
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A
documentation
21 May Report vol.10 p.386
Committee II/3 discussion
31 May mtg 16 Australia vol.10
p.153
1 June mtg 17 USSR vol.10 p.162
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 Brazil vol.10 p.58
Article 61/2 (continued)

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

ELECTIONS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Bolivia 335; Egypt 314; Iran 335;
Philippines 315-6; Uruguay 355
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Liberia 465; Mexico 98; New Zealand 488

PLENARY discussion
28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.252
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.301

Committee II/1 documentation
11 May Proposal of Canada vol.8 p.901

Committee II/1 discussion
12 May mtg 1 Canada vol.8 p.317

Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
23 May Report vol.10 p.286

Committee II/1 discussion
25 May mtg 11 vol.8 p.399

Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.301
Article 61/3

DUNBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Canada Doc 2/0/II/1(q) vol.3 p.593
- Egypt Doc 2/0/II/1(q)(1) vol.3 p.62-3
- Liber Dent Doc 2/0/II/1(a) vol.3 p.565

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

- 25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.10 p.100
- Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;II/3/55 vol.10 p.214
- 6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.215
- Rapporteur's report 8 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation

- Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved 11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.87,91

Action

- 11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.64
- Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

- Text suggested by Secretariat 13 June Doc WD 261;00/128(3) vol.18 p.296

Action

- 13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;00/126 vol.17 p.117
- Text suggested by Secretariat 13 June Doc WD 293;00/120 vol.17 p.138-9

Action

- 13 June mtg 19 Approved provisionally Doc WD 313;00/134 vol.17 p.123

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

- Text 19 June Doc WD 397;00/124(1) vol.18 p.457

Action

- 19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;00/127 vol.17 p.458

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

- 19 June mtg 33 Adopted Doc WD 433;00/197 vol.17 p.257

PLENARY

Action

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;II/20 vol.1 p.631


**Article 68**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS**  Chap IX Sec D par 1  Doc 1/3/1 vol.3 p.21

**Amendments, comments and proposals**

Brazil  Doc 2/0/7(3) vol.3 p.219
Canada  Doc 2/0/7(5)(t) vol.3 p.592
Chile  Doc 2/0/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.30,305
France  Doc 2/0/7(2) vol.3 p.368
Haiti  Doc 2/0/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.53
Mexico  Doc 2/0/7(c) vol.3 p.8,85, 91-92,114,142,162,163,173,176-77
New Zealand  Doc 2/0/7(f) vol.3 p.489
Panama  Doc 2/0/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.263-4
Philippines  Doc 2/0/7(h) vol.3 p.510
Sponsors  Doc 2/0/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.218

**PLENARY**

**Discussion**

28 April mtg 3 Doc 22/P/7 vol.1 p.252
Lebanon

**COMMITTEE II/3**

**Documentation**

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 & a vol.10 p.32,6,339

**Discussion**

28 May mtg 13 Doc 658;II/3/36 vol.10 p.122
Canada, France, UK, USA
29 May mtg 14 Doc 664;II/3/37 vol.10 p.131
Greece

**COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Documentation**

Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 61;
II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.398

**COMMITTEE II/3**

**Discussion**

31 May mtg 16 Doc 725;II/3/42 vol.10:
Belgium 151,152; Brazil 151;
Canada 152; China 152; New Zealand 152;
USSR 152; UK 152; USA 151,152; Uruguay 352

Action

31 May mtg 16 Draft text adopted Doc 725;
II/3/42 vol.10 p.152

**COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Documentation**

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.111

**COMMITTEE II/3**

**Documentation**

Memorandum of Venezuela 1 June Doc 746;
II/3/45 vol.10 p.64-58
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.183-184

Action

5 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

**ARTICLE 68**

**COMMITTEE II/3** (continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.211; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

**COMMISSION II**

**Documentation**

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.18 p.87-92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 283;C0/65(2) vol.18 p.309-10
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 11 June
Doc WD 293;C0/65 vol.18 p.111

**Discussion**

15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 707;C0/169 vol.17
p.133,134-5 Canada 134,135;
Czechoslovakia 134; India 134,135;
USSR 134; UK 134,135; USA 134,135

Action

15 June mtg 21 Agreed on text Doc WD 707;
C0/169 Vol.17 p.134-5

**Documentation**

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;C0/144
vol.18 p.64

**Discussion**

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;C0/190 vol.17
p.185-6 India 185;
USSR 185; UK 185

Action

16 June mtg 26 Decided on deletions
Doc WD 426;C0/190 vol.17 p.186

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

Text 19 June Doc 397;C0/144(1) vol.18 p.146

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;C0/177
vol.17 p.146

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Discussion**

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;C0/197 vol.17
p.262 Australia, China

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;C0/197 vol.17 p.262

**COMMISSION II**

**Rapporteur's report 23 June  Doc 1177;II/11
vol.18 p.257,258; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/11(1) vol.18 p.267,272

**PLENARY**

**Discussion**

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20
vol.1 p.631

200
### Article 67/2 (continued)

**COMMISSION II**

**PLENARY**

#### Subject Analysis

**Voting Procedures**
- Amendments to DO Prop, vol.3: France - 306; Guatemala - 255,257; Honduras - 351; Uruguay - 15; Venezuela - 318
- Amendments to EU Prop, vol.10: Canada - 313; Egypt - 314; France - 315; Philippines - 315; Venezuela - 316

Present and voting: Coordination Committee discussion, 22 June: Mtg 17: Adopted text, Document P/20, vol.1: p.636

---

**Committee II/3**

**Commission II**
- Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved, 11 June: Document II/11, vol.18: p.91

**Coordination Committee**
- Document H/207, p.13

**Advisory Committee of Jurists**

**Coordination Committee**
Article 67 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap IX Sec B  Doc 146/1 vol.3 p.19

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 122;II/3/18 vol.10 p.146 Ethiopia prop
21 May mtg 9 Doc 193;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52-53

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142; II/3/47 vol.10 p.182

Article 67/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap IX Sec B  Doc 146/1 vol.3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 210;II/4(1) vol.3 p.593
New Zealand Doc 210;II/4(1) vol.3 p.689
Venezuela Doc 210;II/4(1) vol.3 p.217-8

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.10 p.101
Rapporteur's report (draft Annex) 6 June
Doc 861;II/3/55 vol.10 p.210; 8 June
Doc 861;II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.261

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.91

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Amendments suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 201;II/8(3) vol.18 p.296

Discussion

13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;II/00/126 vol.17 p.115-117 Australia 116

Action

13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;II/00/126 vol.17 p.116

Documentation

Text as approved 11 June Doc WD 294;II/8(4) vol.18 p.297
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 294;II/00/120 vol.18 p.114

Action

15 June mtg 21 Agreed on formation of par.
Doc WD 257;II/00/169 vol.17 p.133

Article 67/1 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;II/4(1) vol.18 p.181

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;II/00/177 vol.17 p.104

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted Doc WD 433;II/00/197 vol.17 p.261

Documentation

Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte draft of
Chap IX 20 June Doc 1110;II/4(2) vol.18 p.541

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;E/20 vol.1 p.631
Article 66/3 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/149(1) vol.13 p.450

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.261

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

Vol.13 p.255; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.13 p.272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussions suggested by Secretariat 11 June
Doc WD 390;CO/120 vol.13 p.440

Discussion

10 June mtg 17 Doc WD 363;CO/134 vol.13 p.121 Brazil

15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.13 p.132 USSR

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/114
vol.13 p.454

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.13 p.184 Canada, India

Action

16 June mtg 26 Agreed on text Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.13 p.184
Article 66/2

DUNGBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/11(t) Vol.3 p.593

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 21 May Doc WD 10;
II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.377

Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May
Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.111

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 11/2;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.183

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.241; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.202

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.80,92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.86

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

12 June mtg 20 Doc WD 318;CO/136 vol.17
p.129 India, USA

Action

12 June mtg 20 Accepted without further
discussion Doc WD 318;CO/136 vol.17
p.129

Documentation

Coord ctte text 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.453

Action

16 June mtg 26 Decided on text Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.18

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/177
vol.17 p.139

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.261 USSR

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.261
Article 66/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par a

Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2/G/7(1)(l) vol. 3 p. 302
Egypt Doc 2/G/7(q)(1) vol. 3 p. 163

COMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
2nd report from drafting sub-ctte 16 May Doc WD 10;II/3/A/2 vol. 10 p. 376

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol. 10 p. 317
Discussion
18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol. 10 p. 66 Canada, USSR

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol. 10 p. 390

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;II/3/17 vol. 18 p. 44
Discussion
26 May mtg 6 Doc WD 19;II/3/21 vol. 18 p. 27
29 May mtg 7 Doc WD 53;II/3/24 vol. 18 p. 31 Australia, Canada, USA
Action
29 May mtg 7 deferred back to II/3 Doc WD 53;II/3/24 vol. 18 p. 31

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;II/3/47 vol. 10 p. 182

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10 vol. 10 p. 140

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved Doc 833;II/3/57 vol. 10 p. 216

COMMISSION II

Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved 11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol. 8 p. 36, 91
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol. 8 p. 94

ARTICLE 66/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 13 June Doc WD 282;II/3/4(1) vol. 18 p. 304-5
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June Doc WD 250;II/3/100 vol. 18 p. 439
Discussion
14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;II/3/134 vol. 17 p. 126-27 USSR 126
14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;II/3/136 vol. 17 p. 126-27 Netherlands 126
Action
14 June mtg 20 Decided on separate part Doc WD 343;II/3/134 vol. 17 p. 126-27

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 397;II/3/144 vol. 18 p. 460
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;II/3/147 vol. 18 p. 439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change Doc WD 433;II/3/197 vol. 17 p. 261

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol. 8 p. 256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol. 8 p. 272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol. 1 p. 631
Article 65 (continued)

ARTICLE 65

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Document

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/11(1) vol.1 p.50

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 119;00/177 vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 133;00/197 vol.17 p.261 Brazil

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change

Doc WD 133;00/197 vol.17 p.261

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.16 p.253,256; Revised 24 June

Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.18 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 21 May Doc WD 10; II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.377

Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190; II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved

Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur’s report (draft) 6 June Doc 823; II/3/55 vol.10 p.241; 8 June Doc 861; II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved and annex 11 June Doc 924;II/18 vol.16 p.32,92,96

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282;00/64(3) vol.18 p.304-5

Discussion

13 June mtg 20 Doc WD 318;00/136 vol.17 p.130 Australia, India, USSR, USA

15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;00/169 vol.17 p.132-133 India

Action

15 June mtg 21 Accepted change in text

Doc WD 407;00/169 vol.17 p.133

194
**Article 64/2**

**ACTION**

- **OAKS PROPOSALS** - no comparable text
- **Amendments, comments and proposals**
  - Canada Doc 210/II/1(1) vol.3 p.392, 393
  - Norway Doc 210/II/1(1) vol.3 p.372

**COMMITTEE II/3**

- **Documentation**
  - Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157/II/3/5 vol.10 p.319-23

**COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

- **Documentation**
  - Drafting sub-ctte report 11 June Doc WD 160; II/3/A/9 vol.10 p.404

**COMMITTEE II/3**

- **Action**
  - 6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

**COMMISSION II**

- **Documentation**
  - Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved 11 June Doc 924;II/3/12 vol.8 p.85, 92

- **Action**
  - 11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.64

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

- **Documentation**
  - Revisions suggested by Secretariat 11 June Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.140

- **Action**
  - 11 June mtg 20 Agreed tentatively to accept Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17 p.129

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

- **Documentation**
  - Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/134(1) vol.18 p.459

- **Action**
  - 19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.439

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

- **Action**
  - 19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;CO/137 vol.17 p.259

- **Documentation**
  - Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte draft of Chap IX 20 June Doc 1110;CO/144(2) vol.18 p.540

- **Action**
  - 22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 140;CO/204 vol.17 p.366

**COMMISSION II**

- **Rapporteur's report**
  - 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.18 p.255, 256; Revised 24 June Doc 1190;II/18(1) vol.18 p.269, 272
Article 64 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.312

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 122;II/3/18 vol.10 p.417
Brazil, Canada prop.; Czechoslovakia

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 21 May Doc WD 10; II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.371
Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190; II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.410

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

8 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Article 64/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par c

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;I/43(1) vol.1 p.547
Canada Doc 2;I/43(2) vol.1 p.592;3
Egypt Doc 2;I/43(3) vol.1 p.563
France Doc 2;I/43(4) vol.1 p.591
Sponsors Doc 2;I/43(5) vol.1 p.627

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.317
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 124; II/3/4/7 vol.10 p.183

Action

8 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.211; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/3/12 vol.8 p.85-6,92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.61

Article 64/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282;CO/64(3) vol.18 p.304-5
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 11 June Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.440

Discussion

11 June mtg 20 Doc WD 318;CO/136 vol.17 p.128-9 Brazil 128-9; India 128;
Mexico 129; USSR 128; USA 129

Action

11 June mtg 20 Agreed tentatively to accept
Doc WD 318;CO/136 vol.17 p.128-9

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 17 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18 p.459

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.18 p.259-60 Australia 259,260; Canada 260;
USSR 260; USA 259,260

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.260

Documentation

Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte draft of
Chap IX 20 June Doc 1110;CO/540 vol.18 p.560

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17 p.366

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
ARTICLE 63/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282;CO/64(3) vol.18 p.304-5
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.439

Discussion

14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17 p.128 Canada

Action

14 June mtg 20 Accepted Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17 p.128
15 June mtg 21 Approved Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17 p.133
16 June mtg 26 Decided on text Doc WD 426; CO/190 vol.17 p.184

Documentation

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144 vol.18 p.452

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17 p.233-5 India 234,235; USSR 234;
USA 233,234,235

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18 p.459

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.254 USA

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433; CO/197 vol.17 p.259

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.18 p.253,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.18 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Adopted text Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 63/2 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COORDINATION

Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.363,372
Committee II/3 discussion
11 May mtg 4 Canada vol.10 p.21
17 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.47 Brazil,
Canada, Czechoslovakia
26 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.121 Brazil,
Canada, USSR
Coordination Committee discussion
18 June mtg 31 vol.17: India 234-5;
USSR 234; USA 233,234,235
Article 63/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"AGREEMENTS": MEANING OF
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 10 vol.17 p.365

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL
Specialized agencies relations with
Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.217
Amendments to DO Prop vol.10; Canada 309; Chile 313; Egypt 310; New Zealand 326; Venezuela 311
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.177
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa vol.1 p.425
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.519
Committee II/3 discussion
11 May mtg 4 Canada vol.10 p.21
16 May mtg 7 UK vol.10 p.40
Committee II/3 documentation
26 May Declaration of Brazil and China vol.10 p.117
Committee II/3 discussion
28 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.121 Brazil, Canada, USSR
31 May mtg 16 vol.10 p.150 Belgium, Canada, USSR, UK, USA
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
4 June Report vol.10 p.404
Committee II/3 discussion
4 June mtg 19 Brasil vol.10 p.196
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Specialized agencies relations with
Amendments to DO Prop vol.10; Canada 309; Chile 313; Egypt 310; Sponsors 304
Committee II/3 discussion
17 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.47 Brazil, Canada, Czechoslovakia
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
21 May Report vol.10 p.377
Committee II/3 discussion
31 May mtg 16 vol.10 p.150 Canada, USA
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
4 June Report vol.10 p.404 Brazil
Committee II/3 discussion
4 June mtg 19 Brazil vol.10 p.196

Article 63/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2;G/11(t) vol.3 p.594
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.304-5
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(n) and (b)(1) vol.3 p.276,280
France Doc 2;G/7(a) and (a)(1) vol.3 p.368, 391
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.372
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.260
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217,219

PLENARY
Discussion
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.519 Venezuela

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 21 May Doc WD 10; II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.376
Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.380

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Title texts 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17 vol.18 p.45
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 68;CO/20 vol.17 p.486
Discussion
29 May mtg 7 Doc WD 53;CO/24 vol.17 p.33 Canada, Netherlands, USSR, USA

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 14; II/3/47 vol.10 p.183

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190; II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.410

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
5 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823; II/3/55 vol.10 p.423; 8 June Doc 861; II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.262

COMMISSION II
Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved 11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.85,92
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.64

190
Article 63 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
18 May mtg 8 Doc l22;II/3/18 vol.10 p.l7
Brazil, Canada prop, Czechoslovakia
28 May mtg 13 Doc 655;II/3/36 vol.10 p.121
Brazil prop, Canada, USSR

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.609

Article 63/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2jO/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.304-5
Costa Rica Doc 2jO/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3
Norway Doc 2jO/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.375
Venezuela Doc 2jO/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217

PLENARY
Discussion
1 May mtg 6 Doc 557/F/13 vol.1 p.125
Union of South Africa

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 28 May Doc WD 160;
II/3/35 vol.10 p.394

COMMISSION II
Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 92h;II/12 vol.8 p.93,94
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.138
Discussion
11 June mtg 19 Doc WD 342;CO/134 vol.17
p.122-3 USA 122
Action
11 June mtg 19 Agreed to amend Doc WD 343;
CO/134 vol.17 p.122-3
Documentation
Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of
Jurists 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133
vol.18 p.390

Article 63/1 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.122

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.151
Action
16 June mtg 26 Agreed to form paragraph
Doc WD 126;CO/190 vol.17 p.185
Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 127;CO/191 vol.17
Australia, China, USSR 197;
UK, USA 197
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 131;CO/195 vol.17
Australia, USA 233,235

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1)
vol.18 p.158
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 139;CO/177
vol.17 p.139

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text of Chap X 20 June Doc 1110;
CO/144(2) vol.18 p.539
Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 140;CO/204 vol.17
Australia, Canada, USA
Action
22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 140;CO/204
vol.17 p.365

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

189
**Article 62/4**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

- Amendments, comments and proposals
  - Australia: Doc WD 2/3/II(1) vol.3 p.548

**COMMITTEE II/3**

- Action
  
  24 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.85

- Documentation
  
  - WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 145;II/3/47 vol.10 p.183
  - Draft sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411
  - Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;II/3/35 vol.10 p.211

- Action
  
  5 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
  - Rapporteur's report 8 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

**COMMISSION II**

- Documentation
  
  - Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved 11 June Doc 924;II/II/12 vol.8 p.85,92

- Action
  
  11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.64
  - Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

- Documentation
  
  - Text 13 June Doc WD 282;C0/64(3) vol.18 p.304

- Discussion
  
  14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;C0/136 vol.17 p.129-30 India 129; USA 129

- Action
  
  14 June mtg 20 Text agreed to Doc WD 348;C0/136 vol.17 p.130

- Documentation
  
  - Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June Doc WD 290;C0/120 vol.18 p.440
  - Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 356;C0/114 vol.18 p.433

- Discussion
  
  16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;C0/190 vol.17 p.184 Canada, India

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

- Documentation
  
  - Text 19 June Doc WD 397;C0/114(1) vol.18 p.458

- Action
  
  19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 429;C0/177 vol.17 p.439

---

**ARTICLE 62/4 (continued)**

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

- Discussion
  
  19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;C0/197 vol.17 p.257-8

- Action
  
  19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change Doc WD 433;C0/197 vol.17 p.257-8

**PLENARY**

- Action
  
  25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

---

188
Article 62/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/0;II/3(3) vol.3 p.51/7
Uruguay Doc 6/0;II/3(4) vol.3 p.4/5

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.299

Discussion
15 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.65
Australia prop CzechoSlovakia

Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May
Doc WD 18;II/3/4/3 vol.10 p.380

Discussion
21 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.84
Australia, Uruguay

Documentation
Draft sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 66;
II/3/4/7 vol.10 p.401

Discussion
2 June mtg 18 Doc 769;II/3/50 vol.10 p.173
France, UK

Action
2 June mtg 18 Draft text adopted Doc 769;
II/3/50 vol.10 p.173

Documentation
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.183

Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.214; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II
Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
and annex 11 June Doc 921;II/11 vol.10 p.85-92

Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.10 p.6/8

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/11
vol.10 p.253,256; Revised 2h June
Doc 1180;II/11(1) vol.10 p.269,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 13 June Doc WD 282;CO/5(4) vol.18
p.301-5

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 11 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.9/10

Discussion
11 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17
p.127,129-30 Netherlands 129

action
11 June mtg 20 Text agreed to Doc WD 348;
CO/136 vol.17 p.130

ARTICLE 62/3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Documentation
Text approved at 19th, 20th and 21st meetings
16 June Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.184

Discussion
15 June mtg 26 Approved with deletions
Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.184

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/177(1) vol.17
p.458

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 133;CO/197 vol.17
p.263 Australia, China, France

Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 133;CO/197 vol.17 p.258

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

187
Article 62/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Otte texts 26 May Doc WD 37/10/17 vol.18 p.141-146

Discussion

- 29 May mtg 7 Doc WD 53/10/24 vol.17 p.31-2
  China 31; France 32; USSR 32; Yugoslavia 32

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

MD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 11/2;
II/3/17 vol.10 p.182
Draft sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.110

Action

- 6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
  Doc WD 333;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
  Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
  II/3/55 vol.10 p.210; 8 June Doc 861;
  II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.18 p.85-91

Action

- 11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
  vol.8 p.64
  Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
  vol.18 p.252,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
  II/18(1) vol.18 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text adopted by II/3 6/6 with certain
modifications suggested by Secretariat
13 June Doc WD 282;CO/64(3) vol.18
p.304-5

Discussion

- 16 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17
  p.133-141 Brazil, 121; France 128;
  Iran 130
- 16 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17
  p.126-127 India 126, 127; Netherlands 127

Action

- 16 June mtg 20 Text agreed to Doc WD 348;
  CO/136 vol.17 127-128

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/141 vol.18
p.138

Action

- 19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 139;CO/177
  vol.17 p.138

Human Rights

Charter of

- Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
  p.31-5

Declaration of

- Plenary discussion
  1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
  vol.1 p.125
  Committee I/1 discussion
  15 May mtg 6 vol.1 p.296
  16 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.1 p.303-4
  Committee I/1 documentation
  15 June Declaration of USA vol.6
  p.628

Plenary discussion

- 26 June Final mtg USA vol.1 p.683

International bill of

- Plenary discussion
  5 May mtg 8 Panama vol.1 p.560
  Committee I/1 Sub-Committee A documentation
  1 June Report vol.6 p.705
  Committee I/1 discussion
  11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.623

Promotion of

- Amendments to DO Prop vol.10; Bolivia
  337; Mexico 310; Sponsors 305-6,
  324

Respect for vs. observance of

- Coordination Committee discussion
  29 May mtg 7 vol.17 p.23 France,
  USSR, Yugoslavia
ARTICLE 62/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
5 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.110

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;
II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.210; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II
Action
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.91-92, 85

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.139
Discussion
13 June mtg 19 Doc WD 313;CO/134 vol.17
p.123 USA
13 June mtg 20 Doc WD 318;CO/136 vol.17
p.127-8 USA
16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.813 Canada, France
Action
16 June mtg 26 Adopted Doc WD 426;CO/190
vol.17 p.183
Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.229 USSR, UK, USA

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 431;CO/177
vol.17 p.138

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted Doc WD 433;CO/197
vol.17 p.257-8
Document
Coord Ctte draft of Chap IX 20 June
Doc 1106;CO/143(2) vol.18 p.559

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Subject Analysis

ANY SUCH MATTERS: MEANING OF
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg II vol.17 p.365

EDUCATION: PROMOTION OF
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: China 25;
Haiti 53

RECOMMENDATIONS
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia
56; Bolivia 56; Chile 305; Greece 536;
Egypt 463; Norway 372; Sponsors
67; Uruguay 66
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.302
Coordination Committee discussion
26 May Secretariat Note vol.18 p.6
28 May mtg 6 vol.17 p.27

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES
Amendments to DO Prop Belgium vol.3
p.334
Amendments to DO Prop Australia vol.10
p.306
Committee II/3 discussion
17 May mtg 8 Netherlands vol.10
p.47

Article 62/2

DUKE&KINTER OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par b
Doc 110/1 vol.3 p.20
Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 2107/II(F) vol.3 p.586
Norway Doc 2107/II(A)(1) vol.3 p.372
Sponsors Doc 2107/II(A)(2) vol.3 p.627

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
21 May 2nd report from drafting sub-ctte
Text proposed Doc WD 10;II/3/A/2
vol.10 p.376

COMMITTEE II/3
Document
Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.299
Action
21 May mtg 11 Redrafted text approved
Doc 567;II/3/9 vol.10 p.85

185
Article 62 (general)

DUMCARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par b

Amendments, comments and proposals

China Doc 1G/l(a) vol.3 p.25

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

21 May mtg 9 Doc l93;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52-53
21 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.83-86

France B

Documentation

Memorandum of Venezuela on educational, social, cultural, and intellectual cooperation
1 June Doc l66;II/3/45 vol.10 p.64-68

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

FUNCTIONS AND POWERS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia 517; Bolivia 586; Canada 591-4;
China 25; Dominican Republic 567-8; Egypt 663; France 384; Mexico
160,175; Netherlands 330; Paraguay 317; Uruguay 38

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.235
Committee II/3 discussion
14 May mtg 5 vol.10; Australia 27;
Canada 27; USSR 26
17 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.47 Brazil,
Canada, Czechoslovakia, Netherlands
Committee II/3 documentation
25 May Memorandum of Greece vol.10
p.76-8

1 June Memorandum of Venezuela vol.10
p.66

Committee II/3 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.84; Australia,
Uruguay
4 June mtg 19 vol.10 p.196 Brazil,
USA
8 June mtg 21 Byelorussian SSR
vol.10 p.263

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.5; Brazil 57-8;
Union of South Africa 52-3; UK 53-6

Article 62/1

DUMCARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par b

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2G/11(1) vol.3 p.547
Bolivia Doc 2G/14(1) vol.3 p.586
Canada Doc 2G/14(2) vol.3 p.593
China Doc 1G/l(a) vol.3 p.25
Egypt Doc 2G/7(1) vol.3 p.663
France Doc 2G/7(2) vol.3 p.391
Haiti Doc 2G/7(3) vol.3 p.53
Mexico Doc 2G/7(4) vol.3 p.85,92
Netherlands Doc 2G/7(5) vol.3 p.321
Norway Doc 2G/7(6) vol.3 p.372
Philippines Doc 2G/14(1) vol.3 p.540
Sponsors Doc 2G/29 vol.3 p.627
Uruguay Doc 2G/7(1) vol.3 p.46

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.302
Uruguay

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 Chile 337

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 22;II/3/18 vol.10 p.47
Netherlands
21 May mtg 9 Doc 493;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52
USA

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

21 May Sub-ctte report Proposed text
Doc WD 10;II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.376
22 May Sub-ctte report Revised text suggested
Doc WD 10;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.380

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

22 May mtg 10 Doc 532;II/3/23 vol.10 p.57-59
Australia 58; India 59; Mexico 59;
New Zealand 58-59; Peru 59; USSR 59;
UK 59; USA Prop 57; Venezuela 59

Action

21 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 567;II/3/27
vol.10 p.85

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;C0/17 vol.18
p.6-146

Discussion

29 May mtg 7 Doc WD 53;C0/24 vol.17 p.32
Australia, Canada, USSR, UK, USA

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;II/3/47
vol.10 p.183

184
Article 61/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec B

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.593
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q) vol.3 p.151
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.489
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217-8

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31
vol.10 p.100
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/35 vol.10 p.240

Action
6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;II/3/57
vol.10 p.215
Rapporteur's report 6 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1)
vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.91

Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.255; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.438

Action
14 June mtg 19 Approved provisionally
Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17 p.123

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.457

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted Doc WD 433;CO/197
vol.17 p.245

Documentation
Draft of Chap IX 20 June Doc 1106;CO/143(2)
vol.18 p.538

Action
22 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 140;CO/204
vol.17 p.365

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

183
ARTICLE 68 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMMISSIONS

Composition

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Uruguay 41, 46; Venezuela 218
Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: France 325; New Zealand 325; Sponsors 324; Uruguay 339
Committee II/3 discussion
28 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.122 Canada, UK
28 May mtg 14 League of Nations vol.10 p.131

Functions and powers

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: France 388; Mexico 85, 110, 173
Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Brazil 325, 339; Canada 325; France 325; Haiti 325; New Zealand 326; Sponsors 324; Uruguay 339
Committee II/3 discussion
28 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.122 Canada, France, UK, USA
29 May mtg 14 vol.10 p.131 Greece, League of Nations
31 May mtg 16 vol.10; Belgium 151, 152; Brazil 151; Canada 152; China 152; USSR 152; UK 152; USA 151, 152; Uruguay 152
6 June mtg 20 vol.10; China 211; USA 213

Public relations

Committee II/3 discussion
8 June mtg 21 vol.10 p.262 Czechoslovakia, Philippines, UK, USA

Secretariat

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.14, 46
Security Council role in establishment
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.85, 110, 173

Suggested

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Sponsors 627; Venezuela 218

Education

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Haiti 53; Panama 264
Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Haiti 325; Philippines 326

Flenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.252

Health

Amendments to DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.249

Human rights

Committee II/3 discussion
31 May mtg 16 vol.10; Belgium 151-2; USSR, UK, USA 152
6 June mtg 20 vol.10; China 211; USA 213

Intellectual

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.14-2

Maritime

Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3 p.263

Migration

Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3 p.263

Regional

Amendments to DO Prop France vol.10 p.325
ARTICLE 69

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Ethiopia Doc 25/II/14(n) vol.3 p.560
Venezuela Doc 25/II/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.218,226

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.316
Discussion
18 May mtg 8 Doc 122;II/3/18 vol.10 p.46
Etiopia prop

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 61;
II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.398

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
31 May mtg 16 Doc 725;II/3/l2 vol.10:
Argentina 153; Australia 153; Chile 153;
Peru 153; USA 154; Uruguay prop 153;
Venezuela 153
1 June mtg 17 Doc 717;II/3/16 vol.10
p.161-164 Argentina prop 162; Belgium
163; Brazil 163; Canada 163; China 163;
Egypt 162; Ethiopia 161; France 162;
Liberia 163; Mexico 162,163; Peru 163;
USSR 162,163; UK 163,164

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 2 June Doc WD 69;
II/3/A/8 vol.10 p.403

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
2 June mtg 18 Draft text adopted Doc 769;
II/3/50 vol.10 p.172
Documentation
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.184

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.217
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.214
Discussion
8 June mtg 21 Doc 876;II/3/59 vol.10
p.262-263 Argentina 262; Peru 263
Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1)
vol.10 p.282

ARTICLE 69 (continued)

COMMISSION II
Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.88,92
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 283;CO/15(2) vol.18 p.309-10
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.141
Action
15 June mtg 21 Approved without change
Doc WD 207;CO/169 vol.17 p.135
Documentation
Text approved 16 June Doc WD 398;CO/144
vol.18 p.455
Discussion
16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.186 India, UK

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.161
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 399;CO/177
vol.17 p.140

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.262

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 26 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

202
Article 70

DUMBA. RTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap IX Sec D par 2
Doc l3/0/1 vol.3 p.21-22
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2/G/14(t) vol.3 p.594
New Zealand Doc 2/G/14(r) and (f)(2) vol.3 p.187,189
Venezuela Doc 2/G/17(d)(1) vol.3 p.218-9

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 61;
II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.398

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
31 May mtg 16 Draft text adopted Doc 725;
II/3/12 vol.10 p.153

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.111

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Adopted approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.184
Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 533;II/3/57 vol.10 p.217
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.232; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.283

COMMISSION II
Documentation
Rapporteur's report (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.83-4,
93,88
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 283;CO/14(2) vol.18 p.309-10
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 11 June
Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.142
Action
15 June mtg 21 Approved without change
Doc WD L07/00/169 vol.18 p.135
Documentation
Text approved 16 June Doc WD 598;CO/14
vol.18 p.159
Action
16 June mtg 26 Deleted words "organizations
and" Doc WD L26;CO/190 vol.18 p.186

ARTICLE 70 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/14(1) vol.18
p.162
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD L19;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD L33;CO/197 vol.17
p.262 China, India
Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD L33;
CO/197 vol.17 p.262

COMMISSION II
Action
23 June mtg 2 Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

203
Article 71

DUMBARTON Oaks proposals - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 28 May Doc WD L6; II/3/35 vol.10 p.395
Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 61; II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.398

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion
2 June mtg 18 Doc 769;II/3/50 vol.10 p.172 Egypt, Iran

Action
2 June mtg 18 Draft text adopted Doc 769; II/3/50 vol.10 p.173

Documentation
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD L12; II/3/47 vol.10 p.184

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190; II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
5 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved Doc 831;II/3/57 vol.10 p.217

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 821; II/3/55 vol.10 p.2128; 8 June Doc 861; II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.483

COMMISSION II

Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved 11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.81,93

Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEES

Documentation
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June Doc WD 283;II/5(2) vol.18 p.309-10

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June Doc WD 290;II/120 vol.18 p.142

Discussion
15 June mtg 21 Doc WD L070;II/169 vol.17 p.135-6 Brazil, Czech., India, USA

Action
15 June mtg 21 Approved without change Doc WD L070;II/169 vol.17 p.136

Documentation
Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;II/114 vol.18 p.455

Discussion
16 June mtg 26 Doc WD L265;II/190 vol.17 p.186-7 Canada 184; China 186; India 188

ARTICLE 71

COORDINATION COMMITTEES (continued)

Action
16 June mtg 26 Ctte redrafted text Doc WD L265;II/190 vol.17 p.186-7

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;II/14(1) vol.18 p.162

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD L19;II/177 vol.17 p.110

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change Doc WD L33;II/197 vol.17 p.262

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Adopted text Doc 1210;II/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.10 p.335-6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS
Amendments to DO Prop Bolivia vol.1 p.586

World Federation of Trade Unions
Committee II/3 discussion 22 May mtg 10 USSR vol.10 p.59

ROLE OF NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
Coordination Committee discussion 29 May mtg 7 vol.17 p.33

Netherlands, USSR
Article 72/1

DUxBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec J par 3
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2;13/14(t) vol.3 p.593
New Zealand Doc 2;13/14(f) vol.3 p.189

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 60; 12/3/A/6 vol.10 p.399

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
2 June mtg 18 Draft text adopted Doc 769; 12/3/50 vol.10 p.173

Documentation
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142; 12/3/47 vol.10 p.184

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190; 12/3/A/10 vol.10 p.112

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised draft approved Doc 833; 12/3/57 vol.10 p.217


COMMISSION II

Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved 11 June Doc 924; 12/3/11 vol.8 p.93

Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909; 12/3/11 vol.8 p.631

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 283; 10/14/(2) vol.18 p.309-10

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 280; 10/14/(1) vol.18 p.441

Discussion
15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 147; 10/169 vol.17 p.136-37 India 137; Netherlands 137; USSR 137; USA 137

Action
15 June mtg 21 Agreed on changes Doc WD 147; 10/169 vol.17 p.136

Documentation
Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358; 10/114 vol.18 p.656

Action
15 June mtg 26 Decided on text Doc WD 126; 10/190 vol.17 p.187

ARTICLE 72/1 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 377; 10/14(1) vol.18 p.662

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419; 10/177 vol.17 p.640

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change Doc WD 433; 10/197 vol.17 p.263

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; 12/18 vol.9 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180; 12/18(1) vol.9 p.272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; 12/20 vol.11 p.631
Article 72/2

ARTICLE 72/2 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentary

Text 19 June Doc WD 397; C0/144(1) vol.18 p.46

Action

29 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 429; C0/177 vol.17 p.283

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change

Doc WD 433; C0/197 vol.17 p.263

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

FUNCTION CONTINUOUSLY

Amendments to DO Prop Australia vol.3 p.518
CHAPTER XI (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;i/7(c) and (d)(l) vol.3 p.145,162, 176-7
Venezuela Doc 2;i/7(d)(l) vol.3 p.222

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 111;C0/171 vol.18 p.470
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;C0/201 vol.17 p.307

Action
20 June mtg 37 Action on title for Chap XI
Vol.4/201 vol.17 p.307

Discussion
20 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;C0/204 vol.17 p.476-7
Australia 367; China 366,367; Mexico 367; Netherlands 366,367;
USSR 366,367; USA 366,367

Action
22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;C0/204 vol.17 p.476-7

Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.178-9
Australia

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Analysis of papers by individual governments 11 May Doc 33;II/4/11 vol.10 p.601
USA

Committee II/4 Sub-Committee A
Documentation
Text as approved 24 May Doc WD 33;II/4/A/1 vol.10 p.701

ARTICLE 73 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;i/4(1) vol.3 p.518
Mexico Doc 2;i/7(c) vol.3 p.145,162,176-7
UK Doc 2;i/26(d) vol.3 p.609,611
Venezuela Doc 2;i/7(d)(l) vol.3 p.191

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.178-9
Australia

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Analysis of papers by individual governments 11 May Doc 33;II/4/11 vol.10 p.601
USA

COMMITTEE II/4 Sub-Committee A
Documentation
Text as approved 24 May Doc WD 33;II/4/A/1 vol.10 p.701

ARTICLE 73 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Proposed working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.677
Australian draft 25 May Doc 575;II/4/12(a) vol.10 p.695-696
Discussion
31 May mtg 11 Doc 712;II/4/30 vol.10;
Iraq prop 167-191; Mexico prop 197-198; Netherlands prop 199; Philippines prop 197-198; USA 198
Action
31 May mtg 11 Text provisionally adopted
Doc 712;II/4/30 vol.10 p.498

COMMITTEE II/4 Sub-Committee A
Documentation
Text 1 June Doc 727;II/4/A/2 vol.10 p.707
Working papers 9 June Doc 892;II/4/3 vol.10 p.525
Proposed text 11 June Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.533

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 14 Final text approved Doc 1018;II/4/33 vol.10 p.515
Discussion
18 June mtg 15 Doc 1090;II/4/3 vol.10 p.563 Australia, Netherlands, USA
Action
18 June mtg 15 Final text approved
Doc 1090;II/4/3 vol.10 p.564
Discussion
Redraft of working papers 19 June Doc 390;II/4/3 vol.10 p.570-571
Rapporteur's reports (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;II/4/34 vol.10 p.575,581,586

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/1 vol.6 p.151

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
20 June mtg 16 Improved text approved
Doc 1113;II/4/46 vol.10 p.601
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/47(a) vol.10 p.606,614,619

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 111;C0/171 vol.18 p.470-71
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;C0/201 vol.17 p.307-8 Australia 308; Canada 308; Netherlands 308; UK 308; USA 308
Action
20 June mtg 37 Agreed on text Doc WD 437;C0/201 vol.17 p.308
ARTICLE 73 (General) (continued)

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269-70,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
ADMINISTRATION OF NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 177-8;
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals of Australia and UK vol.10 p.642
14 June mtg 4 vol.10 p.644-6
Committee II/4 discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia 177-8;
Committee II/4 documentation
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695-6

BINDING CHARACTER OF ARTICLE
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17: Australia 367;
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals of Australia and UK vol.10 p.642
Netherlands, USSR, USA 366-7

CHARACTER OF DECLARATION
Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 vol.18: Australia 135-6;
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May mtg 4 vol.10 p.644-6
Belgium, France 132; Netherlands
Australia 128; New Zealand 129; Philippines
137; Union of South Africa 125-7;
UK 113-0, 155-7

CONFERENCE SUGGESTED
Committee II/4 discussion
11 May Australia vol.10 p.644-6
25 May Australia vol.10 p.696

REGIONAL CO-OPERATION
Committee II/4 discussion
11 May Proposal of UK vol.10 p.644-6
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.696

TRUSTEESHIP SYSTEM: APPLICABILITY TO
Committee II/4 discussion
10 May mtg 2 Australia vol.10 p.428
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.644-6

Article 73/a
DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
UK doc 2;6/25(4) vol.3 p.609,611

COMMITTEE II/4
Discussion
15 May mtg 3 vol.18;II/18 vol.10 p.433
Documentation
Draft text 15 May Doc 323;II/14 vol.10 p.567
Action
18 June mtg 15 Redraft approved Doc 1090;
II/4/3 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/4 vol.10 p.581

COMMISSION II
Action
25 June mtg 16 Approved improved text
Doc 1113;II/14 vol.10 p.601
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115;II/14(1) vol.10 p.614

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 1114;CO/171 vol.18 p.170
Action
25 June mtg 37 Agreed on text Doc WD 1137;
CO/201 vol.17 p.308
Documentation
Policy regarding non-self-governing territories
21 June Doc 1114;CO/171(1) vol.18 p.351

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
DUNSBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico  Doc 21/9/7(c) vol.3 p.116
UK  Doc 21/9/26(d) vol.3 p.699,611

COMMITTEE II/4
Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10:
China 433; Netherlands 433-434
14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10:
USSR 441; UK 440; USA 440

Documents:
Draft text 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.677

Discussion
18 June mtg 15 Doc 1090;II/4/13 vol.10
p.562 Iraq, Philippines, UK, USA

Action
18 June mtg 15 Redraft approved Doc 1090;
II/4/13 vol.10 p.562

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/12 vol.10 p.581

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4
vol.8 p.154

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
20 June mtg 16 Approved improved text
Doc 1113;II/4/14 vol.10 p.601

Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/14(1) vol.10 p.614

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documents
Text 20 June Doc WD 411;C0/171 vol.18 p.470

Action
20 June mtg 37 Agreed on change in French text
Doc WD 437;07/201 vol.17 p.308

Coord Sfte draft of Chap XII 21 June Doc 1134;
07/171(1) vol.18 p.552

Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;C0/204 vol.18
p.367 Australia

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 2h June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
Article 73/c

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4
Documention
Draft text 15 May Doc 323;III/4/12 vol.10 p.677

Action
15 June mtg 15: Redraft approved Doc 1090; III/4/4 vol.10 p.562
Rapporteur's report (draft) 15 June Doc 1091; III/4/4 vol.10 p.581

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3: Adopted Doc 1112;III/4 vol.10 p.154

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
20 June mtg 16: Approved improved text Doc 1113;III/4/4 vol.10 p.601
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115; III/4/4(b) vol.10 p.614

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documention
Text 20 June Doc WD 411;CO/171 vol.18 p.471

Discussion
20 June mtg 37: Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.309 UK

Action
20 June mtg 37: Agreed on text Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.309

Documention
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 21 June Doc 1114; CO/171 vol.18 p.552

Action
22 June mtg 40: Text agreed on Doc WD 440; CO/201 vol.17 p.367-8

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;III/18 vol.18 p.250,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;III/18(1) vol.18 p.270,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9: Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ENCOURAGE RESEARCH

Committee II/4 documentation
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695
Article 73/e

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS – no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4
Discussion
18 June mtg 15 Doc 1090;II/4/43 vol.10 p.563 Greece, USA prop
Action
18 June mtg 15 Draft approved Doc 1090; II/4/43 vol.10 p.563
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4 vol.8 p.154

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
20 June mtg 16 Approved improved text Doc 1113;II/4/16 vol.10 p.601
Rapporteur’s report 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/11(a) vol.10 p.561

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 1114;CO/171 vol.18 p.671
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 1374;CO/201 vol.17 p.308
Documentation
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 21 June Doc 1134;CO/171(1) vol.18 p.552
Action
22 June mtg 40 Text agreed on Doc WD 140; CO/201 vol.17 p.368

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.18 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.18 p.270,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INFORMATION
Amendments to DO Prop Netherlands vol.10 p.322

STATISTICAL INFORMATION ON PROGRESS
Committee II/4 documentation
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695
Committee II/4 discussion
18 June mtg 15 Australia vol.10 p.563

Article 74

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS – no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4
Discussion
15 May mtg 5 Doc 364;II/4/13 vol.10 p.644 USA
Action
15 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc 468;II/4/18 vol.10 p.659
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/43 vol.10 p.561; 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/11(a) vol.10 p.607

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 adopted Doc 1112;II/4 vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June Doc 1134;CO/171 vol.18 p.553
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 1374;CO/201 vol.17 p.309 Australia, UK
Action
20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 1374; CO/201 vol.17 p.309
Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 140;CO/201 vol.17 p.368 USSR, UK, USA

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GOOD-NEIGHBOURLINESS
Amendments to DO Prop UK vol.3 p.609
CHAPTER XII (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/0/11(1) vol.3 p.548-9
China Doc 2/0/25(a) vol.3 p.615-617
Ecuador Doc 2/0/7(p) vol.3 p.605
France Doc 2/0/6(a) vol.3 p.603-606
Mexico Doc 2/0/7(c) and (d)(1) vol.3 p.672, 162, 176-7
UK Doc 2/0/7(d) vol.3 p.609-614
USA Doc 2/0/7(c) vol.3 p.607-608
Venezuela Doc 2/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.222

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Rapporteur's report 11 May Doc 1120;II/4/5 vol.10 p.641-655
USSR amendments 15 May Doc 1124;II/4/5(a) vol.10 p.671-673

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft text 20 June Doc WD 1120;CO/172 vol.18 p.473-78

Article 75

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
China Doc 2/0/25(a) vol.3 p.625
France Doc 2/0/26(a) vol.3 p.604
Mexico Doc 2/0/7(c) vol.3 p.571, 172
USA Doc 2/0/26(c) vol.3 p.607; Doc 2/0/11(v) vol.3 p.599

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.678
Discussion
15 May mtg 7 Doc II/4/12/11(v) vol.10 p.660
Egypt, Greece
Action
15 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc II/4/11(v) vol.10 p.650

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Working paper 9 June Doc 992;II/4/36 vol.10 p.525-526
Action
11 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.513

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/36 vol.10 p.515
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/3 vol.10 p.261

COMMITTEE II/4 (continued)
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1201;II/4/10 vol.10 p.576
II/4/10(1) vol.10 p.513, 609

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/10 vol.8 p.513
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.254, 256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270, 272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft text 20 June Doc WD 1120;CO/172 vol.18 p.641-655
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 1177;CO/201 vol.17 p.309-10 France 31D
Action
20 June mtg 37 Agreed on text Doc WD 1177;
CO/201 vol.17 p.310

STEERING COMMITTEE
Discussion
21 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;ST/23 vol.5 p.311
Venezuela

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631, 622

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

LEAGUE OF NATIONS MANDATES
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.10 p.177-8
Committee II/4 discussion
11 May mtg 3 vol.10; Netherlands 433; Union of South Africa 434
14 May mtg 4 UK vol.10 p.431
17 May mtg 6 vol.10 p.453
18 May mtg 7 vol.10 p.460
22 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.469
Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 vol.10; Australia 137; Belgium 155; France 131; Iraq 133; Netherlands 128; New Zealand 152; 154; Union of South Africa 126, 127

Financial interests in
Committee II/4 discussion
22 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.469

SOVEREIGNTY: COMPATIBILITY WITH TRUSTEESHIP
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.178

TRUSTEESHIP: HISTORY OF CONCEPT
Committee II/4 discussion
12 May mtg 3 Netherlands vol.10 p.433-4

212
Article 76 (general)

DUNHARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 210/11/12 vol.10 p.548
China Doc 210/20(a) vol.10 p.635
France Doc 210/25(a) vol.10 p.504-5
Mexico Doc 210/7(c) vol.10 p.112,116,172-3
USA Doc 210/26(f) vol.10 p.618
USA Doc 210/26(v) vol.10 p.599
Venezuela Doc 210/7(d)(1) vol.10 p.191

COMMITTEE II/4
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20/P/6 vol.10 p.178-9
Australia
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58/F/15 vol.10 p.512
New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
11 June Proposed text Suggested text Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/32 vol.10 p.545
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/33 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/34 vol.10 p.576,582; 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/35(a) vol.10 p.615 609

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/1 vol.10 p.153
Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177; II/4/36 vol.10 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1178;II/4/36(1) vol.10 p.271,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.10 p.631

Article 76/a

DUNHARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Committee II/4 documentation
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.670

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
ARMS TRAFFIC
Committee II/4 documentation
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695
Article 76/b

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.643

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.433-434

China, Netherlands

11 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10

USSR, UK, USA

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.678

Discussion

11 May mtg 5 Doc 364;II/4/13 vol.10 p.434

Mexico

31 May mtg 11 Doc 712;II/4/30 vol.10 p.496

USA

8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10

China, Egypt, USA

Action

8 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10 p.514

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

15 June Sub-committee report Suggested text

Doc 1034;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.709

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/4 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/4 vol.10 p.582; 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/4(1)(a) vol.10 p.615

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 412;00/172 vol.18 p.474

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;00/201 vol.17 p.310

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 437; 00/201 vol.17 p.310

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4

vol.10 p.514

Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

 ARTICLE 76/b (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC ADVANCEMENT

Committee II/4 documentation

11 May Proposals vol.10: Canada 643; France 643; USA 644

EDUCATIONAL ADVANCEMENT

Committee II/4 discussion

17 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.10 p.453-454

18 May mtg 15 vol.10: Iraq 562-3; USA 563

POLITICAL ADVANCEMENT

Committee II/4 documentation

11 May Proposals vol.10: Canada 643; France 643; USA 644

Committee II/4 discussion

31 May mtg 11 vol.10: Iraq 497-8; Mexico 497-8; Netherlands 498; Philippines 497-8; USA 497

Independence

Committee II/4 discussion

15 June mtg 14 Egypt vol.10 p.547-548

Security Council role

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.446-447

Self-government

Committee II/4 discussion

10 May mtg 2 Philippines vol.10 p.489

SOCIAL ADVANCEMENT

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.446-447

Committee II/4 documentation

11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia 654; Canada 643; France 643; USA 644

Committee II/4 discussion

15 May mtg 5 Mexico vol.10 p.496

Article 76/c

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.643

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.434

China

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.678 USA prop 681

214
ARTICLE 76/c

COMMITTEE II/4 (continued)

Discussion
8 June mtg 13 Doc 877; II/4/35 vol.10 p.514 USA prop
Action
8 June mtg 13 Text approved Doc 877; II/4/35 vol.10 p.514

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 1044; II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.709

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/43 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/43 vol.10 p.582; 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/43(1) vol.10 p.615

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD IV2; C0/172 vol.18 p.474
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD IV2; C0/201 vol.17 p.311 USA
Action
20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD IV2; C0/201 vol.17 p.311

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112; II/4/43 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177; II/4/43 vol.10 p.582; 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/43(1) vol.10 p.615

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

HUMAN RIGHTS IN TRUST TERRITORIES
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of Canada vol.10 p.649
Committee II/4 discussion
12 May mtg 3 China vol.10 p.634
23 May mtg 9 Egypt vol.10 p.477
24 May mtg 10 Syria vol.10 p.477 USA
8 June mtg 13 vol.10 p.515-6 Iraq, USA
15 June mtg 14 vol.10; Egypt 545-6; India 546

Article 76/d

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 230; II/4/5 vol.10 p.643
Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 260; II/4/8 vol.10 p.434 Netherlands, Union of South Africa
12 May mtg 4 Doc 310; II/4/11 vol.10 p.440 UK, USA

Action
8 June mtg 13 Text approved Doc 877; II/4/35 vol.10 p.514

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/43 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/43 vol.10 p.582; 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/43(1) vol.10 p.615

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD IV2; C0/172 vol.18 p.474
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD IV2; C0/201 vol.17 p.310
Action
20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD IV2; C0/201 vol.17 p.311

COMMISSION II

Action
19 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/43 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/43 vol.10 p.582; 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/43(1) vol.10 p.615

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article 77 (general)

DUNDBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 23j/II/1(I) vol.3 p.549
China Doc 2G/26(e) vol.3 p.625
France Doc 2G/26(a) vol.3 p.605
Mexico Doc 2G/27(c) vol.3 p.611,172
USSR Doc 2G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK Doc 2G/26(d) vol.3 p.609,612
USA Doc 2G/26(o) vol.3 p.607; Doc 2G/14(v) vol.3 p.599

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion
22 May mtg 8 Doc 512;II/4/21 vol.10 p.668-70
Egypt prop 468-469; Iraq 468-469

Action
23 May mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 552;II/4/23 vol.10 p.676

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
21 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc KD 33;II/4/A/1 vol.10 p.702

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion
8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10 p.517 USA prop

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
11 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
15 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/38 vol.10 p.515

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 1041;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/38 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/38 vol.10 p.577; 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/38(1) vol.10 p.610

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/14 vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.256,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

ARTICLE 77 (continued)

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 77/la

DUNDBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation
Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.645

Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.633-4
Netherlands I3; Union of South Africa 434

Documentation
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.678

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 1041;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/38 vol.10 p.593; 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/38(1) vol.10 p.616

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/14 vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.256,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631, 622

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DETERMINATION OF CATEGORIES OF TERRITORIES

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.143,172-3
Committee II/4 discussion 10 May mtg 2 Philippines vol.10 p.429
Committee II/4 documentation 11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia 641; Canada 645; France 645; UK 645; USA 645-6
Committee II/4 discussion 11 May mtg 3 vol.10: Netherlands I3; Union of South Africa 431
11 May mtg 4 vol.10 p.410 UK, USA 22 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.469

216
Article 77/lb

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/L

Documentation
Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/L/5 vol.10 p.615-6
Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/L/8 vol.10 p.433
Netherlands
Documentation
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/L/12 vol.10 p.678
Discussion
15 May mtg 5 Doc 363;II/L/13 vol.10 p.496
Ethiopia
31 May mtg 11 Doc 712;II/L/30 vol.10 p.499
Ethiopia

COMMITTEE II/L SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/L/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/L

Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1091;
II/L/14 vol.10 p.583; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/L/14(1)(a) vol.10 p.610, 616

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 412;II/L/37(2) vol.10 p.475
Action
20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 437;
II/L/37(2) vol.10 p.475

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/L
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/L
vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/L/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

---

Article 77/1c

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/L

Documentation
Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/L/5 vol.10 p.615
Discussion
10 May mtg 2 Doc 263;II/L/7 vol.10:
Australia 428-429; Philippines 429
11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/L/8 vol.10 p.433
Netherlands
14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/L/11 vol.10 p.460
USA

Documentation
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/L/12 vol.10 p.678
Amendment by Guatemala 17 May Doc 386;II/L/15
vol.10 p.463
Revised amendment by Guatemala 18 May Doc 405;
II/L/15(1) vol.10 p.466
Discussion
22 May mtg 8 Doc 512;II/L/21 vol.10:
Argentina 469; El Salvador 470;
Guatemala prop 470; UK 470
23 May mtg 9 Doc 532;II/L/23 vol.10:
Argentina 475-476; Guatemala 476
24 May mtg 10 Doc 580;II/L/24 vol.10 p.485
Guatemala

COMMITTEE II/L SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
15 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/L/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/L

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/L/14 vol.10 p.583; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/L/14(1)(a) vol.10 p.616, 616
Discussion
20 June mtg 16 Doc 1112;II/L/16 vol.10 p.602
Guatemala

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/L
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/L
vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/L/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p. 622,631
**Article 77/2**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Documentation**

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.616

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.678

**COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Action**

15 June Sub-otte report  Suggested text Doc 1018;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;II/4/36 vol.10 p.681**

**Action**

9 June Sub-otte report Text suggested Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.526

11 June Sub-otte report Text suggested Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Action**

15 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc 1018;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

**COMMISSION II**

**Action**

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/1/4 vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.256,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Action**

22 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 140;II/4/72 vol.10 p.368

**PLENARY**

**Action**

27 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p. 622, 631

**Article 78**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.112,173

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Documentation**

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.678 USA prop 681

**Discussion**

8 June mtg 13 Doc 477;II/4/35 vol.10 p.517

**COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Action**

9 June Sub-otte report Text suggested Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.526

11 June Sub-otte report Text suggested Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Action**

15 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc 1018;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

**COMMISSION II**

**Action**

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/1/4 vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.256,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

**COMMISSION II**

**Action**

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/1/4 vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.256,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Action**

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/1/4 vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.256,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

**PLENARY**

**Action**

27 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p. 631
Article 73

DUNBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2/G/26(1) vol.3 p.516
China Doc 2/G/26(e) vol.1 p.616
France Doc 2/G/26(a) vol.3 p.505
Mexico Doc 2/G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
USSR Doc 2/G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK Doc 2/G/26(d) vol.3 p.610,612
USA Doc 2/G/26(d) vol.3 p.607; Doc 2/G/1/4(v) vol.3 p.599-600

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
  Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.616
Discussion
  14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10: 
  Union of South Africa 439; USSR 441; USA 440
Documentaion
  Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.678
Action
  23 May mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 552;II/4/23 vol.10 p.476

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
  24 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
  Doc WD 33;II/4/1 vol.10 p.702
  9 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
  Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.526-527
  11 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
  Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
  15 June mtg 1 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/38 vol.10 p.545
Documentaion
  Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.555

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
  15 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
  Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
  15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/3 vol.10 p.561
  Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/31 vol.10 p.583; 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/31(1)(a) vol.10 p.610,616

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
  Text 20 June Doc WD 412;II/4/172 vol.18 p.475

ARTICLE 79 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Discussion
  20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;II/4/201 vol.17 p.311-312
  Australia 312; USA 312
Action
  20 June mtg 37 Text agreed on Doc WD 437; II/4/201 vol.17 p.311,312

COMMISSION II
Action
  20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/1 vol.8 p.154
  Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/4/18 vol.8 p.234,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/4/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY
Action
  25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

TERMINATION OF AGREEMENTS
  Commission II discussion
  20 June mtg 3 Iraq vol.10 p.133

VIOLATIONS OF AGREEMENTS
  Committee II/4 documentation
  11 May Proposal of Canada vol.10 p.651
  Committee II/4 discussion
  11 May mtg 3 China vol.10 p.434
  15 June mtg 14 Egypt vol.10 p.547
ARTICLE 80

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
USA prop 681

Discussion

2d May mtg 10 Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.487
Egypt prop. Syria prop

Action

2d May mtg 10 Text adopted Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.487

Discussion

Text as approved 2d May Doc WD 33;II/4/4/1 vol.10 p.702

Discussion

8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10:
Guatemala 516; Iraq prop 515-6; USA prop 515

Action

8 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10 p.516

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

9 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.527
11 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534-535

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.515

Documentation

Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.556

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1010;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/51 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/69 vol.10 p.577-8,583; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/69(1)(A) vol.10 p.610-11, 616

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/4 vol.8 p.154
ARTICLE 81

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS — no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals:
- Australia Doc 2G/II(4) vol.3 p.549
- China Doc 2G/II(a) vol.3 p.615, 616
- France Doc 2G/II(b) vol.3 p.605
- Mexico Doc 2G/II(c) vol.3 p.111, 172
- USSR Doc 2G/II(2) vol.3 p.619
- USA Doc 2G/II(c) vol.3 p.607; Doc 2G/II(v) vol.3 p.600

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation
Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 2B0;II/1/5 vol.10 p.646

Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 2B0;II/1/8 vol.10 p.647
- China
11 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/1/11 vol.10 p.649
- China, Union of South Africa

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/1/12 vol.10 USA prop 681

Discussion
31 May mtg 11 Doc 712;II/1/30 vol.10 p.649

Action
31 May mtg 11 Text adopted Doc 712;II/1/30 vol.10 p.649

Discussion
1 June mtg 12 Doc 735;II/1/31 vol.10 p.506

Action
1 June Doc 387;II/1/34 vol.10 p.510

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 892;II/1/36 vol.10 p.527
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 912;II/1/37 vol.10 p.535

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion
15 June mtg 14 Doc 1018;II/1/38 vol.10; Egypt 545; India prop 546

Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;II/1/38 vol.10 p.546

Discussion
16 June mtg 14 Text adopted Doc 1011;II/1/37(1) vol.10 p.556

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Text adopted Doc 1011;II/1/37(2) vol.10 p.710

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

ADMINISTERING AUTHORITY

Aggression by
- Committee II/4 discussion
15 May mtg 14 vol.10 p.548
- USA
- Designation of
- Committee II/4 documentation
9 June Proposal of Egypt vol.10 p.510
- Committee II/4 discussion
15 June mtg 14 vol.10; Egypt 545-6; India 546
- By people of territory
- Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 Iraq vol.8 p.133
- Nature of
- Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10; Australia 645-7; Canada 647; UK 647
ARTICLE 81

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADMINISTERING AUTHORITY (continued)

Transfer of

Committee II/4 discussion
1 June mtg 12 vol.10 p.506
Committee II/4 documentation
9 June Proposal of Egypt vol.10 p.510
Committee II/4 discussion
15 June mtg 14 vol.10 p.518 UK, USA
20 June mtg 16 vol.10; Egypt 602;
France 602; UK, USA 601,620-1

Withdrawal from United Nations: Effect of

Committee II/4 discussion
15 May mtg 14 vol.10 p.518 UK, USA
20 May mtg 16 vol.10; Egypt, France
602; UK, USA 601,620-1

AGREEMENTS

Nature of

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10; Australia
646,649; Canada 646,649; France
649; USSR 672; UK 649; USA 646,
649
Committee II/4 discussion
18 May mtg 7 vol.10 p.460 Egypt,
Greece
22 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.468-9 Egypt,
Iraq
23 May mtg 9 vol.10 p.477 Egypt,
USA

222
Article 82

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;j/0/II(1) vol.3 p.549
China Doc 2;j/0/26(a) vol.3 p.616
France Doc 2;j/0/26(a) vol.3 p.605
USSR Doc 2;j/0/26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK Doc 2;j/0/26(d) vol.3 p.612-13
USA Doc 2;j/0/26(c) vol.3 p.608; Doc 2;j/0/II(v) vol.3 p.600

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 201P/6 vol.1 p.176
Australia

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.652-3
Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.434
China
Documentation
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12
vol.10 p.679
Discussion
23 May mtg 9 Doc 552;II/4/23
vol.10 p.477-478
USA Prop
Action
23 May mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 552;II/4/23
vol.10 p.478
Documentation
Text as approved 21 May Doc WD 33;II/4/A/1
vol.10 p.702

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.527
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.535

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.515
Documentation
Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1)
vol.10 p.556-557

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 104;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.711

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/3 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/4 vol.10 p.578-9;584; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/II(1)(a) vol.10 p.611-12,
617

ARTICLE 82 (continued)

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 112;CO/172 vol.18 p.477
Action
20 June mtg 37 Text agreed Doc WD 137;
CO/201 vol.17 p.313

STEERING COMMITTEE
Discussion
23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;ST/23 vol.5 p.311
Venezuela

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.622,651
Article 83

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS — no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Australia Doc 2/G/26(l) vol.3 p.619
- China Doc 2/G/26(a) vol.3 p.616
- France Doc 2/G/26(a) vol.3 p.605
- USSR Doc 2/G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
- UK Doc 2/G/26(d) vol.3 p.614
- USA Doc 2/G/26(c) vol.3 p.605

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 320;II/4/l vol.10 p.652-3

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.434
- China
- 14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10
- USSR [l] USA

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/11 vol.10 p.679,682 USA prop 682

Discussion

23 May mtg 9 Doc 552;II/4/23 vol.10 p.478

Egypt prop

24 May mtg 10 Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.486

Egypt prop; UK prop

Action

24 May mtg 10 Text adopted Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.486

Discussion

23 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc WD 33;II/4/A/1 vol.10 p.702

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.532

11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.535

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

13 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Documentation

Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.557

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

15 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1014;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.711

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/39 vol.10 p.561

ARTICLE 83

COMMITTEE II/4 (continued)

Rapporteur’s report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/41 vol.10 p.570-9,584; 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/41(1) vol.10 p.611-12, 617

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/1 vol.10 p.154

Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1177;II/4/11 vol.10 p.254,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/4/11(1) vol.10 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 1129;2/520 vol.18 p.477-8

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 427;2/520 vol.17 p.313 Australia, UK, USA

Action

20 June mtg 37 Delegations to be consulted Doc WD 437;2/520 vol.17 p.313

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;2/520 vol.17 p.372 Brazil, Canada, USA

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.622,631
Article 84

DUNEBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/4/11(1) vol.3 p.549
UK Doc 2/4/26(d) vol.3 p.610,612-13

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Group of comments 11 May Doc 320;II/4/5 vol.10 p.652-3
Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.680 USA
Discussion
15 May Working paper Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.679,682 USA prop 682
Discussion
21 May mtg 10 Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.688 Egypt prop
Action
21 May mtg 10 Text adopted Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.688

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.577
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.535

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;II/4/38 vol.10 p.545
Discussion
16 June Edited text Doc 1010;II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.557

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
15 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1014;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.711

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;II/4/38 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;II/4/38 vol.10 p.578-9,584; 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/38(1) vol.10 p.611-12,617

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/3 vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.9 p.271,272

ARTICLE 84 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 1124;40/172 vol.18 p.478
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June Doc 1138;40/172(1) vol.18 p.559
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 1137;40/201 vol.17 p.313-4 Canada 313; USSR 314; UK 314; USA 314
Action
20 June mtg 37 Approved Doc WD 1137;40/201 vol.17 p.313
Discussion
22 June mtg 10 Doc WD 1140;40/204 vol.17 p.369-70 UK 369
Action
22 June mtg 10 Approved text Doc WD 1140;40/204 vol.17 p.369-70

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MILITARY TRAINING
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of UK vol.10 p.648
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695

MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE: ROLE OF
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of UK vol.10 p.653

NON-STRATEGIC TERRITORIES: RELATIONS WITH
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of UK vol.10 p.687-8
Committee II/4 discussion
25 May mtg 10 Egypt vol.10 p.688

225
**Article 85**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amendments, comments and proposals</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australia Doc 2/0/11(1) vol.3 p.519</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Doc 2/0/26(6) vol.3 p.616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France Doc 2/0/26(a) vol.3 p.606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR Doc 2/0/26(f) vol.3 p.619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK Doc 2/0/26(d) vol.3 p.610,3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA Doc 2/0/26(a) vol.3 p.608; Doc 2/0/11(v) vol.3 p.600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Documentation**

| Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.650 |  |
| Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.679,682 USA prop 682 |  |
| Action 1 June mtg 12 Text adopted Doc 735;II/4/31 vol.10 p.506 |  |
| 8 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10 p.516-7 |  |

**COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

| Action 9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.528 |  |
| 11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.535 |  |

**COMMITTEE II/4**

| Discussion 15 June mtg 11 Doc 1018;II/4/38 vol.10, USA prop 543-544 |  |
| Action 15 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/38 vol.10 p.545 |  |
| Documentation Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.557 |  |

**COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

| Action 15 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1014;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.711 |  |

**COMMITTEE II/4**

| Action 15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/33 vol.10 p.561 |  |
| Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/44 vol.10 p.579,584; 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/44(1) vol.10 p.612,617 |  |

**COMMITTEE II/1**

| Discussion 15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094; II/4/40 vol.8: Brazil L88; Greece L89; India prop L88, L89; UK prop L89 |  |
| Action 15 June mtg 15 Approved text Doc 1094; II/4/40 vol.8 p.189 |  |

**ARTICLE 85**

**COMMITTEE II/1 (continued)**

| Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1092;II/1/39 vol.8 p.695-696 |  |

**COMMISSION II**

| Action 20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/1/4 vol.8 p.156 |  |
| Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252-256 Revised 27 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270-272 |  |

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

| Documentation Text 20 June Doc WD 413;60/173 vol.18 p.479 |  |
| Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June Doc 1138;60/172(1) vol.18 p.560 |  |
| Action 20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.315 |  |
| Discussion 22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17 p.370,371 |  |
| Action 22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD 440; CO/204 vol.17 p.370 |  |

**PLENARY**

| Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1121;P/20 vol.1 p.622,631 |  |

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**COMMISSION SUPERVISION**

| Committee II/4 documentation 11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia 647,650,651; UK 651 |  |

**ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL SUPERVISION**

| Committee II/4 documentation 11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia 647; UK 648,650 |  |
CHAPTER XIII (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 210/II/1u(1) vol.3 p.548-9
China Doc 210/II/6(a) vol.3 p.615-6
France Doc 210/II/6(a) vol.3 p.604-6
Mexico Doc 210/II/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.145, 162, 176-7
UK Doc 210/II/6(d) vol.3 p.609-14
USA Doc 210/II/6(c) vol.3 p.607-8
Venezuela Doc 210/II/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.222

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.661-655
USSR amendments 15 May Doc 324;II/4/5 vol.10 p.671-73

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft text 20 June Doc WD l13;CO/173 vol.18 p.479-81

Article 86

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
China Doc 210/II/6(a) vol.3 p.616
France Doc 210/II/7(c) vol.3 p.141, 146, 172
Mexico Doc 210/II/7(f) vol.3 p.569
USSR Doc 210/II/6(c) vol.3 p.608; Doc 210/II/4(v) vol.3 p.600

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.650
Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/l vol.10 p.641-655
USSR
Documentation
Working paper 15 May Doc 324;II/4/12 vol.10 p.679
Discussion
8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10: Egypt prop 517; USA prop 516-7
Action
8 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10 p.517

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.528
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.535-536

ARTICLE 86 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/36 vol.10 p.545
Documentation
Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.547-558

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
15 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1014;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.711-12

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/36 vol.10 p.547
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/61 vol.10 p.579-80,581; 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/61(1)(a) vol.10 p.612-13,
617-18

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/4 vol.10 p.154
Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1171;II/4/18 vol.10 p.250,255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.10 p.266,271,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD l13;CO/173 vol.18 p.479
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June Doc 1137;CO/173(1) vol.18 p.561
Action
22 June mtg 10 Text adopted Doc WD l13;CO/173 vol.18 p.641

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.10 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION
Representation from populace
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10; Canada 650; China 434

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10 p.650
Canada, France, USA
15 May Proposal of USSR vol.10 p.673
Committee II/4 discussion
11 May mtg 4 USSR vol.10 p.561
8 June mtg 13 vol.10; Egypt 517; USA 516-7
15 June mtg 14 USA vol.10 p.543

227
Article 86/1a

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.315 USSR, USA
Action
20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.315

Article 86/1b

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.315 Canada, USSR, USA
Action
20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.315

Article 86/1c

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 238;II/1/8 vol.8 p.503
Agenda of 12th mtg 12 May Doc 215;II/1/9 vol.8 p.214
Draft report of Rapporteur 25 May Doc 570; II/1/26 vol.8 p.411
Action
15 June mtg 1h Text recommended to Ctte II/1 Doc 1018;II/4/38 vol.10 p.543

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Agenda of 15th mtg 18 June Doc 1059;II/1/36 vol.8 p.482-483
Action
18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094; II/1/40 vol.8 p.488
Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1092;II/1/39 vol.8 p.495

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Sub-ctte II/1 text 19 June Doc WD 398; CO/39(2) vol.18 p.154
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.315-16,321 USSR 315; USA 315
Action
20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.315-316

ARTICLE 86/1c (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION
Elected members
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10 p.650
Canada, France, USA
Committee II/4 discussion
11 May mtg 4 USSR vol.10 p.411
Committee II/4 documentation
15 May Proposal of USSR vol.10 p.673
Committee II/4 discussion
8 June mtg 13 vol.10: Egypt 517;
USA 516-7
15 June mtg 1h USA vol.10 p.543
Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 vol.8: Egypt 1h8;
Union of South Africa 127
Security Council role
Amendments to DO; Prop Mexico vol.3
p.141,146,172,173

Article 86/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.315 Australia, USSR
Action
20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.315

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION: EX-PESTS
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.178
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.647
Article 87

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS — no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposal.

Article 87 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

COlllIIIITTEE II/4

Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 230; II/4/5 vol.10 p.651-2

Action
9 June mtg 3 Doc 260; II/4/8 vol.10 p.634

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 223; II/4/12 vol.10 p.679, 682-3 USA prop 682-3

Action
6 June mtg 13 Text approved Doc 877; II/4/35 vol.10 p.517

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 892; II/4/36 vol.10 p.528

II/4/36 vol.10 p.536

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
15 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/36 vol.10 p.545

Documentation
Edited text 16 June Doc 1010; II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.558

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1034; II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.712

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/37 vol.10 p.561


COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112; II/4 vol.10 p.158, 159

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.10 p.255-256; Revised 24 June Doc 1280; II/18(1) vol.8 p.271, 272

PENSIONS

Direct access to Council Commission II discussion

20 June mtg 3 Iraq vol.8 p.134

229
Article 87/c

COMMITTEE II/4
Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/l/l vol.10 p.41
USSR

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 410;20/204 vol.17
p.371 Netherlands, UK

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PERMANENT MISSIONS
Committee II/4 discussion
15 May mtg 5 Mexico vol.10 p.49

Article 88

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals

China Doc 210;26(a) vol.3 p.617
France Doc 210;26(a) vol.3 p.606
Mexico Doc 210;27(c) vol.3 p.611,116,167
USSR Doc 210;26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK Doc 210;26(d) vol.3 p.610,3
USA Doc 210;26(a) vol.3 p.608; Doc 210;14(v)
vol.3 p.600

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/l/5
vol.10 p.617-8
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/l/12 vol.10
p.630

Action
1 June mtg 12 Text adopted Doc 735;II/l/31
vol.10 p.507

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 892;II/l/36 vol.10 p.528
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 912;II/l/37 vol.10 p.536

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/l/38 vol.10 p.545
Documentation
Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/l/37(1)
vol.10 p.558

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 1044;II/l/37(2) vol.10 p.712

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/l/39 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/l/39 vol.10 p.579-85,585; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/l/1(1) vol.10 p.612-13, 618

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/l/1
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/l/18
vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/l/18(1) vol.8 p.271-272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 113;00/173 vol.18 p.1880
COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;00/201 vol.17 p.316 Canada, UK, USA

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437; 00/201 vol.17 p.316

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMISSION II/4

Action

15 June mtg 15 Concept approved Doc 1090; II/4/43 vol.10 p.564


COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14 vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.317 Australia, USA

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437; 00/201 vol.17 p.317

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article 90

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/18 vol.10 p.544

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1044; II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.712

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/14 vol.10 p.564
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/14 vol.10 p.579,585; Annex A 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/14(1)(a) vol.10 p.612,618

COMMITTEE II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112; II/14 vol.8 p.154,152
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 431; CO/173 vol.18 p.1880
Action
20 June mtg 37 Accepted text Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.317

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631


Article 91

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4 - SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
15 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1018; II/4/18 vol.10 p.544

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/18 vol.10 p.564
Action
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1112; II/4/14 vol.10 p.564
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/14 vol.10 p.579,585; Annex A 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/14(1)(a) vol.10 p.612,618

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112; II/14 vol.8 p.154,152
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 431; CO/173 vol.18 p.1880
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.317-18 UK
Action
20 June mtg 37 Accepted text Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.317

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER XIV (general)

Article 92

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VII par 1,2,3
Doc l10/1 vol.3 p.11-12

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.110/1 vol.11 p.387-452 Bolivia 395; Chile 395;
Cuba 391,395; Dominican Republic 391;
Guatemala 391,395; Honduras 395,425;
Inf. Int-All-Cte 390,393; Int. Am. Jud. Ctte 390,394;
Mexico 396;
Netherlands 396.; Panama 396;
Paraguay 393;
Venezuela 393,396-7,432

USA draft statute 9 April Doc Jur.110/1 vol.11 p.326

Discussion 13 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.36(11);G/26 vol.11 p.51-61
Belgium 59; Brazil 59;
Canada 57.; China 59; Cuba 55;
Haiti 60; Iraq 60; Liberia 56; Norway 56;
UK 58; USA 55,57

Documentation

Venezuela Memo 10 April Doc Jur.16;G/2
vol.11 p.369

Discussion 10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37(15);G/27 vol.11 p.72-75
Egypt 72; France 74; Mexico 73;
Peru 73; USA prop 75; Yugoslavia 73

Documentation

Liberia Memo 11 April Doc Jur.18;G/6
vol.11 p.306

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.51;G/49
vol.14 p.649

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS

Bolivia Doc 210/4(l) vol.3 p.581,583
Dominican Republic Doc 210/4(l) o vol.3 p.570,
573
Ecuador Doc 210/7(p) vol.3 p.411,433
Guatemala Doc 210/7(f) and (f)(1) vol.3 p.255,
258
Honduras Doc 210/7(a) vol.3 p.351
Mexico Doc 210/7(c) vol.3 p.381,123,124,169-70
Netherlands Doc 210/7(e) vol.3 p.320
Norway Doc 210/7(a) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.359,
369-70
Uruguay Doc 210/7(a) vol.3 p.29
Venezuela Doc 210/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.206,225,227

ARTICLE 92 (continued)

PLENARY

Discussion 25 April mtg 4 Doc 241/P/8 vol.1 p.302
Uruguay

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Venezuela proposed draft 14 May Doc 282;
IV/1/22 vol.13 p.168
Cuba proposed draft 15 May Doc 322;IV/1/28
vol.13 p.165
Discussion 17 May mtg 8 Doc 418;IV/1/32 vol.13 p.179

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action 19 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc IV/4;IV/1/A vol.13 p.519-523

COMMISSION IV

Discussion 19 May mtg 1 Doc 460;IV/9
vol.13 p.14-16

26 May mtg 13 Text approved Doc 615;IV/1/45
vol.13 p.215

USA draft 23 May Doc 509;IV/1/38 vol.13
p.514

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion 24 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32;CO/16
vol.13 p.23

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action 26 May mtg 13 Text approved Doc 615;IV/1/45
vol.13 p.215

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documenta

tion

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 477;
IV/1/45 vol.13 p.383,387,394

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documenta

tion

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 477;
IV/1/45 vol.13 p.383,387,394

Action 9 June mtg 9 Referred to Jurists Doc WD 158;
CO/79 vol.17 p.68

233
ARTICLE 92 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;00/111 vol.17 p.408

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;00/119 vol.17 p.96-7 Chile, USSR
Action
12 June mtg 16 Approved Doc WD 292;00/119 vol.17 p.97

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1). vol.13 p.94-5

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

STATUTE AS INTEGRAL PART OF CHARTER

Committee of Jurists documentation
Committee of Jurists document, vol.14: Cuba 391; Dominican Republic 392; Venezuela 393; Inter-American Juridical Committee 390,394; Informal Inter-Allied Committee 390
Committee of Jurists discussion
10 April mtg 2 France vol.14 p.64, 74
18 April mtg 12 Egypt vol.14 p.236
Amendments to DC Prop Dominican Republic vol.3 p.570,573
Committee IV/2 discussion
28 May mtg 12 vol.13 p.633
Committee IV/1 discussion
31 May mtg 16 vol.13 p.212
1 June mtg 17 Iraq vol.13 p.247
Article 93

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap VII par 4
Doc l30/l vol.3 p.12

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

| Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.l3G/l vol.1h Brazil 388; Inf. Inter-All Ctte 387,l2h; Int. American Jud. Ctte 388; Mexico 388; Venezuela 389,14h |
| Venusena memo 10 April Doc Jur.16G/l vol.1h p.369 |

Discussion

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37(15);0/2 7 vol.1h p.74

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS

Australia Doc 2G/1(1) vol.3 p.553
Brazil Doc 2G/7(e) vol.3 p.241
Ecuador Doc 2G/7(p) vol.3 p.124
Mexico Doc 2G/7(o) vol.3 p.124
Norway Doc 2G/7(n) and (a)(1) vol.3 p.359,370
Venezuela Doc 2G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.206,227,229

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

10 May mtg 5 Doc 2lG;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.164

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

21 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc IV7;IV/1/A/1 vol.13 p.524

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

USA draft 23 May Doc 509;IV/1/38 vol.13 p.511

Discussion

26 May mtg 13 Doc 615;IV/1/65 vol.13 p.215-6 USA prop 216; Venezuela 215-16

Action

26 May mtg 13 Adopted Doc 615;IV/1/65 vol.13 p.215-16

Discussion

6 June mtg 19 Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.283 Egypt

Action

6 June mtg 19 Text adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.283

REPORTEUR'S report (draft) 9 June Doc 875; IV/1/74 vol.13 p.306,308,317; 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.383,394

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;00/111 vol.17 p.169

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Texts tentatively approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists 12 June Doc WD 276;00/06(2) vol.18 p.315-16

ARTICLE 93

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;00/119 vol.17 p.97 Canada

Action

12 June mtg 16 Approved Doc WD 292;00/119 vol.17 p.97

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 11/53;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.95

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists 15 June Doc WD 328;CO/131 vol.18 p.65

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.17 p.667

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;00/192 vol.17 p.208

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PARTIES TO THE STATUTE

States not Members of the United Nations

Conditions

Committee of Jurists documentation
Proposals vol.11; Brazil 388;
Mexico 388; Venezuela 389
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Brazil 21;
Ecuador (12,13,3-4); Mexico (2,12);
Norway 359-70; Venezuela 206,227,229
Committee IV/1 discussion
10 May mtg 5 vol.13 p.164
Committee IV/1 documentation
12 May Proposal of Egypt vol.13 p.484
Committee IV/1 Sub-Committee A
documentation
21 May Report vol.13 p.524
Committee IV/1 documentation
23 May Proposal of USA vol.13 p.525
Committee IV/1 discussion
6 June mtg 19 Egypt vol.13 p.283

Universality
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.68-9,122
**Article 94/1**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

Official comments: 4 April Doc Jur.l/jG/1 vol.1, Belgium 419; Inf. Inter-All Ctte 390; Netherlands 126

**AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS**

Australia Doc 2j0/1h(1) vol.3 p.553
Cuba Doc 2j0/14(g) and (g)(2) vol.3 p.503-4,
Honduras Doc 2j0/7(m) vol.3 p.351

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

Cuba draft 5 June Doc 548;IV/1/61 vol.13 p.509

**Discussion**

7 June mtg 20 Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297
Australia prop Cuba prop

**Action**

7 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/71 vol.13 p.309,318; 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.386,394

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**

11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;C0/111 vol.13 p.109

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**

Texts tentatively approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists 12 June Doc WD 276;C0/65(2) vol.18 p.315-16

**Action**

12 June mtg 16 Decision deferred Doc WD 292;
C0/119 vol.17 p.97-8

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;C0/115 vol.17 p.111

**Documentation**

Text approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists 13 June Doc WD 287;C0/65(3) vol.18 p.317-18

**COMMISSION IV**

**Action**

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1007;IV/12 vol.13 p.58

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;C0/161 vol.17 p.427

**ARTICLE 94/1 (continued)**

**PLENARY**

**Action**

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

**Article 94/2**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

Official comments: 4 April Doc Jur.l/jG/1 vol.1, Belgium 419; Inf. Inter-All Ctte 390; Venezuela 430,431,434
Venezuela memo 10 April Doc Jur.l6;G/12 vol.11 p.372

**AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS**

Belgium Doc 2j0/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.336
Brazil Doc 2j0/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.233,246
Cuba Doc 2j0/14(g) and (g)(2) vol.3 p.503-4,
Ecuador Doc 2j0/7(l) vol.3 p.365-9
Norway Doc 2j0/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.365-9
Venezuela Doc 2j0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.208,209,211, 225,229-30

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Discussion**

4 May mtg 1 Doc 99;IV/1/2 vol.13 p.136
7 May mtg 2 Doc 116;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.142

**COMMITTEE III/1**

**Discussion**

25 May mtg 14 Doc 597;III/1/30 vol.11 p.396-7 Australia 397; Chile 396;
China 397; Ecuador 396; El Salvador 397;
Norway prop 396,397; Turkey 396; USA 396

**Action**

25 May mtg 14 Referred to Ctte IV/1 Doc 597;III/1/30 vol.11 p.396-7

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Documentation**

Cuba draft 5 June Doc 948;IV/1/61 vol.13 p.509

**Discussion**

7 June mtg 20 Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297
Cuba prop

**Action**

7 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/71 vol.13 p.309,318; 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/71(1) vol.13 p.386,394
Article 95

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Rapporteur's report April 20 Doc. Jur. 618; G/49; vol. 14 p. 649

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24; P/8 vol. 1 p. 302
Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42; P/10 vol. 1 p. 371
Ecuador

COMMITTEE IV
Documentation
Venezuela draft 14 May Doc 282; IV/1/22
vol. 13 p. 68
Cuba draft 15 May Doc 322; IV/1/28 vol. 13
p. 65

COMMITTEE IV SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
21 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 477; IV/1/A/1 vol. 13 p. 527

COMMITTEE IV
Action
22 May mtg 10 Text approved Doc 514; IV/1/39
vol. 13 p. 197
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/I vol. 13 p. 308, 317; 12 June
Doc 91; IV/1/I(1) vol. 13 p. 385, 394

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
21 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32; CO/16 vol. 17 p. 23

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol. 17 p. 527
Action
11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270; CO/111
vol. 17 p. 49

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1007; IV/12
vol. 13 p. 58

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428; CO/192 vol. 17
p. 208 China, USSR
Article 96/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 6
Doc 139/1 vol.3 p.14

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
13 April mtg 8 Text approved Doc Jur.45;G/34 vol.14 p.183

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.551
Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k) vol.3 p.332-3
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.581
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.468
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.436
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.126,170,186
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.258,327
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.356,367,370-1
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.47
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.225,230,231

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.186-7

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation
Venezuela draft 14 May Doc 283;IV/1/23
vol.13 p.496
Lebanon draft 14 May Doc 285;IV/1/25 vol.13 p.495

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation
UK memo 20 May Doc 633;II/2/30 vol.9 p.357-59

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
26 May mtg 13 Doc 615;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.216
ARTICLE 96/1

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion (continued)
30 May mtg 15 Doc 701;IV/1/54 vol.13 p.233-4 Netherlands 233; UK 234; USA 233; Venezuela 233
Action
30 May mtg 15 Affirmed principle Doc 701; IV/1/54 vol.13 p.233-4

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion
30 May mtg 11 Doc 674;III/2/14 vol.12 p.93-99 Norway 98; USSR 98-99; UK 98
Action
30 May mtg 11 Adopted Doc 674;III/2/14 vol.12 p.99
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020; III/2/31 vol.12 p.24-5; 16 June Doc 1020;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.162

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation
Netherlands proposal 31 May Doc 700;IV/1/53 vol.13 p.239
Discussion
31 May mtg 16 Doc 701;IV/1/57 vol.13 p.241 Australia, Colombia prop, Cuba prop, Iran, Netherlands, Yugoslavia prop
Action
31 May mtg 16 Approved Doc 701;IV/1/57 vol.13 p.241

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 729;II/2/A/5 vol.9 p.363

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion
6 June mtg 20 Doc 816;II/1/45 vol.9 p.161
Action
6 June mtg 20 Approved Doc 816;II/1/45 vol.9 p.162
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1008; II/2/92 vol.9 p.202; 20 June Doc 1121; II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.206-7

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
7 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875; IV/1/71 vol.13 p.308,317; 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.385,395

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;00/111 vol.17 p.109

ARTICLE 96/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Texts as approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists
12 June Doc WD 276;00/65(2) vol.18 p.316
Discussion
12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;00/119 vol.17 p.96 Australia, China, Netherlands, USSR
Documentation
Texts approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte 13 June Doc WD 287;00/65(3) vol.18 p.317-18

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/1/1(1) vol.13 p.95-6

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;00/161 vol.17 p.427

COMMISSION III

Action
18 June mtg 3 Approved Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.89-90

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/2Q vol.11 p.61

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADVISORY OPINIONS

Organization's right to request
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3 p.230

States rights to request
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Netherlands 227; Venezuela 209,225,230

239
Article 96/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.14/0/1 vol.11 Belgium 145; Inf. Int. All. Ctte 145; Venezuela 141,142,147
UK proposal 10 April Doc Jur.14/12/0/1 vol.11 p.319
Venezuela memo 10 April Doc Jur.16/0/12 vol.11 p.373

Discussion -
13 April mtg 8 Doc Jur.14/0/1 vol.11 p.179-183 Australia 179,182; Belgium 180-81; Chile 181; France 180; Greece 180,182; USSR 181; UK 180,182; Uruguay 182; Venezuela 179-81,182; Yugoslavia 182

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS

Bolivia Doc 21/0/1(r);1 vol.3 p.581
Venezuela Doc 21/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.225,230,231

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 283;IV/1/23 vol.13 p.196
Lebanon proposal 14 May Doc 285;IV/1/25 vol.13 p.195

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

UK memo 20 May Doc 633;II/2/30 vol.9 p.357-359

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

25 May mtg 13 Doc 615;IV/1/55 vol.13 p.216
30 May mtg 15 Doc 701;IV/1/54 vol.13 p.233-234 Netherlands prop 233; UK 234; USA 233; Venezuela prop 233

Action

30 May mtg 15 Affirmed in principle Doc 701; IV/1/54 vol.13 p.234

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 729;II/2/4/5 vol.9 p.360

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

5 June mtg 20 Doc 816;II/2/45 vol.9 p.161

Action

5 June mtg 20 Approved Doc 816;II/2/45 vol.9 p.161

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1008; II/2/52 vol.9 p.202; 20 June Doc 1122; II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.246-7

ARTICLE 96/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

6 June mtg 19 Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.285 Canada, UK

Action

6 June mtg 19 Approved Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.285

Documentation

UK proposal 7 June Doc 952;IV/1/65 vol.13 p.513

Discussion

7 June mtg 20 Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.298 USSR prop, UK prop

Action

7 June mtg 20 Text adopted Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.298

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875; IV/1/71 vol.13 p.308,317; 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/71(1) vol.13 p.386,395

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;CO/111 vol.17 p.410

Documentation

Texts approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists 12 June Doc WD 276;CO/65(2) vol.18 p.315-16

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1007;IV/12 vol.13 p.59

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chap X 20 June Doc 1057;CO/131(1) vol.18 p.516

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 140;CO/204 vol.17 p.372-3 Australia 372,373; China 372; UK 372; USA 372

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER XV (general)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
0078 vol.17 p.526-7

Discussion
4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;00/95 vol.17
p.53 Australia, China, France, 
Netherlands, USSR, UK

Documentation
Text 10 June Doc WD 368;00/151 vol.18
p.407-9

Article 97

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 4 and 
Chap I par 1 Doc 1/6/1 vol.3 p.6,22

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/1/1(l) vol.3 p.515
Brasil, Dominican Republic and Mexico Doc 2;
0/25 vol.3 p.603
Ecuador Doc 2/1/7(p) vol.3 p.605,626
Monagas Doc 2/1/7(m) vol.3 p.390
Liberia Doc 2/1/7(a) vol.3 p.665
Mexico Doc 2/1/7(a) vol.3 p.9,98,119,168
Sponsors Doc 2/1/29 vol.3 p.627
Uruguay Doc 2/1/7(a)(l) vol.3 p.37,39
Venezuela Doc 2/1/7(d)(l) vol.3 p.219-220

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 238;II/1/8
vol.8 p.502-503

Agenda of 4th mtg 12 May Doc 245;II/1/9
vol.8 p.313-314

Discussion
12 May mtg 1 Doc 295;II/1/11 vol.8 p.318-319
Uruguay prop 318

Documentation
Agenda of 5th mtg 14 May Doc 294;II/1/10
vol.8 p.323-4

Discussion
14 May mtg 5 Doc 328;II/1/13 vol.8 p.331-333

Action
14 May mtg 5 Text approved Doc 328;II/1/13
vol.8 p.331-333

Discussion
16 May mtg 6 Doc 375;II/1/15 vol.8 p.331-333
Belgium 342; Netherlands 342

Documentation
Agenda of 7th mtg 17 May Doc 387;II/1/16
vol.8 p.347-9

Discussion
17 May mtg 7 Doc 415;II/1/18 vol.8 p.353

Action
17 May mtg 7 Referred to Ctte III/1 and I/2
vol.8 p.353

ARTICLE 97 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion
18 May mtg 9 Doc W06;II/2/26 vol.7 p.59
New Zealand

Documentation
Comments on DC 19 May Doc WD/2;II/2/25
vol.7 p.505-507

Communication from Ctte II/1 21 May Doc 474;
1/2/29 vol.7 p.93

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion
21 May Questionnaire on exercise of veto
Doc 855;III/1/2/2(a) vol.11 p.709

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion
21 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 871;II/1/2(a) vol.8 p.53h

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion
Outline for discussion 23 May Doc 516;II/2/32
vol.7 p.77

Discussion
23 May mtg 11 Doc 538;II/2/34 vol.7 p.95-96

24 May mtg 12 Doc 574;II/3/39 vol.7 p.105-107
Greece 107; New Zealand 107; USSR 106

Action
24 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 574;II/3/39
vol.7 p.105-107

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
25 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 560;II/1/4/2 vol.8 p.543

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion
25 May mtg 11 Doc 594;II/1/28 vol.8 p.399

Action
25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 594;II/1/28
vol.8 p.399

Rapporteur's report (draft) 27 May Doc 636;
II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.427; 28 May
Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.452,456
ARTICLE 97 (continued)

COMMISSION II
Discussion
30 May mtg 1 Doc 719;III/18 vol.8 p.31-34
Australia 31; Belgium 33-34; Netherlands 31-32; USSR Prop 33
Action
30 May mtg 1 Referred to Steering Ctte
Doc 719;III/8 vol.8 p. 34

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 115;CO/39(1) vol.18 p.153
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.507
Discussion
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.57 Canada, China, UK

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Discussion
7 June mtg 6 Doc 827;EX/19 vol.5 p.482-486
Australia 483,485; Belgium 483,485,486;
Canada 484; China 485; France 484;
Union of South Africa 483,485; USSR 482-3;
UK 485,486

STEERING COMMITTEE
Discussion
8 June mtg 6 Doc 893;ST/14 vol.5 p.255-56
Netherlands 255-56

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
Ctte III/1 text 9 June Doc WD 225;III/1/39 vol.11 p.510
Discussion
9 June mtg 16 Doc 897;III/1/42 vol.11 p.432
Australia 432; Belgium 483,485; Netherlands 483; USSR 482;
Canada 484; China 485; France 484;
Union of South Africa 483,485; USSR 482-3;
UK 485,486

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
17 June mtg 222 Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.1 p.279-281
Australia 279; Belgium 281;
Netherlands 279; New Zealand 280;
UK 280

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
18 June mtg 222 Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.1 p.280

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
13 June mtg 22 Doc 974;I/2/64 vol.17 p.203-205
Canada, New Zealand
Action
13 June mtg 22 Rejected deputies Doc 974;
I/2/64 vol.17 p.204

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
11 June mtg 22 Doc 981;I/2/52 vol.11 p.569-71 Australia 569,571; Belgium 571;
China 571; Colombia 569; Cuba 570;
Czechoslovakia 569; India 568; Iran 570;
Iraq 569; Netherlands 570; Peru 570;
USA 569,571

ARTICLE 97

COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)
Action
11 June mtg 22 Text approved Doc 984;III/1/52 vol.11 p.571

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 322;CO/125(1) vol.18 p.329
Draft text 16 June Doc WD 368;CO/151
Discussion
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156 vol.17 p.222

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.1 p.279-281
Australia 279; Belgium 281;
Netherlands 279; New Zealand 280;
UK 280

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 UK 121
Action
19 June mtg 3 Rejected deputies Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.173

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 1 Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.173

COMMISSION III
Discussion
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 119;CO/177 vol.17 p.222
ARTICLE 97 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD L32;CO/196 vol.17 p.246; Australia 246; Netherlands 246; UK 246; USA 246

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD L33; CO/397 vol.17 p.264

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD L37;CO/201 vol.17 p.362 Brazil, USSR, USA

COMMISSION II

Discussion

21 June mtg 4 Doc 1150;II/17 vol.18 p.196-95

Action

21 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1150;II/17 vol.18 p.196-95

Rapporteur's report

23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.18 p.250,256; Revised 21 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.18 p.266,272

COMMISSION III

Action

22 June mtg 5 Text approved Doc 1150;III/12 vol.11 p.184-5

COMMISSION I

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.16 p.207-8, 212

Action

23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187;I/13 vol.16 p.212

Rapporteur's report

24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.16 p.250

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631, 617

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARIAT

Cabinet directorate

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 29 Ukrainian SSR vol.7 p.280

Deputy Secretaries-general

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Sponsors 65; Venezuela 219

Committee I/2 discussion

12 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.319

14 May mtg 5 vol.6; Canada 332; New Zealand 333

SECRETARIAT

Deputy Secretaries-General (continued)

16 May mtg 6 vol.18 p.342 Belgium, Netherlands, New Zealand

17 May mtg 7 vol.18 p.347-8 Belgium, Canada, France, Netherlands, New Zealand, Sponsors, UK, and Uruguay

Committee I/2 discussion

18 May mtg 9 New Zealand vol.7 p.59

21 May mtg 12 vol.7: Greece 107; New Zealand 107; USSR 106,111

Committee I/2 documentation

25 May Suggestion vol.7 p.131-5

Committee I/2 discussion

26 May mtg 14 USSR vol.7 p.132

1 June mtg 17 USSR vol.7 p.161

4 June mtg 19 Ukrainian SSR vol.7 p.175-6

Executive Committee discussion

6 June mtg 6 vol.15; Australia 485; Belgium 485; UK 486

Committee I/2 discussion

13 June mtg 22 vol.7 p.204 Brazil, Canada, Greece, New Zealand, USSR

Committee III/1 discussion

14 June mtg 22 India vol.11 p.568

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 29 vol.7: Belgium 281; Ukrainian SSR 280-1; USSR 280

Permanent character

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.149,168

SECRETARY-GENERAL

Appointment and/or election

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia 545; Ecuador 426,428; Honduras 350; Liberia 455; Mexico 149,166; Uruguay 39; Venezuela 219,220

Distinction between

Committee II/1 discussion

20 June mtg 37 vol.17 p.321 Brazil, USSR, USA

General Assembly election upon recommendation of Security Council

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 219,228; Uruguay 37

Committee I/1 discussion

12 May mtg 4 vol.18 p.318-9

Uruguay 318

Committee II/1 discussion

14 May Analysis vol.8 p.234-4

Committee I/2 discussion

23 May mtg 11 vol.7 p.95

Committee III/1 discussion

13 June mtg 21 vol.11 p.546 Canada, Netherlands

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 29 vol.7: Belgium 280; Netherlands 279; New Zealand 280

243
SECRETARY-GENERAL

ARTICLE 97  SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARY-GENERAL

Appointment and/or election (continued)

General Assembly election without Security Council recommendation
Amendments to DO Prop Honduras vol. 8 p. 502
Amendments to DO Prop vol. 7 p. 505
Libia, Uruguay
Committee II/1 discussion
12 May mtg 4 vol. 8 p. 319
General Assembly request for new nominee
Committee II/1 discussion
12 May mtg 4 Venezuela vol. 8 p. 324
Chief administrative officer
Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol. 8 p. 502

Article 98

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap I par 2
Doc 194/1 vol. 3 p. 22
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 216/7(4) vol. 3 p. 119, 168

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
1 June mtg 17 Doc 782; I/2/50 vol. 7 p. 161-2
Netherlands
Action
1 June mtg 17 Accepted text Doc 782; I/2/50 vol. 7 p. 162

RECOGNITION COMMITTEE
Discussion
1 June mtg 17 Doc 782; I/2/50 vol. 7 p. 162
Action
17 June mtg 29 Doc 782; I/2/50 vol. 7 p. 162

ADVOCATE COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussions
1 June mtg 21 Lanka vol. 11 p. 166
Action
16 June mtg 21 Lanka vol. 11 p. 166

COMMISSION I
Discussion
1 June mtg 4 Doc 1186; 1/12 vol. 6 p. 173
Action
19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186; 1/12 vol. 6 p. 173

COOPERATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
1 June mtg 4 Doc 1186; 1/12 vol. 6 p. 173
Action
19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186; 1/12 vol. 6 p. 173

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol. 1 p. 631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARY-GENERAL
Meeting functions
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol. 3 p. 119, 168

244
Article 99

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap X par 3
Doc 1/10/1 vol.3 p.22
Amendments, comments and proposals
Czechoslovakia Doc 2/0/14(b) vol.3 p.470
Mexico Doc 2/0/7(c) vol.3 p.125,170
Philippines Doc 2/0/11(k) vol.3 p.510
Uruguay Doc 2/0/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.37
Venezuela Doc 2/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.220

COMMITTEE I/2
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 19 May Doc WD 2/1/2/25
vol.7 p.508-9
Proposed outline 21 May Doc 53/0/2/32(1)
vol.7 p.83

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Discussion
31 May Sub-ctte report Doc 729;11/2/A/5
vol.9 p.364-365 Venezuela
Action
31 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 729;11/2/A/5 vol.9 p.364-365

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
1 June mtg 17 Doc 732;1/2/50 vol.7 p.161-63
Canada 161; Egypt 162; Iran 162;
Netherlands 161-162; New Zealand 163;
UK 163; Uruguay 162; Venezuela 162
2 June mtg 18 Doc 762;1/3/53 vol.7 p.168-9
Venezuela 168
Action
2 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 762;
1/3/53 vol.7 p.169
Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc 1071;
1/2/74(0)vol.7 p.370-71,374; Revised
22 June Doc 1155;1/2/72(2) vol.7
p.392-3,396

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
6 June mtg 20 Doc 816;11/2/65 vol.9
p.162-163 Venezuela 163

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
11 June mtg 22 Doc 984;11/1/52 vol.11
p.569 Czechoslovakia

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 16 June Doc WD 368;0/151 vol.18 p.468
Discussion
18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 1430;0/194 vol.17
p.222 Australia

ARTICLE 99 (continued)

COMMISSION I
Action
19 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 1186;1/12
vol.6 p.173
Rapporteur's report (draft) 21 June Doc 1112;
1/9 vol.6 p.224; 24 June Doc 1179;
1/9(1) vol.6 p.250

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 119;0/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft of Chap XI 20 June Doc 1109;0/151(1)
vol.18 p.549
Discussion
22 June mtg 10 Doc WD 1160;0/204 vol.17
p.373 Australia, Netherlands, USSR, UK, USA
Action
22 June mtg 10 Text adopted Doc WD 1160;
0/204 vol.17 p.373

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631,617

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARY-GENERAL
Functions as distinct from powers
Committee I/2 discussion
28 May mtg 15 Greece vol.7 p.414
Article 100

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals
- Canada Doc 21/6/1I(t) vol.3 p.591-5
- New Zealand Doc 21/0/1I(f) vol.3 p.490-1
- Norway Doc 21/0/7(t) vol.3 p.364
- Sponsors Doc 21/0/29 vol.3 p.628
- Uruguay Doc 21/0/7(a) vol.3 p.37

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
18 May mtg 9 Doc 11/0j1/2/26 vol.7 p.59
New Zealand

Documentation
Grouping of comments 19 May Doc WD 21/2/25
vol.7 p.510-12
Proposed outline, revised 2I May Doc 53/1;
1/2/32(1) vol.7 p.82-83

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE D
Discussion
1 June Sub-ette report Doc 720;I/2/D/1
vol.7 p.556-8

Action
1 June Sub-ette report Text suggested
Doc 720;I/2/D/1 vol.7 p.557

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
2 June mtg 18 Doc 762;I/2/53 vol.7 p.169-70
USSR 169

Action
2 June mtg 18 Approved text Doc 762;I/2/53
vol.7 p.169-70
Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc 1071;
I/2/71(1) vol.7 p.372,374; 22 June
Doc 1155;I/2/72(2) vol.7 p.385,393

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
16 June Doc WD 368;CO/0151 vol.18 p.466

Action
18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 368;CO/0194 vol.17 p.223
China

Action
18 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 368;
CO/0194 vol.17 p.223

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/0177
vol.17 p.440

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.116,121
UK 121

Action
19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1167;I/12 vol.6
p.174
Article 101/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Text
15 June Doc WD 471; C0/151 vol.18 p.668

Action
19 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 430; C0/194 vol.17 p.223

COMMISSION I

Action
19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186; I/12 vol.6 p.174

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 111; I/9 vol.6 p.250; Draft 21 June Doc 1179; I/9 vol.6 p.234

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419; C0/177 vol.17 p.190

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 133; C0/197 vol.17 p.265

Action
19 June mtg 33 Adopted Doc WD 133; C0/197 vol.17 p.265

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION OF THE SECRETARIAT

Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.219

STAFF REGULATIONS

Inclusion in Charter
Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.363-365,374

Security Council approval of
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.149,168
ARTICLE 101/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion
18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 30/107; 0/196 vol.17 p.223-4 Australia 223; Canada 223, 224; Netherlands 224; USA 224

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 179; 0/177 vol.17 p.140

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 32/107; 0/196 vol.17 p.245-6 Netherlands, USA
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 33/107; 0/197 vol.17 p.263-4, 265 Australia 263, 265; Canada 264, 265; Netherlands 264, 265; USSR 265; USA 264, 265

Action
19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 33; 0/197 vol.17 p.265

Documentation
Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte draft of Chap XI 20 June Doc 1109; 0/151(1) vol.18 p.350

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; 0/20 vol.1 p.631
ARTICLE 101/3 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GEOGRAPHICAL BASIS
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Canada 595; New Zealand 591
Amendments to DO Prop vol.7: Canada 510; Mexico 505; New Zealand 511; Norway 511; Uruguay 505
Committee I/2 discussion
19 May mtg 19 vol.7 p.176
Ukrainian SSR 175-6

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE
Committee I/2: Sub-Committee D documentation
1 June Report vol.7 p.557

PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS: QUALITY OF
Amendments to DO Prop Czechoslovakia vol.7 p.508
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 29 Ukrainian SSR vol.7 p.280

WOMEN: EQUALITY IN APPOINTMENTS
Amendments to DO Prop vol.7: Canada 510; Uruguay 505
Committee I/2 Sub-Committee D documentation
1 June Report vol.7 p.558
Committee I/2 discussion
4 June mtg 19 vol.7 p.177 Brazil, Greece, Norway

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419; CO/177 vol.17 p.441

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167; I/10 vol.5 p.121 UK
Action
19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186; I/12 vol.6 p.174
Rapporteur's report (draft) 21 June Doc 1142; I/9 vol.6 p.234
24 June Doc 1179; I/9(1) vol.6 p.259

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631, 617
CHAPTER XVI

Article 102

XNMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Belgium Doc 210/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.324, 247
Brazil Doc 210/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.234, 247
Cuba Doc 210/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.525-6
Ethiopia Doc 210/7(n) vol.3 p.560
France Doc 210/7(e) vol.3 p.369
Iran Doc 210/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.556
Mexico Doc 210/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.364, 150-51,163,171,177
Netherlands Doc 210/7/J(1) vol.3 p.327
Norway Doc 210/7(n) vol.3 p.564
Philippines Doc 210/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.540
Venezuela Doc 210/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.223,226

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 8 May Doc 173;IV/2/5 vol.13 p.737-39; Doc 250;IV/2/12 vol.13 p.740; Doc 297;IV/2/16 vol.13 p.730
Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 261;IV/2/13 vol.13 p.586

COMMISSION IV

Discussion

19 May mtg 1 Doc 160;IV/9 vol.13 p.19,20

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc WD 314;IV/2/A/3 vol.13 p.787,788
25 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 585;IV/2/A/4 vol.13 p.792,3

COMMITTEE IV/2

Discussion

25 May mtg 11 Doc 629;IV/2/32 vol.13 p.627, 628
Action

25 May mtg 11 Text adopted Doc 629;IV/2/32 vol.13 p.628
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 886; IV/2/38 vol.13 p.666; Draft 10 June Doc 899;IV/2/40 vol.13 p.662; Revised 12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/42 vol.13 p.689-4; 12 June Doc 933;IV/2/42(2) vol.13 p.705-8

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

28 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 651;IV/2/A/4(1) vol.13 p.796,7

COMMITTEE IV

Discussion

28 May mtg 15 Doc 648;IV/2/l6 vol.17 p.114
Mexico prop
Rapporteur's report (revised) 22 June Doc 1155; IV/2/12(2) vol.17 p.391

ARTICLE 102 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

30 May mtg 16 Doc 704;III/3/36 vol.12 p.400-101 Iran prop

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June Doc WD 150;00/68(1) vol.18 p.338
Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;00/121 vol.17 p.104
13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;00/126 vol.17 p.111-112 Canada 111; France 112; USSR 112
Action

13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;00/126 vol.17 p.112
Documentation

Adv Cte of Jurists end Coord Ctte text of 13 June 15 June Doc WD 389;00/112 vol.18 p.482-4

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.104

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.531

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

FAILURE TO REGISTER TREATIES

Amendments to DO Prop vol.13: Cuba, Ethiopia, France, Netherlands 738; Philippines 739
Commission IV/2 discussion
11 May mtg 3 vol.13 p.586
Commission IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19,47
Commission IV/2 Sub-Committee A documentation
25 May Report vol.13 p.787-9,792-3
Committee IV/2 discussion
26 May mtg 11 vol.13 p.627-8
Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee A documentation
28 May Report vol.13 p.796-7
Committee IV discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.13 p.67,104

VALIDITY OF TREATIES

Amendments to DO Prop vol.13: Belgium 312; Ethiopia, France, Netherlands 389
Commission IV/2 discussion
11 May mtg 3 vol.13 p.586
Commission IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19,47
Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee A documentation
25 May Report vol.13 p.787-9,792-3
Committee IV discussion
26 May mtg 11 vol.13 p.627-8
Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee A documentation
28 May Report vol.13 p.796-7
Committee IV discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.13 p.67,104

250
Article 103

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 23/11/14(1) vol.3 p.553
Belgium Doc 23/7(1) vol.3 p.342-3
Egypt Doc 23/7(2) vol.3 p.452, 463
Ethiopia Doc 23/7(3) vol.3 p.561
Norway Doc 23/7(4) vol.3 p.371
Philippines Doc 23/7(5) vol.3 p.510
Venezuela Doc 23/7(6) vol.3 p.223, 226

PLENARY Discussion

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55/1P/13, vol.1 p.437 France

COMMITTEE IV/2 Documentation

Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 172;IV/2/4 vol.13 p.723-4

Discussion

12 May mtg 4 Doc 270;IV/2/14 vol.13 p.592-3

COMMITTEE III/3 Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 p.607

COMMITTEE IV/2 Documentation

Grouping of amendments 15 May Doc 297;IV/2/16 vol.13 p.731

Discussion

16 May mtg 5 Doc 378;IV/2/17 vol.13 p.598 USSR
17 May mtg 6 Doc 429;IV/2/19 vol.13 p.602-3

COMMISSION IV Discussion

19 May mtg 1 Doc 60;IV/9 vol.13 p.19, 20

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A Documentation

Texts proposed 30 May Doc 55;IV/2/4/A/5 vol.13 p.800-801 Bolivia, France, Iran, Norway, USA, Venezuela

Action

4 June Sub-committee report Suggested text Doc 165;IV/2/4/A/6 vol.13 p.805-807
5 June Sub-committee report Suggested text Doc 798;IV/2/A/6(1) vol.13 p.811-813

COMMITTEE IV/2 Discussion

7 June mtg 11 Doc 873;IV/2/37(1) Revised vol.13 p.654 Australia

Action

7 June mtg 11 Adopted Doc 873;IV/2/37(1) Revised vol.13 p.654

Rapporteur’s report (draft) 9 June Doc 886; IV/2/38 vol.13 p.666; Draft 10 June Doc 889;IV/2/A/40 vol.13 p.662-68 Revised
12 June Doc 297;IV/2/A/6 vol.13 p.684-49
12 June Doc 493;IV/2/A/2(1) vol.13 p.706-8

ARTICLE 103 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE Documentation

Text suggested by Secretary General 12 June Doc WD 273;CO/102(1) vol.18 p.344

Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/102(1) vol.17 p.104
13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 311;CO/102(1) vol.17 p.112-13 China 112, USSR 112, 113; USA 113

Action

13 June mtg 18 Referred to IV/2 officers Doc WD 311;CO/102(1) vol.17 p.113

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS Action

13 June mtg 7 Approved Doc WD 290;CO/118 vol.17 p.115

COMMISSION IV Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 115;IV/12(1) Revised vol.13 p.104

COORDINATION COMMITTEE Documentation

Text of Coord Cttee and Adv Cttee of Jurists of 13 June 14 June Doc WD 296;CO/102(2) vol.18 p.342

Action

23 June mtg 6 Text adopted Doc WD 411;CO/205 vol.17 p.382

PLENARY Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

INTERNATIONAL LAW: CHARTER SUPREMACY OVER Amendments to DO Prop Belgium vol.13 p.759
Committee IV/2 discussion 22 May mtg 9 Belgium vol.13 p.617, 619

PARAMONY OF MEASURES NOT INVOLVING USE OF ARMED FORCE

Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.12 p.607
Committee III/3 discussion 23 May mtg 11 Norway vol.12 p.355
4 June mtg 16 Norway vol.12 p.131

251
Article 104

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.343

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 23 May Doc 524;IV/2/26 vol.13 p.763
Discussion
23 May mtg 10 Doc 554;IV/2/28 vol.13 p.622-3
Belgium prop 622

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
5 June Report of Sub-ctte Suggested text Doc 803;IV/2/A/7 vol.13 p.817

COMMITTEE IV/2

Action
7 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 873;IV/2/37(1) vol.13 p.654-5
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 884; IV/2/38 vol.13 p.666 Draft 10 June Doc 899;IV/2/10 vol.13 p.663; Revised 12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/12 vol.13 p.688; 12 June Doc 933;IV/2/42(2) vol.13 p.710

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;J/0/121 vol.17 p.104:
Action
13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 311;J/0/126 vol.17 p.113
Documentation
Text of Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists of 13 June 14 June Doc WD 297;J/0/100(2) vol.18 p.315

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1) Revised vol.13 p.104:

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
June 15 text 15 June Doc WD 329;J/0/132 vol.18 p.183
Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 328;J/0/192 vol.17 p.208
Action
17 June mtg 28 Adopted Doc WD 328;J/0/192 vol.17 p.208

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 105

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.343-
Canada Doc 2;G/7(l)(1) vol.3 p.595
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.96, 110-111,114,122,129,163,169,178
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.226

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 174;IV/2/6 and 297;IV/2/16 vol.13 p.727 and 729
Discussion
10 May mtg 2 Doc 228;IV/2/10 vol.13 p.578 Belgium, Canada
Documentation
UK proposal 15 May Doc 319;IV/2/A/1 vol.13 p.771

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Draft report 17 May Doc 393;IV/2/A/2 vol.13 p.773-5
Action
18 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 412;IV/2/A/2(1) vol.13 p.776-80

COMMITTEE IV/2

Action
18 May mtg 7 Text approved Doc 650;IV/2/20 vol.13 p.607
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 886; IV/2/38 vol.13 p.665 Draft 10 June Doc 899;IV/2/10 vol.13 p.663; Draft 12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/12 vol.13 p.688-13; 12 June Doc 933;IV/2/42(2) vol.13 p.710

COMMISSION IV

Discussion
19 May mtg 1 Doc 450;IV/9 vol.13 p.20

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
23 May mtg 11 Doc 518;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte texts 20 May Doc WD 9;C/0/8 vol.18 p.19
Action
24 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;C/0/16 vol.17 p.21
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;C/0/20 vol.17 p.397

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;C/0/31 vol.17 p.397
ARTICLE 105 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Discussion
June Sub-ctte report Doc 720;I/2/D/1 vol.7 p.557-8

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Adv Ctte of Jurists text of 5 May 3 June Doc WD 152;00/73(2) vol.18 p.348

Discussion
June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;00/121 vol.17 p.104
June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;00/126 vol.17 p.114 Netherland; UK 114 USA 114

Action
June mtg 18 Adopted Doc WD 314;00/126 vol.17 p.114

COMMISSION IV

Action
June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.103

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists text

Discussion
June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;00/192 vol.17 p.209 China; USSR

Action
June mtg 28 Adopted Doc WD 428;00/192 vol.17 p.209

COMMISSION II

Discussion
June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.206-8

PLENARY

Action
June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 105 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Representatives of Members

Amendments to DO Prop vol.13: Belgium 729; Canada 727; Mexico 728
Committee IV/2 discussion
May mtg 2 vol.13 p.578-9
Committee IV/2 Sub-Comittee A
documentation
May Proposal of UK vol.13 p.771
May Report vol.13 p.773-5
May Report vol.13 p.778-80
Committee IV/2 discussion
May mtg 7 vol.13 p.607-8
Committee IV discussion
May mtg 7 vol.13 p.19, 20, 47, 48
June mtg 2 vol.13 p.66, 103

Secretariat officials

Amendments to DO Prop vol.13: Belgium 729; Canada 727; Mexico 728;
Norway 729
Committee IV/2 discussion
May mtg 2 vol.13 p.578 Belgium, Canada
Committee IV/2 Sub-Comittee A
documentation
May Proposal of UK vol.13 p.771
May Report vol.13 p.773-5
May Report vol.13 p.778-80
Committee IV/2 discussion
May mtg 7 vol.13 p.607-8
Committee IV discussion
May mtg 1 vol.13 p.18-20, 47, 48
Committee I/2 Sub-Committee D
documentation
June Report vol.17 p.557-8
Committee IV discussion
June mtg 2 vol.13 p.66, 103
CHAPTER XVII

Article 106

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap XII par 1
Doc 1;i/1 vol.3 p.23

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;i/7(i) vol.3 p.291
France Doc 2;i/7(o)(2) vol.3 p.392
Mexico Doc 2;i/7(o) and (o)(3) vol.3 p.156, 160-61,176,188
Panama Doc 2;i/7(g) vol.3 p.262
Uruguay Doc 2;i/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.36,37
Venezuela Doc 2;i/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.189-90,221

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
9 May Rapporteur's statement Doc 13;i/III/3 vol.12 p.585-6

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;i/III/3/11 vol.12 p.610

Discussion
16 May mtg 8 Doc 39;i/III/3/19 vol.12 p.335

China
30 May mtg 16 Doc 70;i/III/3/36 vol.12 p.101-104 Australia 101-2;103-4; China 101; France 100; Canada 101-2,103-4; Gulf States 100; USSR 101; UK 102-3,104; USA 103,104

Action
30 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 70;i/III/3/36 vol.12 p.104

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
1 June Aide-memoire Explanation suggested Doc 68;i/III/3/A/2 vol.12 p.651

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
2 June mtg 17 Doc 765;i/III/3/39 vol.12 p.120-22 Australia 121; Belgium 121; Canada 120; Chairman 120-2; Colombia 122; France 120; Mexico 121; New Zealand 121; Syria 120; USSR 120; UK 120,122; USA 122

Action
2 June mtg 17 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 765;i/III/3/39 vol.12 p.122

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
18 June mtg 20 Doc 1089;i/III/3/19 vol.12 Australia 534,536; Belgium 535; Canada 534,535; China 535-6,536; Egypt 534-5,536; France 534; Iran 534,535; New Zealand 534; Norway 534; Peru 534; Turkey 534; UK 534,535; USA 534,535; Uruguay 534-5,536

Action
18 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 1089;i/III/3/19 vol.12 p.536

Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1095;i/III/3/50 vol.12 p.557-558-9

Discussion
19 June mtg 22 Doc 1113;i/III/3/52 vol.12 Australia 568-9; Canada 568,569; Egypt 568,569; USA 569

Action
19 June mtg 22 Approved Doc 1113;i/III/3/52 vol.12 p.569

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte text 20 June Doc WD 306;i/III/3/168 vol.18 p.185

Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 36;i/III/3/200 vol.17 p.297-8

COMMISSION III

Discussion
22 June mtg 5 Doc 1150;i/III/12 vol.11 p.186-198 Australia 196-198; Canada 194-5; Ethiopia 191-193,195; UK 195

Action
22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;i/III/12 vol.11 p.196

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;i/III/13 vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;i/III/1 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 106 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
18 June mtg 20 Doc 1089;i/III/3/19 vol.12 Australia 534,536; Belgium 535; Canada 534,535; China 535-6,536; Egypt 534-5,536; France 534; Iran 534,535; New Zealand 534; Norway 534; Peru 534; Turkey 534; UK 534,535; USA 534,535; Uruguay 534-5,536

Action
18 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 1089;i/III/3/19 vol.12 p.536

Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1095;i/III/3/50 vol.12 p.557-558-9

Discussion
19 June mtg 22 Doc 1113;i/III/3/52 vol.12 Australia 568-9; Canada 568,569; Egypt 568,569; USA 569

Action
19 June mtg 22 Approved Doc 1113;i/III/3/52 vol.12 p.569

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte text 20 June Doc WD 306;i/III/3/168 vol.18 p.185

Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 36;i/III/3/200 vol.17 p.297-8

COMMISSION III

Discussion
22 June mtg 5 Doc 1150;i/III/12 vol.11 p.186-198 Australia 196-198; Canada 194-5; Ethiopia 191-193,195; UK 195

Action
22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;i/III/12 vol.11 p.196

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;i/III/13 vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;i/III/1 vol.1 p.631
ARTICLE 106 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Action on behalf of the Organization

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: France 392; Mexico 156; Venezuela 221

General Assembly control of Amendments to DO Prop New Zealand vol.3 p.169

Great power responsibility

Plenary discussion

25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.113,118

26 April mtg 1 UK vol.1 p.139

27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 171, 173,175; Belgium 184; Bolivia 187-8

28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 236; India 242-4

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.201

30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 362; Mexico 352

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 429; Iraq 432; Turkey 452; Union of South Africa 423

1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Luxembourg 503; New Zealand 509; Venezuela 516

2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Nicaragua 558; Norway 554; Panama 562

Human rights: respect for Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.36

Member's rights: protection of Amendments to DO Prop Chile vol.3 p.291

Protocol for Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.156,160-1,176,188

Committee III/2 discussion

30 May mtg 16 vol.12 p.401 France, Mexico, USSR

Committee III/3 Document

Proposal referred by Ctte III/2 11 May Doc WD 67;III/3/37 vol.12 p.413

Discussion

15 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12 p.335

30 May mtg 16 Doc 704;III/3/36 vol.12 p.148-9; Australia prop L01; Canada L02; L03-4; China L03; USSR L04; UK L04; USA prop L03, L04

Action

30 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 704; III/3/36 vol.12 p.404

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

1 June aide-memoire Draft explanation suggested Doc WD 68;III/3/A/2 vol.12 p.651-2

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

2 June mtg 17 Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12 p.119-122 Canada L20; Chairman L19-L20; Colombia L22; France L20; Greece L22; Syria L20; USSR L20; UK prop L20, L22

Action

2 June mtg 17 Referred to Steering Ctte Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12 p.422
ARTICLE 107 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion
8 June mtg 8 Doc 889;III/4/12 vol.12 p.702-5 Australia 703; Egypt prop 705-6; France 705; Mexico 703; USSR 705

Action
8 June mtg 8 Decided not to vote Doc 889; III/4/12 vol.12 p.705

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;III/161 vol.17 p.427

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion
19 June mtg 21 Doc 1111;III/3/51 vol.12 Canada 514; China 536-7; France 534;536; Greece 536; New Zealand 534; Norway 534; Peru 534; Turkey 534; USSR 536,537; UK 533-4; USA 534

Action
19 June mtg 21 Text adopted Doc 1111; III/3/51 vol.12 p.548

Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1095; III/3/50 vol.12 p.557-8,559-60

Discussion
19 June mtg 22 Doc 1113;III/3/52 vol.12; Australia 568-9; Canada 568,569; Egypt 568,569; Greece 569; USA 569

Action
19 June mtg 22 Approved Doc 1113;III/3/52 vol.12 p.569

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 406;III/168 vol.18 p.486

Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;III/189 vol.17 p.485

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;II/200 vol.17 p.298-304; Australia 298; Canada 299; China 304; UK 298

Action
20 June mtg 36 Text approved Doc WD 436; II/200 vol.17 p.304

ARTICLE 107 (continued)

COMMISSION III

Discussion
22 June mtg 5 Doc 1150;III/12 vol.11 p.186-198 Australia 196-198; Canada 194-5; Ethiopia 191-193,195; UK 195

Action
22 June mtg 5 Approved Doc 1150;III/12 vol.11 p.196

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER XVIII

Article 109

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap XI
Doc 110/1 vol.3 p.22-3
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 216/14(1) vol.3 p.514-5
Brazil Doc 216/14(2) vol.3 p.212-3
Costa Rica Doc 310/1(h) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.276,280
Ecuador Doc 210/17(p) vol.3 p.148-9,149
Mexico Doc 310/17(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.152-3, 159,171,187
Norway Doc 310/17(n)(1) vol.3 p.373
Uruguay Doc 310/17(n)(1) vol.3 p.38
Venezuela Doc 310/17(d)(1) vol.3 p.189-200

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 201/P/6 vol.1 p.179
Australia
2 May mtg 8 Doc 651/P/16 vol.1 p.571 Syria

COMMITTEE I/2
Documentation
Outline 24 May Doc WD 261/1/2/36 vol.1 p.138-40
Discussion
26 May mtg 15 Doc 616/12/146 vol.1 p.148-96
Australia 145,151; UK 145; Uruguay 145

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 681/1/20 vol.1 p.486

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
29 May mtg 16 Doc 683/1/2/48 vol.1 p.151-56
Action
29 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 683/1/2/48 vol.1 p.151-56

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE E
Discussion
11 June Sub-ctte report Doc WD 301/1/2/2/1 vol.1 p.567 Belgium prop
Action
11 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc WD 301/1/2/2/1 vol.1 p.567

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
11 June mtg 23 Doc 991/1/2/66 vol.1 p.209-212
Australia 209,211,212; Belgium 212; Egypt 211,212

ARTICLE 108

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion (continued)
17 June mtg 27 Doc 1052/1/2/71 vol.1 p.253 Venezuela
Action
17 June mtg 27 Adopted Doc 1052/1/2/71 vol.1 p.253
Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc 1056/1/2/77 vol.1 p.262-267 Australia,263; Belgium 263; Byelorussia 265; Canada prop 263; China 264; Denmark 265; Ecuador prop 262; Egypt 264; France 265; Greece 266; Haiti 265; Peru 263,266; Turkey 264; Ukrainian SRR 263; USSR 264; UK 264; USA 266; Uruguay 266; Venezuela 264
Action
17 June mtg 28 Rejected inclusion of "withdrawal" Doc 1056/1/2/77 vol.1 p.266
Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc WD 379; 17/73 vol.1 p.108-9,128-32,134;
18 June Doc 1069/1/2/73(1) vol.1 p.135-7,141-5,146; Revised 22 June Doc 1154/1/2/73(2) vol.1 p.141-3,170-1, 172

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte text 18 June Doc WD 382/1/157 vol.18 p.188
Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431/1/195 vol.1 p.237 USA
Action
18 June mtg 31 Text adopted Doc WD 431/1/195 vol.1 p.237

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167/1/10 vol.6
Belgium 115; UK 122-3
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167/1/12 vol.6
Belgium 117; Canada 117; Turkey 175; Venezuela 164
Action
19 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1167/1/12 vol.6 p.174

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436/1C0/200 vol.17 p.302
Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436/1C0/200 vol.17 p.302

COMMISSION I
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1162/1/1/9 vol.1 p.234-5
ARTICLE 108

COMMISSION I (continued)

Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187/I/13 vol.6 p.208,212
Action
23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187/I/13 vol.6 p.212
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1179/I/9(1) vol.5 p.250-1

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.617, 631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AMENDMENT OF THE CHARTER

Ratification and coming into force (continued)
Commission I discussion (continued)
Reservations
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Canada 595; Chile 238; China 391; Ecuador 424; Mexico 195; Norway 139; Pakistan 122-3; Peru 140; USSR 152-3,159,174,187; USA 192; Venezuela 220
Committee I/2 discussion
29 May mtg 16 vol.7 p.154-5
15 June mtg 25 vol.7 p.209,241
16 June mtg 26 vol.7 p.249

Types of amendments
Committee I/2 discussion
29 May mtg 16 vol.7 p.154-5

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE UNITED NATIONS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 238; Chile 291; Ecuador 401-2,424; Mexico 195; Norway 139; Pakistan 122-3; Peru 140; USSR 152-3,159,174,187; USA 192; Venezuela 220
Committee I/2 discussion
29 May mtg 16 vol.7 p.154-5
15 June mtg 25 vol.7 p.209,241
16 June mtg 26 vol.7 p.249

Committee II discussion
26 May Rapporteur's report vol.7 p.122-3
Committee III discussion
29 May mtg 16 vol.7 p.154-5
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 7 Peru vol.11 p.145
Committee III/2 discussion
12 June mtg 21 vol.7 p.154-5
Committee III/2 Sub-Committee E documentation
14 June Report vol.7 p.154-5
Committee IV discussion
14 June mtg 23 vol.7 p.212
Committee V discussion
15 June mtg 24 vol.7 p.212
Committee VI discussion
15 June mtg 25 vol.7 p.212
Committee VII discussion
15 June mtg 25 vol.7 p.212
Committee VIII Sub-Committee E documentation
16 June mtg 26 vol.7 p.221,231; Mexico 230
Committee IX discussion
16 June mtg 26 vol.7 p.221,231; Mexico 230
Committee X discussion
16 June mtg 26 vol.7 p.221,231; Mexico 230

258
ARTICLE 109

SUBJECT: ANALYSIS

WITHDRAWL FROM THE UNITED NATIONS

Commission I/2 discussion (continued)

17 June mtg 28 vol.7 p.267 Australia 263; Belgium 263; Byelorussian SSR 265; Canada 263; China 264; Denmark 265; Ecuador 262; Egypt 264,266; France 265; Greece 266; Haiti 265; Peru 263,266; Turkey 264; Ukrainian SSR 263; USSR 264; UK 264; USA 265; Uruguay 266; Venezuela 264.

17 June mtg 29 vol.7 p.270 Panama, Uruguay.

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.115 UK 123.
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.165-6.
Venezuela 163-5.

Commission III discussion

20 June mtg 5 Peru vol.11 p.166.

Commission I documentation

21 June Rapporteur's report vol.6 p.233.

Commission I discussion

23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.206,209.

Commission I/2 documentation

21 June Rapporteur's report vol.7 p.327-8.

Plenary discussion


Article 109/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(3) vol.1 p.269-50.
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.595.
Sponsors Doc 2;O/29 vol.3 p.628.

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Outline 24 May Doc WD 26;I/2/36 vol.7 p.140.

Discussion

28 May mtg 15 Doc 618;I/2/16 vol.7 p.144-146.
Australia 145-146; UK 145.

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 183/00/20 vol.17 p.164.

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

29 May mtg 16 Doc 683;I/2/19 vol.7 p.154-6.

Action

29 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 683; I/2/19 vol.7 p.154-6.

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE E

Discussion

11 June Sub-ctte report Doc WD 301;I/2/81 vol.7 p.566.

Action

11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc WD 301;I/2/81 vol.7 p.566.

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

11 June mtg 23 Doc 991;I/2/66 vol.7 p.209-12.
Australia 209,211; Belgium 210; Brazil 210; Canada 210; Egypt 211; Iran 209-210; Lebanon 210,211; Mexico 212; Peru 210; Philippines 211-212; Syria 210; USSR 210,211; Uruguay 211.

Action

15 June mtg 25 Approved Doc 1022;I/2/69 vol.7 p.229.

Discussion

15 June mtg 27 Doc 1052;I/2/71 vol.7 p.252.
Australia.

Action

15 June mtg 27 Adopted Doc 1052;I/2/71 vol.7 p.252.
Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc WD 379; I/2/73 vol.7 p.149,152-154.
18 June Doc 1065;I/2/73(1) vol.7 p.136, 138,141,146; Revised 22 June Doc 1154; I/2/73(2) vol.7 p.152,166,168,172.

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte text 18 June Doc WD 382;00/157 vol.18 p.187.

259
ARTICLE 109/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431j00/195 vol.17 p.237-8 China
Action
18 June mtg 31 Approved Doc WD 431j00/195 vol.17 p.238

COMMISSION I

Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;1/10 vol.6: Belgium 116; UK 121-2
19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;1/12 vol.6 p.174-180 Brazil 179; Canada 177; Turkey 175
Action
19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;1/12 vol.6 p.180

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Draft of Chap XV 21 June Doc 1136;00/157(1) vol.18 p.570
Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;00/200 vol.17 p.302 China, USSR, UK
Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;00/200 vol.17 p.302

COMMISSION I

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur’s report 21 June Doc 1162;1/9 vol.6 p.235
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;1/13 vol.6 p.208-9, 212
Action
23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187;1/13 vol.6 p.212
Rapporteur’s report
24 June Doc 1179;1/9(1) vol.6 p.251

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.617-5,631

ARTICLE 109/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REVIEW CONFERENCE

Calling of
Annual review
Steering Committee discussion
18 June mtg 8 Australia vol.5 p.273
Five year intervals
Amenments to DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.250
Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 Brazil vol.6 p.391
Committee I discussion
19 June mtg 4 Brazil vol.6 p.179
General Assembly and Security Council roles in Committee I/2 documentation
24 May Proposals of Sponsors vol.7 p.140
Committee I/2 discussion
28 May mtg 15 vol.7: Australia 145-6; UK, Uruguay 145
Committee I/2 Sub-Committee Z documentation
14 June Report vol.7 p.566 Brazil 566; Mexico 566; Sponsors 568
Committee I/2 discussion
11 June mtg 23 vol.7: Australia 209; Iran 209-10
15 June mtg 24 vol.7: Australia 222; Colombia 221; India 220, 221; USA 221
15 June mtg 25 vol.7: Belgium 231; Mexico 230, 236-7
16 June mtg 27 vol.7: Argentina 250; Australia 250; Brazil 250; Byelorussian SSR 251; Canada, Chile, China, Ecuador, France, Greece, New Zealand, Peru 250; Ukrainian SSR 251; Union of South Africa 250; USSR 250-1; UK, USA 250
Tenth year
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 1 Peru vol.11 p.166
Article 109/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(3) vol.1 p.249-50
Canada Doc 2;G/11a(t) vol.1 p.595
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.1 p.526

COMMITTEE II/1
Discussion
22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.1 p.391
Brazil

COMMITTEE I/2
Documentation
Outline 21 May Doc WD 26;I/2/36 vol.1 p.140
Discussion
28 May mtg 16 Doc 633;I/2/6 vol.1 p.158-6
Australia 154;1-156; UK 154; Uruguay 154

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 18;CO/20 vol.17 p.196

COMMITTEE IV/2
Discussion
31 May mtg 13 Doc 721;IV/2/35 vol.13 p.610

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
29 May mtg 16 Doc 633;I/2/6 vol.1 p.158-6
Action
29 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc.683; 1/2/68 vol.1 p.156

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE E
Discussion
15 June Sub-ctte report Doc WD 301;I/2/E/1 vol.7 p.566 Brazil prop; Mexico prop
Action
15 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc WD 301;I/2/E/1 vol.7 p.566

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
17 June mtg 23 Doc 991;I/2/66 vol.1 p.211
Australia 991; Egypt 991;
15 June mtg 24 Doc 1015;I/2/68 vol.1 p.220
India 1015; 15 June mtg 25 Doc 1022;I/2/69 vol.1 p.229-31
Australia 229; 230; Belgium 230; 231; Colombia 231; Ecuador 230; Luxembourg 230;
Mexico prop 229-30, 236-7
16 June mtg 26 Doc 1053;I/2/72 vol.1 p.211-2
Australia 211; Belgium 211; Canada 213;
Chile 212; China 214; France 214; India 213;
Netherlands 214; New Zealand 213;
Philippines 211; USSR 211; UK 211, 212;
USA 211, 213; Uruguay 213
Action
16 June mtg 26 Text approved Doc 1053; 1/2/72 vol.1 p.214

COMMITTEE I/2 (continued)

Discussion
16 June mtg 27 Doc 1052;I/2/71 vol.1 p.249-50
Brazil, Greece, Israel, UK, USA 219, 254
Action
16 June mtg 27 Adopted Doc 1052;I/2/71 vol.1 p.252

Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc WD 379;
17/77 vol.1 p.109, 111-5, 123-8, 131;
18 June Doc 1069;I/2/73(1) vol.1 p.157, 158, 162, 164, 165; Revised 22 June
Doc 1154;I/2/73(2) vol.1 p.162, 164, 168-70, 471-2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte text 18 June Doc WD 382;CO/157 vol.18 p.187
Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 133;CO/195 vol.17 p.237-8
Action
18 June mtg 31 Text adopted Doc WD 133; CO/195 vol.17 p.238

COMMISSION I
Discussion
17 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.174-80
Brazil 177; Canada 177
Action
17 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.180

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft of Chap XV 20 June Doc 1136;CO/157(1) vol.18 p.570
Action
22 June mtg 40 Text approved Doc WD 180; CO/40 vol.17 p.375-6

COMMISSION I
Documentation
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1186;I/9 vol.6 p.235
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.208-9, 212
Action
23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.212

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.5 p.251
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.618, 631

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.618, 631
Article 109/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2/3/7(e)(3) vol.3 p.219-50
Canada Doc 2/3/7(t) vol.3 p.595

COMMITTEE I/2

Action
29 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 683; 1/2/48 vol.7 p.156

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE E

Discussion
11 June Sub-ctte report Doc WD 301;1/2/E/1 vol.7 p.566 Brasil, Canada
Action
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc WD 301;1/2/E/1 vol.7 p.566

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion
11 June mtg 23 Doc 991;1/2/66 vol.7 p.209-12
Australia 209; Argentina, Australia, Brazil 210; Canada 210; Egypt 211; Iran
209-10; Lebanon 210; New Zealand 211; Peru 210; Philippines 211-12; Syria 210;
USSR 210-211; USA 209; Uruguac 211
15 June mtg 26 Doc 1015;1/2/68 vol.7 p.219-23
Australia 222; Brazil 220,221,222;
Canada 221; Colombia 221,222; Chile 222; China 220;
Colombia 221,223; Denmark 220; Ecuador 221; Egypt 220; France 221; Greece 223;
India 221; Iraq 220; Mexico 221; Netherlands 222; New Zealand 219,220;
Peru 222; Union of South Africa prop 219,220; USSR 222; UK 222; USA prop
220,221,222
16 June mtg 27 Doc 1052;1/2/71 vol.7 p.250-252
Argentina, Australia, Brazil 250; Byelorussia 251; Canada, Chile, China, Eozvand,Frace,France, Greece, New Zealand, Peru, USSR 250;
Ukrainian SSR prop 251; Union of South Africa 250; USSR 250,252; UK 250
Action
16 June mtg 27 Adopted Doc 1052;1/2/71 vol.7 p.251,252

Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc WD 379; 1/2/73 vol.7 p.432-4
18 June Doc 1069;1/2/73(1) vol.7 p.438-44,446; Revised 22 June Doc 1154;1/2/73(2) vol.7 p.464-5

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
Ctte text 18 June Doc WD 382;1/2/157 vol.18 p.467-8

Action
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 436;1/2/195 vol.17 p.237-8 China 237; Czechoslovakia 237

18 June mtg 31 Accepted text Doc WD 436; 1/2/195 vol.17 p.238
CHAPTER XIX

Article 110

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.291
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.156-5,
157,164,174,178
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.628

COMMITTEE IV/2
Document 26 May Doc 621;IV/2/30
vol.13 p.766

COMMITTEE IV/2
Discussion 26 May mtg 15 Doc 648;IV/2/56
vol.13 p.116
Chile prop

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Document 26 May Doc 648;IV/2/56
vol.13 p.116

COMMITTEE IV/2
Discussion 31 May mtg 13 Doc 721;IV/2/35
vol.13 p.640
Action 31 May mtg 13 Referred to sub-ctte
Doc 721;IV/2/35 vol.13 p.641

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Document 6 June Doc 820;IV/2/28(1)
vol.13 p.821-5

COMMITTEE IV/2
Action 7 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 837;IV/2/28(1) vol.13 p.821-5
Action 7 June mtg 11 Text adopted Doc 873;
IV/2/37(1) Revised vol.13 p.656
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 886;
IV/2/38 vol.13 p.667; Draft 10 June
Doc 899;IV/2/50 vol.13 p.663-4;
Revised 12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/52
vol.13 p.688-90

ARTICLE 110 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion 13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121
vol.17 p.104
13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;CO/126
vol.17 p.111-16 Czechoslovakia 111; France
115; USSR 115; UK 114,115; USA 115
Action 13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;CO/126
vol.17 p.116

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action 13 June mtg 7 Approved Doc WD 290;CO/118
vol.17 p.196

COMMISSION IV
Action 18 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc WD 115;IV/12(1)
Revised vol.13 p.103-6

ADVISORY COMMITTEES OF JURISTS
Document 18 June Doc WD 382;CO/157
vol.18 p.188
Action 19 June mtg 16 Approved Doc WD 115;CO/175
vol.17 p.135

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Document 19 June Doc WD 115;CO/196
vol.17 p.250
Discussion 19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 115;CO/196
vol.17 p.211,212-3 Netherlands 211
Action 20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 136;CO/200
vol.17 p.303 Australia, Canada, China,
USSR, UK
Action 20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 136;CO/200
vol.17 p.303

PLENARY
Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
Article 111

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48; CO/20 vol.17 p.196

Action

29 May mtg 1 Placement approved Doc WD 54; CO/25 vol.17 p.389

COMMITTEE IV/2

Action

31 May mtg 13 Referred to sub-ctte

Doc 72; IV/2/35 vol.13 p.641

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Draft sub-ctte report 6 June Doc 820; IV/2/A/8 vol.13 p.619-20

Action

7 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text

Doc 837; IV/2/A/8(1) vol.13 p.824-5

COMMITTEE IV/2

Action

7 June mtg 14 Approved Doc 873; IV/2/37(1) vol.13 p.655-6

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 886; IV/2/38 vol.13 p.667; Draft 10 June Doc 899; IV/2/40 vol.13 p.663-4;

Revised 12 June Doc WD 269; IV/2/42 vol.13 p.689-90

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Suggested procedure 8 June Doc WD 222; CO/98 vol.18 p.651-3

Discussion

8 June mtg 12 Doc WD 266; CO/108 vol.17 p.66-67; Chile 67; China 66; France 66, 67; Netherlands 66; USSR 66, 67; UK 66

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395; CO/161 vol.17 p.426

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 18 June Doc WD 382; CO/157 vol.18 p.488-9

Draft of Chap XV 20 June Doc 1127; CO/178 vol.18 p.572

Action

20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436; CO/200 vol.17 p.302-4

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 649; CO/204 vol.17 p.377 Canada

ARTICLE 111

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD 440; CO/204 vol.17 p.377

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631
STATUTE: (general)

The 18 different drafts of the Statute can be more readily used if the following notes are kept in mind.

20 Ap Approved draft Statute Jur.75 vol.14 pp.719-34
20 Ap Revised Rapp. report Jur.6IR vol.14 pp.68-80
20 Ap Comparative texts PIIJ statute and Jurists draft Jur.82 vol.14 pp.789-820

9 June Draft report of Rapp. of Ctte IV/1 Doc 875 and 810 vol.13 pp.304-30
12 June Report of Rapp. of Ctte IV/1 Doc 913 and 932 vol.13 pp.361-421
21 June Coordination Ctte draft Doc 1111 vol.18 pp.578-87
22 June Coordination revised draft Doc 1158 vol.18 pp.589-99
25 June Final draft vol.15 pp.293-302
26 June Charter

See also the discussion of the arrangement of the Statute in the record of the 16th meeting of the Coordination Committee, 12 June, Doc WD 292; 100/119, vol.17 pp.99-100 (p.101-5)

Article S.1

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.371/0/27 vol.14 p.72-6 Egypt 72; France 74; Mexico 75; Norway 76; Peru 73; UK 76; USA 75,76; Yugoslavia 73
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.381/0/28 vol.14 p.92 USA

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 1-2

Discussion

11 April Sub-ctte report Doc Jur.257/0/19 vol.14 p.253 Cuba, New Zealand, USSR
11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.289/0/20 vol.14 p.210-21 Cuba, 219,250,251; New Zealand 219,250,251; USSR 219,250,251; UK 219, 250; USA 219,250
Action
11 April mtg 1 Text approved Doc Jur.2810/20 vol.14 p.251

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

13 April mtg 8 Doc Jur.451/0/34 vol.14 p.185-7 Australia 186; Belgium 185,186; Cuba 186; Greece 187; USSR 186; UK 185-6; USA 186; Venezuela 186
Action
13 April mtg 8 Referred to sub-ctte Doc Jur.451/0/34 vol.14 p.187

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Discussion

14 April Minutes Doc Jur.561/0/44 vol.14 p.293-4 and Doc Jur.70(56)/0/57 vol.14 p.296 Norway 296; UK 296; USA 296
Action
14 April minutes referred to UNC10 Doc Jur.561/0/44 vol.14 p.294

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion


Documentation

Action
18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.611/0/51 vol.14 p.217
Discussion
18 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.811/0/68 vol.14 p.231 New Zealand, UK
Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.811/0/68 vol.14 p.234

Documentation

PIIJ text compared 20 Apr 11 Doc Jur.821/0/69 vol.14 p.798

ARTICLE S.1 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1
Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2d/14(1)(g)(2) vol.13 p.516
Venezuela Doc 2d/7(4)(1) vol.13 p.227
Discussion
10 May mtg 5 Doc 2d/14IV/1/15 vol.13 p.161
Documentation
Norway proposal 12 May Doc 2d/7IV/1/19 vol.13 p.667
Venezuela proposal 11 May Doc 2d/7IV/1/22 vol.13 p.668
Cuba proposal 15 May Doc 2d/7IV/1/28 vol.13 p.665
Discussion
14 May mtg 7 Doc 309IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173 New Zealand
Action
14 May mtg 7 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 309IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173
Discussion
17 May mtg 8 Doc 4/18IV/1/32 vol.13 p.179
COMMISSION IV
Discussion
19 May Statement by Pres. Doc 4/30IV/5 vol.13 p.31
19 May mtg 1 Doc 4d/14IV/9 vol.13 p.114,16
COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
21 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 4d/14IV/1/A/1 vol.13 p.521-8
COMMITTEE IV/1
Discussion
22 May mtg 10 Doc 514IV/1/39 vol.13 p.197 Brazil, Canada, France, Netherlands,
Norway, USSR
Action
22 May mtg 10 Approved text Doc 514IV/1/39 vol.13 p.197
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/A/1 vol.13 p.305-308,310,317,319
12 June Doc 913IV/1/A/1(1) vol.13 p.383,
387,391,396
ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;00/115
vol.17 p.111
COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1133IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96
COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Jurists draft 21 June Doc 1111;00/180
vol.18 p.579

ARTICLE S.1

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Discussion
22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17
p.328 Australia, USSR, UK
Action
22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438;CO/202
vol.17 p.328
PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210p;20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
NAME OF COURT
Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.227
Committee of Jurists documentation
10 April Proposal of Venezuela vol.14 p.370
20 April Rapporteur's report vol.14
p.619
PCIJ OR NEW COURT
Committee of Jurists documentation
Proposals vol.14 Bolivia 395,419;
Chile, Cuba, Guatemala, Honduras 225
395, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway,
Panama 396; Venezuela 396-7;
Informal Inter-allied Ctte 393-4;
Inter-American Juridical Ctte 394
Committee of Jurists discussion
9 April mtg 1 vol.14: Canada 47;
Salvador 5,55
Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on
Arts. 1 and 2
11 April mtg 1 vol.14: Cuba, New Zealand,
USSR p.249,250
Committee of Jurists discussion
13 April mtg 8 vol.14: Australia, Cuba 186; Greece 187;
USSR 186; UK 185,187; Venezuela 186
Committee of Jurists documentation
20 April Rapporteur's report vol.14
p.619
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Bolivia
581,583; Ecuador 111,113;
Guatemala 258; Mexico 123,169-70;
Norway 359,369; Venezuela 208,255
Committee IV/1 discussion
14 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.135-6
17 May mtg 7 vol.13 p.173
18 May mtg 10 vol.13 p.196 Brazil,
Canada, France, Netherlands,
Norway, USSR, UK

266
ARTICLE S.1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PCIJ OR NEW COURT (continued)
Commission IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.16, 35, 55
Committee IV/1 documentation
12 June Rapporteur's report vol.13 p.137
Commission IV discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.13 p.92

REGIONAL COURTS: CO-OPERATION WITH
Amendments to DO Prop Ecuador vol.3 p.112

STATUTE AS INTERNAL PART OF CHARTER
Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.227
Committee of Jurists documentation
20 April Rapporteur's report vol.14 p.649

CHAPTER 1

Article S.2

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

OFFICIAL communications 1 April Doc Jur.1; G/1 vol.14; Cuba 397; Honduras 398;
Int. Int.-All. Cttee 397; Netherlands 398; Venezuela 397

Proposals

Egypt Doc Jur.8/DP/2 vol.11 p.301
Guatemala Doc Jur.13/DP/6 vol.11 p.306
Honduras Doc Jur.11/DP/1 vol.11 p.363 and
Mexico Doc Jur.10/DP/1 vol.11 p.371

Discussion

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37/G/27 vol.11 p.76-7 Venezuela

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 1-2

Documentation

Draft report 11 April Doc Jur.25/G/19 vol.11 p.254

Discussion

11 April Report Doc Jur.28/G/20 vol.11 Cuba 252; Egypt 219; New Zealand 252;
USSR 252; Venezuela 219

Action

11 April Report Suggested text Doc Jur.28/G/20 vol.11 p.252

ARTICLE S.2 (continued)

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.66/G/51 vol.11 p.217
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61/G/68 vol.11 p.231
Rapporteur's report (revised) 20 April
Doc Jur.61/H/19 vol.11 p.650

Documentary

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69 vol.
11 p.798

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 21/G/11(g)(1) vol.3 p.516
Guatemala Doc 21/G/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.258
Honduras Doc 21/G/7(m) vol.3 p.351
Mexico Doc 21/G/7(c) vol.3 p.89-90
Netherlands Doc 21/G/7(j) vol.3 p.320-1

Discussion

7 May mtg 2 Doc 11/6; IV/1/5 vol.13 p.113

Egypt proposal 9 May Doc 151; IV/1/7 vol.13 p.170

Discussion

12 May mtg 7 Doc 309; IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173, 174 and IV/1/27(1) p.177 Egypt 173, 177

Action

12 May mtg 7 Adopted Doc 309; IV/1/27 vol.13 p.174 and IV/1/27(1) p.177

COMMISSION IV

Discussion

19 May Progress report by Rapporteur
Doc 135; IV/1/7 vol.13 p.39
19 May mtg 1 Doc 140; IV/9 vol.13 p.17

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153; IV/1/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286; C0/115 vol.17 p.111

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 138; C0/202 vol.17 p.330

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

267
Article S.3

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Article S.3 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV

Amendments, comments and proposals
Venezuela Doc 2/f.7(f)/11 vol.3 p.206,228
Discussion
7 May mtg 2 Doc 1/l6;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.113
Australia, UK
Action
7 May mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1/l6;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.114
Discussion
10 May mtg 5 Doc 2/l4;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.162-65
Australia 163

COMMISSION IV

Discussion
19 May Progress report by Rapporteur Doc 4/35;IV/7 vol.13 p.39
19 May mtg 1 Doc 4/36;IV/9 vol.13 p.17

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation
Australia proposal 23 May Doc 508;IV/1/37 vol.13 p.471
Discussion
24 May mtg 12 Doc 581;IV/1/44 vol.13 p.209
Australia
Action
24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44 vol.13 p.209
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;IV/1/74 vol.13 p.319; 12 June
Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.387,396

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115 vol.17 p.412

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Jurists text 21 June Doc 1153;IV/120 vol.18 p.579
Action
22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 120;CO/183 vol.17 p.447

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
22 June mtg 20 Doc WD 138;CO/202 vol.17 p.326-30
Australia, China, USSR, USA 329
Action
22 June mtg 38 Adopted Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17 p.330

COMMITTEE IV

Discussion
10 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.32;G/32 vol.11 p.267
Australia, China, USSR, USA 268

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion
11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.11 p.256,262-267
Australia, UK
Action
11 April mtg 1 15 judges approved
Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.11 p.267
12 April Sub-committee reported Suggested text
Doc Jur.32;G/13 vol.11 p.276

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion
16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.11 p.196-8
Belgium 197; China 196; Egypt 196,197;
El Salvador 196; Greece 197; Haiti 197;
Iraq 196; Liberia 196; Netherlands 196;
Turkey 197; Yugoslavia 197
Action
16 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.11 p.198
10 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/51 vol.11 p.218

Documentation
Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.11 p.589-90
Discussion
18 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.11 p.230-231
Egypt 231
Action
13 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.11 p.230
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.11 p.581
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/69 vol.11 p.798
ARTICLE S.3 (continued)

PLENARY

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; F/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

JUDGES

Nationality of Committee of Jurists documentation

Comments vol.11: Cuba 402, 403; Venezuela 102
10 April Proposals vol.11: UK 316; Venezuela 365, 371
Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on Arts. 3-13 documentation
11 April Report UK vol.11 p.255
Committee of Jurists discussion
18 April mtg 12 vol.11 p.230
Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.228
Committee IV/1 discussion
7 May mtg 2 Australia vol.13 p.143
10 May mtg 5 Australia vol.13 p.163
Committee IV/1 documentation
23 May Proposal of Australia vol.13 p.171
Committee IV/1 discussion
24 May mtg 12 Australia vol.13 p.209

Number of Committee of Jurists documentation

Comments vol.11 p.398 Cuba, Venezuela
Informal Inter-Allied Committee
10 April Proposals vol.11: UK 315; Venezuela 270
Committee of Jurists discussion
10 April mtg 2 vol.11: Canada 69, 79;
UK 67, 77
Committee of Jurists documentation
11 April Proposal of Liberia vol.11 p.306
Committee of Jurists Sub-Committee on Arts. 3-13 discussion
11 April mtg 1 vol.11: Canada 262, 266-7;
China 265; Egypt 265, 267; France 264;
Mexico 262, 263, 267; Netherlands 256, 267;
Norway 265; USSR 263; UK 256, 267
Committee of Jurists Sub-Committee on Arts. 3-13 documentation
12 April Report vol.11 p.276
Committee of Jurists discussion
16 April mtg 9 vol.11: Belgium 197;
China 196; Egypt 196, 197;
El Salvador 196; Greece; Haiti 197;
Iraq, Liberia, Netherlands 190;
Turkey, Yugoslavia 197

ARTICLE S.3

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

JUDGES

Number of Committee of Jurists documentation

20 April Rapporteur's report vol.11 p.651
Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.206
Committee IV/1 documentation
12 June Rapporteur's report vol.11 p.387

"MEMBER": MEANING OF
Committee of Jurists documentation
10 April Proposal of UK vol.11 p.314, 315
Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on Arts. 3-13 discussion
11 April mtg 1 vol.11: Canada 262, 263;
Egypt 263; France 258, 264;
Mexico 262, 263; Netherlands 263;
USSR 256; UK 256, 262

"STATE": MEANING OF
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 38 vol.17 p.329
Australia, China, USSR
Article S.4

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentaution

Official comments 1 April Doc Jur.613;CP/1 vol.14 p.299

USA Doc Jur.113;DP/5 vol.14 p.336

Proposals

Chile Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.361

Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.361

and Doc Jur.163;CP/2 vol.14 p.370

Discussion

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.17;CP/27 vol.14 p.77-79

Canada 79; Chile 77; China 77;

France 77; Grece 77-8; Mexico 77;

Norway 77; USSR 77; UK 78-79; USA 79

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.18;CP/28 vol.14 p.94

Venezuela

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.12;CP/24 vol.14 p.256-259,268-269

Canada 269; China 259,269;

Egypt 257,258,269; France 258,269;

Mexico 257,259,269; Netherlands 259;

Norway 259,269; USSR 259,269; UK 256,

257,258,269

Action

11 April mtg 1 Approved Doc Jur.12;CP/24 vol.14 p.259

Discussion

12 April Report of sub-ctte Doc Jur.24;CP/24 vol.14 p.275,278

Egypt 278; Mexico 278

Action

12 April Report of sub-ctte Text recommended

Doc Jur.24;CP/24 vol.14 p.275,278

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

UK proposal 14 April Doc Jur.611;CP/13 vol.14 p.320

Discussion

14 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;CP/15 vol.14 p.189-195

China 192; Egypt 191,192;

France 191; Haiti 191; Liberia 192;

Jordan 192; Turkey 191; UK 191,193;

USA 192,193; Uruguay 192

Action

14 April mtg 9 Decided not to change system

Doc Jur.57;CP/15 vol.14 p.195

Discussion

16 April mtg 10 Doc Jur.58;CP/16 vol.14 p.212

Turkey

Documentation

Turkey proposal 16 April Doc Jur.63;CP/15 vol.14 p.313

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;CP/51 vol.14 p.218,220-21

Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;CP/51 vol.14 p.218

ARTICLE S.4

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS (continued)

Documentaution

Draft report 18 April Doc Jur.613;CP/1 vol.14 p.590

Action

19 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.613;CP/1 vol.14 p.320-1

Rapporteur's report (draft) 20 April Doc Jur.613;CP/1 vol.14 p.651,2

Discussion

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.613;CP/1 vol.14 p.798-9

COMMITTEE IV/1

Assessments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;g/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.517-8

Ecuador Doc 2;g/7(p) vol.3 p.122

Norway Doc 2;g/7(a) vol.3 p.369

Venezuela Doc 2;g/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.27-8

Discussion

11 May mtg 7 Doc 309; IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173-174

17 May mtg 8 Doc 18; IV/1/32 vol.13 p.179-181

Argentina, Australia, Bolivia, China, Colombia, Ecuador 180;

France 179;

Haiti, Iran, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Paraguay, USSR, UK, USA, 180;

Uruguay 181; Venezuela, Yugoslavia 180

18 May mtg 9 Doc 15; IV/1/33 vol.13 p.186-7 and

Doc 1025; IV/1/33(a) vol.13 p.191-2

Brasil 186, 191-2; Canada 186, 187; Chile

186; Costa Rica 186; Cuba 186, 187;

El Salvador 186; Greece 187; Guatemala

186; Ukrainian SSR 187

Action

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581; IV/1/44 vol.13 p.210

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;

IV/1/44 vol.13 p.310; 12 June Doc 913;

IV/1/44 vol.13 p.388

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentaution

Record of action by Cttts II/1, III/1, IV/1

27 May Doc WD 12; III/1/32 vol.11 p.108-9

Action

28 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 668; III/1/35 vol.11 p.241

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Ctts text 3 June Doc WD 115;00/39(1) vol.18 p.153

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;00/115 vol.17 p.142
ARTICLE S.4 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 11 June Doc WD 313;
III/1/51 vol.11 p.558

Action
11 June mtg 23 Referred to Committee IV/1
Doc 997; III/1/53 vol.11 r.473
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050; III/1/58
vol.11 p.681

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153; IV/12(1)
vol.3 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
15 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387; C0/0/156
vol.17 p.922

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422; C0/0/186 vol.17
p.174--5 Australia 174; USSR 174, 175;
USA 174

Documentation
Ctte II/1 text 19 June Doc WD 398; C0/0/39(2)
vol.18 p.154

Action
15 June mtg 30 Approved Doc WD 430; C0/0/194
vol.17 p.225

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Disapproved omission from
Chap V Doc WD 419; C0/0/177 vol.17 p.137

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437; C0/0/201 vol.17
p.321 Brazil, China, USSR

COMMISSION III

Action
22 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1149; III/11
vol.11 p.117

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631
Article S.5

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments

1 April Doc Jur.13/0/1 vol.1/1 Cuba 399; Int. Int.-All. Ctte 399

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.11/DP/4 vol.1/1 p.325
USA Doc Jur.5/1/5. vol.1/1 p.327
Venezuela Doc Jur.13/DP/3 vol.1/1 p.365

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.1/1 p.93-4 Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

Action

10 April mtg 3 Referred to sub-ctte Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.1/1 p.93

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.38;G/24 vol.1/1 p.256,257,259-60 Canada 257,260;
China 259; Egypt 257,259; France 258;
Mexico 257,260; Netherlands 260;
Norway 260; USSR 260; UK 256,257,260

Action

12 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.24;G/18 vol.1/1 p.275

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

UK proposal

1/4 April Doc Jur.44;DP/13 vol.1/1 p.320

Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.52;G/45 vol.1/1 p.189-195 Canada 192; Egypt 191,192;
France 191; Haiti 191; Libya 191;
Norway 192; Turkey 191; UK 191,193;
Uruguay 192

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.1/1 p.218,220-21 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220

Action

15 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.1/1 p.218

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.1/1 p.213

Rapporteur's report

20 April Doc Jur.62;G/49 vol.1/1 p.651-2,653

Documentation

PCID text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.1/1 p.799

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2/l0/7(3)(1) vol.13 p.228

Discussion

12 May mtg 7 Doc 309;IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173,174

18 May mtg 9 Doc H51; IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187

Brasil, Canada

Action

15 May mtg 9 Referred to sub-ctte Doc H51; IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187

ARTICLE S.5

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

Discussion

24 May mtg 12 Doc 581;IV/1/44 vol.13 p.249, 210 Australia 209

Action

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581; IV/1/44 vol.13 p. 210

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 675;
IV/1/44 vol.13 p.210; 12 June
Doc 913; IV/1/44(1) vol.13 p.308

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153; IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425; CO/189 vol.17 p.60

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

272
Article S.6

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;C/1 vol.14: Inf.Int.-All. Ctte 399; Venezuela 400
Proposals
UK Doc Jur.1;DP/4 vol.14 p.315
USA Doc Jur.1;C/5 vol.14 p.328
Venezuela Doc Jur.1;DP/3 vol.14 p.364 and Doc Jur.1;C/12 vol.14 p.370
Discussion
10 April mtg 3 Doc 38;G/28 vol.14: Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13
Discussion
11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;G/28 vol.14: Canada 261; Egypt 261-2; France; Mexico, Netherlands, USSR, UK 261
Action
12 April Report of sub-ctte Text suggested Doc Jur.2;G/18 vol.14 p.278

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
UK proposals 14 April Doc Jur.1;DP/13 vol.14 p.320
Action
15 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57;G/15 vol.14 p.196-99
Discussion
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.218, 220-221 Canada 220; Egypt 220; Mexico 220; UK 220
Action
18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.218
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.51;G/49 vol.14 p.590, 591
Action
19 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.51;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.51;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31
Action
21 April mtg 12 Ctte adopted Doc 581; IV/1/l4 vol.13 p.210

COMMITTEE IV (continued)
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875; IV/1/79 vol.13 p.310; 12 June Doc 913; IV/1/71(1) vol.13 p.388
COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153; IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96
ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425; CO/189 vol.17 p.446
PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE S.6

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(4)(1) vol.13 p.227-8
Discussion
12 May mtg 7 Doc 399; IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173, 174
18 May mtg 9 Doc 451; IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187 Brazil, Canada
Action
24 May mtg 12 Ctte adopted Doc 581; IV/1/l4 vol.13 p.210
Article S.7

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
USA proposal 9 April Doc Jur.5jG/5 vol.114 p.328
Venezuela proposal 10 April Doc Jur.l3jIDP/3 vol.114 p.364

Discussion
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38j0/28 vol.114;
Mexico 93j Venezuela 94

Documentation
UK proposal 14 April Doc Jur.41jIDP/13 vol.114 p.320

Discussion
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.61jG/51 vol.114 p.218,220,221 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220

Action
18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.61jG/51 vol.114 p.218

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61j0/49 vol.114 p.591,592

Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61jG/68 vol.114 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc 61RjG/49 vol.114 p.651

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82jG/69 vol.114 p.800

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Venezuela Doc 2jG/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.226

Action
7 May mtg 2 Adopted Doc 116jIV/1/15 vol.13 p.114

Discussion
18 May mtg 9 Doc 151jIV/1/33 vol.13 p.187
Brazil, Canada

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 115jIV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 25jG/0/189 vol.117 p.646

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210jP/20 vol.1 p.631
ARTICLE S.8

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.14 Inf.Int.-All. Ctte 890
Venezuela 892

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.316
USA Doc Jur.15;G/5 vol.14 p.328
Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.365 and
Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.370-1

Discussion

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.13(15);G/27 vol.14 France 77; Greece 77; Liberia 78;
Mexico 78; Norway 78
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.13(17);G/28 vol.14 p.93-4
Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.2;G/2 vol.14 p.268-9 Canada; China; Egypt; France;
Mexico; Norway; USSR; UK 269
12 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.21;G/10 vol.14 p.278

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

UK proposals 14 April Doc Jur.4;DP/13 vol.14 p.281
16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.3;G/15 vol.14 p.193,195,198
16 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.4;G/51 vol.14 p.218,220-21 Canada; Egypt; Mexico; UK 220
18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.6;G/51 vol.14 p.218

Draft Rapporteur’s report 18 April Doc Jur.6;G/69 vol.14 p.591,2
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.8;G/68 vol.14 p.231-2
Rapporteur’s report 20 April Doc Jur.6;G/49 vol.14 p.568

Documentation

PCIJ Text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.501

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.13 p.39
Discussion

d 7 May mtg 2 Doc 14;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.114
Mexico

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Agenda of 5th mtg 11 May Doc 294;II/1/10 vol.8 p.324

COMMITTEE II/1 (continued)

Action

17 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc 415;II/1/18 vol.8 p.353

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

17 May mtg 8 Doc 418;IV/1/32 vol.13 p.180-1
Argentina; Australia; Bolivia; China; Colombia; Czechoslovakia; Ecuador; France;
Haiti; Iran; Mexico; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Paraguay; USSR; UK; USA;
Uruguay; Venezuela; Yugoslavia

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

19 May Minutes Doc 417;II/1/A/1 vol.8 p.533 Egypt

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

22 May Sub-ctte report Doc 495;IV/1/B/1 vol.13 p.537-540

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

23 May mtg 11 Doc 518;IV/1/L2 vol.13 p.203
24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/L4 vol.13 p.208
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/L4 vol.13 p.311; 12 June Doc 913;
IV/1/L4(1) vol.13 p.308

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.540

COMMITTEE II/1

Action

25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 594;II/1/28 vol.8 p.540
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
IV/1/26 vol.8 p.508-9; Revised 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.527; 28 May
Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.553,556

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Agreed to Doc 719;II/1 vol.8 p.34
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;
II/15 vol.8 p.250; 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.94
ARTICLE S.9 (continued)

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Ctte 402

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5/4/l vol.14 p.328

Discussion

Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Action

12 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

UK proposals 4 April Doc Jur.1/4/l DP/13 vol.14 p.381
Moslem states: Position of the Moslem legal

Discussion

15 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.6/4/51 vol.14 p.218, 220, 221 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220
15 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.6/4/51 vol.14 p.218

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.8/4/69 vol.14 p.801

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Guatemala Doc 2/4/7(4) vol.13 p.555
Venezuela Doc 2/4/7(4)(1) vol.13 p.228

Action

7 May mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1/4/IV/1/5 vol.13 p.144
24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581/IV/1/44 vol.13 p.208

ARTICLE S.9 (continued)

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425/00/189 vol.17 p.146

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

QUALIFICATIONS OF JUDGES

Committee of Jurists documentation

4 April Comments vol.14: Cuba 397-8; Honduras 398; Netherlands 398; Venezuela 398; Informal Inter-allied Committee 397
9-10 April Proposals vol.14:
Egypt 301; USA 301; Venezuela 371
Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on
Arts. 1 and 2 documentation
11 April Report vol.14 p.251
Netherlands 252
Committee IV/1 documentation
11 May Proposal of Egypt vol.13 p.470
Committee IV/1 discussion
11 May mtg 7 Egypt vol.13 p.173-4

Age limit

Committee of Jurists documentation

4 April Comments Informal Inter-allied Committee vol.14 p.404
9-10 April Proposals vol.14:
USA 330; Venezuela 370
Committee of Jurists discussion
13 April mtg 3 vol.14: Australia, 95; Egypt 96; Iraq 95-6; Liberia 96;
New Zealand 95; UK 95-6; USA, Venezuela 95

Representation of areas and legal systems

Committee of Jurists documentation

4 April Comments vol.14: Guatemala 603; Informal Inter-allied Committee 602
10 April Proposal of UK vol.14 p.141
Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on
Arts. 3-13 discussion
11 April mtg 1 UK vol.14 p.255-6
Committee of Jurists documentation
16 April Proposal Moslem states
vol.14 p.375-9
Amendments to DOC Prop Ecuador vol.13 p.412
**Article S.10**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**
- Proposals
  - UK Doc Jur.l4/DP/4 vol.l1 p.316
  - USA Doc Jur.5/0/5 vol.l1 p.328
  - Venezuela Doc Jur.13/DP/3 vol.l1 p.365

**Discussion**
- 4 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38/0/28 vol.l1:
  - Mexico 93; USA 93; Venezuela 94
- UK proposals 14 April Doc Jur.44/DP/13 vol.l1 p.321

**Action**
- 15 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57/0/15 vol.l1 p.193,195

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Discussion**
- 18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64/0/51 vol.l1 p.218,220-21 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220

**Action**
- 18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64/0/51 vol.l1 p.218

**Documentation**
- Action 18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61/G vol.l1 p.230,231
- Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61/R vol.l1 p.654
- Action 20 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61/R vol.l1 p.654

**PFDI text compared** 20 April Doc Jur.62/0/69 vol.l1 p.801

**COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B**

**Action**
- 22 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc l5/1/1/33 vol.l1 p.187
  - Australia, Brazil, Canada, Cuba, Greece, Mexico, New Zealand, Ukrainian SSR, UK

**COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE C**

**Action**
- 22 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 558/IV/1/C/1 vol.l1 p.549

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Discussion**
- 22 May mtg 12 Doc 559/IV/1/4/1 vol.l1 p.208,209 Australia 209

**ARTICLE S.10 (continued)**

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Action**
- 22 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 561/IV/1/4/1 vol.l3 p.209
- Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875/IV/1/7/1 vol.l3 p.311; 12 June Doc 913/IV/1/7/1(1) vol.l3 p.388

**COMMISSION IV**

**Action**
- 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12/1 vol.l3 p.96

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**
- 20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425/00/189 vol.l7 p.331

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**
- Jurists draft 21 June Doc 111/1/0/180 vol.l8 p.580

**Action**
- 22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438/00/202 vol.l7 p.330

**PLENARY**

**Action**
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.l1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

"ABSOLUTE MAJORITY": MEANING OF Coordination Committee discussion
- 22 June mtg 38 vol.l7 p.330
Article S.11

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5j10/5 vol.14 p.329
Venezuela Doc Jur.13DP/3 vol.14 p.365

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38j0/24 vol.14
Mexico 93j1 Venezuela 94
16 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64j0/51 vol.14
p.218, 220, 221 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64j0/51
vol.14 p.221

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur’s report 18 April Doc Jur.61j0/49 vol.14 p.591, 592

Action

10 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81j0/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur’s report 20 April Doc Jur.61Rj0/49
vol.14 p.555

Documentation

PCIFI text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82j0/69
vol.14 p.801

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

7 May mtg 2 Approved Doc 116j1IV/1/5 vol.13
p.414

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Action

22 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1195j1IV/1/B/1 vol.13 p.540

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

23 May mtg 11 Doc 518j1IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

COMMITTEE IV/1/C

Action

24 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 558j1IV/1/C/1 vol.13 p.549

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581j1IV/1/54
vol.13 p.208

ARTICLE S.11 (continued)

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 115j1IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125j10/189
vol.17 p.646

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210j1P/20
vol.1 p.631
Article S.12

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
UK Doc Jur.44;DP/13 vol.14 p.321
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.329
Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.365

Discussion
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/24 vol.14 p.93
Mexico, Venezuela
16 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14 p.193, 195
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.6;G/51 vol.14 p.218, 220-21 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220

Action
18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.6;G/51 vol.14 p.218

Documentation

Action
10 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.8;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.695

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.801

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
18 May mtg 9 Doc 551;IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187 Brazil, Canada

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Action
22 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 875;IV/1/8/1 vol.13 p.549

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
23 May mtg 11 Doc 588;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

COMMITTEE IV/1/C

Action
24 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 558;IV/1/C/1 vol.13 p.549

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44 vol.13 p.208-209
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875; IV/1/74 vol.13 p.311-2; 12 June Doc.913; IV/1/72(1) vol.13 p.388-9

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96
Article S.13

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Venezuela 400

Proposals

Liberia Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.306
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.316
USA Doc Jur.15;DP/5 vol.14 p.389-330
Venezuela Doc Jur.15;DP/3 vol.14 p.365;
Doc Jur.16;DP/12 vol.14 p.370

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.13;DP/28 vol.14: Chile 94; China 94; Mexico 93,94; UK 93;
Venezuela 94

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.13;DP/1 vol.14 p.270-71 China, Egypt, Norway, UK

Action

12 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested

Doc Jur.21;DP/18 vol.14 p.276-77

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

UK proposal 14 April Doc Jur.11;DP/13 vol.14 p.322

Discussion

15 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.15;DP/15 vol.14 p.198

Australia, Iraq, USA

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.16;DP/51 vol.14 p.218

Belgium, France

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.16;DP/9 vol.14 p.593-94

Action

19 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.16;DP/9 vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.16;DP/9 vol.14 p.230-31

Discussion

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.16;DP/9 vol.14 p.230-31

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 23;DP/14(2) vol.13 p.518
Venezuela Doc 23;DP/7(4) vol.13 p.227
France Doc 14;DP/14(1) vol.13 p.473

Discussion

9 May mtg 3 Doc 168;IV/1/10 vol.13 p.149-50

Belgium, France, UK 149

9 May mtg 4 Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.154-55

Belgium 154; France 154-5

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155

ARTICLE S.13

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.312; 12 June Doc 913;
IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.389

COMMISSION IV

Discussion

19 May mtg 1 Doc 60;IV/9 vol.13 p.17

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 113;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 25;CO/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 121;PF/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

JUDES: LENGTH OF TERMS

Committee of Jurists documentation

4 April Comments Informal Inter-
allied Committee vol.11 p.403
9-11 April Proposals vol.11:
Liberia 306; UK 316; Venezuela
370,400

Committee of Jurists discussion

10 April mtg 3 vol.14: Chile, China,
Mexico 94; UK 93

Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on
Arts. 3-13 discussion

11 April mtg 1 vol.14: China 271;
Egypt 270; Norway 270; UK 270

Committee of Jurists discussion

16 April mtg 9 vol.14: Australia 193;
Belgium 197; China 190; Egypt 196-7;
El Salvador 196; Greece, Haiti 197;
Iran, Liberia, Netherlands 196;
Turkey 197; Yugoslavia 197

16 April mtg 11 vol.14 p.219

Amendments to DO Prop. Venezuela vol.3
p.227

Committee IV/1 documentation

8 May Proposal of France vol.13
p.473

Committee IV/1 discussion

8 May mtg 3 vol.13 p.149 Belgium,
France, UK

9 May mtg 4 vol.13 p.154 Belgium,
France

280
Article S.14

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.330
Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.365

Discussion
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.93-4 Mexico, USA, Venezuela

DRAFTING COMMITTEE
Action
11 April Revised proposal Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.486

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/66 vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Action
15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/69 vol.14 p.656

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
23 May mtg 11 Approved Doc 548;IV/1/2 vol.14 p.204

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;C0/189 vol.17 p.664

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.15

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.14 p.211 Inf.Int.-All.Ctts

Proposals
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.316
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.330

Discussion
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.93-4 Australia 95; Egypt 96; Iraq 95,96;
Liberia 96; New Zealand 95; UK 95,96; Venezuela 95

DRAFTING COMMITTEE
Action
11 April Revision proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.486

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/66 vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Action
15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/69 vol.14 p.656

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS
Cuba Doc 217;IV/1(g)(2) vol.14 p.516
France Doc 125;IV/1/6 vol.13 p.673

Discussion
9 May mtg 4 Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.154-5

Action
9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/4 vol.13 p.312; 12 June Doc 913;
IV/1/7(1) vol.13 p.389

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;C0/189 vol.17 p.664

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631

281
Article S.16

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

- EK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.316
- USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.330

Action

- 16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46 vol.14 p.211

Documentation

- Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/46 vol.14 p.595
- 18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.231
- Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc 61R;G/49 vol.14 p.657

DOCUMENTATION

- PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

- 9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155

COMMISSION IV

Action

- 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

- 20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 1425;CO/189 vol.17 p.448

PLENARY

Action

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.17

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

- USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.330,331

Discussion

- 10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.97

Egypt, France, Iraq, Liberia, Netherlands, USA

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

- 11 April Revisions proposed Suggested text Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.487

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

- 16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46 vol.14 p.211

Documentation

- Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.594-95
- 18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.231
- Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc 61R;G/49 vol.14 p.657,658

DOCUMENTATION

- PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

- 9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155

COMMISSION IV

Action

- 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

- 20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 1425;CO/189 vol.17 p.448
- 22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 1420;CO/183 vol.17 p.448

PLENARY

Action

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.18

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.14 p.404 Cuba
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.311
Discussion
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.97 Australia, USA
Documentation
Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.595,596
Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/69 vol.14 p.657,658
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.13 p.518
Chile Doc 166;IV/1/9 vol.13 p.475
Discussion
9 May mtg 4 Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155
Chile
Action
23 May mtg 11 Approved Doc 5h8;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.19

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.311
Discussion
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.97
UK, USA
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.596
Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/69 vol.14 p.657,658
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
9 May mtg 4 Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155-6
Iran, Netherlands, Philippines, Turkey
Action
9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155
23 May mtg 11 Approved Doc 5h8;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;IV/1/74 vol.13 p.312; 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.389

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.20

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.41G/1 vol.11 p.404; Cuba
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.51G/5 vol.11 p.331

Action
10 April mtg 3 Approved Doc. Jur.38;G/14 vol.11 p.38
18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.11 p.819

Discussion

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/14 vol.11 p.596

Action
15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.11 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/19 vol.11 p.659

Documentation

PCJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.11 p.804

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2;G/11l(g)(2) vol.13 p.518

Action
9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.11 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;00/189 vol.17 p.646

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.21

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.41G/1 vol.11 p.405
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.51G/5 vol.11 p.331
Discussion
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.11 p.98-100 Australia 99,100; Belgium 99, 100; Chile 100; China 99; Colombia 100; Costa Rica 99; El Salvador 99; France 98; Greece 100; Netherlands 99,100; Norway 98; UK 98,100; USA 98,100; Yugoslavia 98,99

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/14 vol.11 p.597

Action
15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.11 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/19 vol.11 p.659,660

Documentation

PCJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.11 p.804

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2;G/11l(g)(2) vol.13 p.518

Action
9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.11 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;00/189 vol.17 p.646

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.22

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.16;G/1 vol.14 p.125 Cuba, Inf.Int.-All.Ctte, Venezuela

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.3;G/5 vol.14 p.332 Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.369

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.33;G/28 vol.14: Belgium 101; Canada 102; Czechoslovakia 102; El Salvador 102; France 101; Greece 101,102; Mexico 102; Netherlands 101,102; Norway 101; Peru 101; Saudi Arabia 102; UK 102; USA 100-101,101; Venezuela 101

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;G/35 vol.14: Belgium 119; Cuba 118,119; Czechoslovakia 119; Egypt 118,119; El Salvador 119; France 119; UK 119; Yugoslavia 118,119

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 22 & 28

Action

11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.20;G/15 vol.14 p.280

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

12 April mtg 5 Doc Jur.30;G/22 vol.14 p.132 El Salvador

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/15 vol.14 p.200 Brazil, Canada

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.219, 220 Cuba 219; France 219,220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.219

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.597

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49 vol.14 p.550

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.804

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 27/G/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.227

Action

9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96
Article S.23

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.14 p.405-6 Cuba

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.1;DP/1 vol.14 p.317
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.332

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;G/35 vol.14 p.120-122 Australia 120,121; Belgium 120; Canada 121; Czechoslovakia 122; Egypt 120; Mexico 120,121; Norway 121; UK 122; USA 120,122; Venezuela 121

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

11 April Revisions proposed Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.488

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46 vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61; G/49 vol.14 p.597

Action

19 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.230-231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49 vol.14 p.600

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.805

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 210/14(g)(2) vol.13 p.518

Action

9 May mtg 14 Approved Doc 179;IV/111 vol.13 p.136

Rapporteur's report 7 June Doc 810;IV/1/69 vol.13 p.324

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115 vol.17 p.412

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;CO/189 vol.17 p.446

286
Article S.24

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1/G/1 vol.14 p.406 Cuba
Proposals
- USA Doc Jur.5/G/5 vol.14 p.332
Discussion
11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.6/G/0/35 vol.14 p.122
Proposal
Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/G/68 vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61/G/49 vol.14 p.661
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69 vol.14 p.805

COMMITTEE IV/1
Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 21/G/14/(g)(2) vol.13 p.518
Action
9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12/1(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 025;C0/139 vol.17 p.416

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.25

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Proposals
- Liberia Doc Jur.18;DP/6 vol.14 p.306
- UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.317
- USA Doc Jur.5/G/5 vol.14 p.332
- Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.370
Discussion
11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;G/35 vol.14 p.122

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13
Discussion
11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.12;G/24 vol.14 p.268

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.598
Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/G/68 vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61/G/49 vol.14 p.661
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69 vol.14 p.805

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.156

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;C0/115 vol.17 p.412

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12/1(1) vol.13 p.96

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
**Article S.26**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

Official comments 1 April Doc Jur.I/34 vol.14: Cuba 398;07-8; Inf.Int.-All. Ctte 107

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.I/4; DP/I vol.14 p.317
USA Doc Jur.5/0; vol.14 p.334

**Discussion**

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.16; G/16 vol.14 p.122-4; Australia 123; Belgium 122,123;
China 122,123; El Salvador 123; France 122, 123; USSR 123; USA 123

**SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 26, 27, 29 & 30**

Action


**SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13**

Action

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32J1/24 vol.14 p.212-273 Canada 272; China 272;
Egypt 272,273; France 272,273; Mexico 273; Netherlands 273; USSR 273;
UK 273

12 April Sub-ctte report Doc Jur.21J6/18 vol.14 p.278

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Discussion**

Mexico 201; UK 202

Action


**Discussion**

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.61J6/51 vol.14 p.221-242 Australia 221; Egypt 221,222;
Philippines 221,222; USA 222; Venezuela 222; Yugoslavia 223

Action


**Documentation**


**Discussion**


Action


**Documentation**

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82J6/69 vol.14 p.607

**ARTICLE S.26 (continued)**

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 24J6/14(g)(2) vol.14 p.516-7

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.156

**COMMISSION IV**

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;00/189 vol.17 p.446

**PLENARY**

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.14 p.631

**288**
**Article S.27**

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.335

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.4;G/35 vol.14 p.124

**SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 26, 27, 29 & 30**

Action

11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.23;G/17 vol.14 p.283,284

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14 p.200

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.223

Action

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.223

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.599

Discussion

18 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.231

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.562

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.62;G/69 vol.14 p.807

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.156

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;C0/115 vol.17 p.112

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;C0/189 vol.17 p.646

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

---

**Article S.28**

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.335

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.4;G/35 vol.14 p.124

**SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 22 & 28**

Action

11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.20;G/15 vol.14 p.280

**SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 25, 27, 29 & 30**

Action

11 April Sub-ctte report Doc Jur.23;G/17 vol.14 p.283,284

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14 p.200 Brasil, Canada

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.223 Cuba, Egypt, Netherlands, USA

Action

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.223

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.599

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.62;G/69 vol.14 p.807

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(2) vol.1 p.516

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;C0/189 vol.17 p.646

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

---
Article S.29

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.317

Discussion
11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.16;G/35 vol.14 p.125
  China, El Salvador, Mexico, Norway, UK, USA, Venezuela

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 26, 27, 29 & 30

Action
11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.23;G/17 vol.14 p.283,284

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion
15 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14 p.199-200,202 Australia 199
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.224 Egypt

Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.224

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.14 p.599

Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.14 p.599

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.14 p.662

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.807

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.157

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;C/CO/189 vol.17 p.116

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.30

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.17;G/1 vol.14 Cuba 410,438; Inf.Int.-All. Ctte 410,438; Venezuela 410-411

Proposals
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.317
USA Doc Jur.13;G/5 vol.14 p.335
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.374

Discussion
11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.16;G/35 vol.14 p.122-5 China 124; Egypt 125; UK 124, 125; USA 122

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 26, 27, 29 & 30

Action
11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.23;G/17 vol.14 p.283,284

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
15 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14 p.200,202
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.224

Documentation
Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.14 p.600

Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.235

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.808

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
10 May mtg 5 Adopted Doc 226;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.163

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;C/CO/189 vol.17 p.116

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.31

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Proposals
Netherlands Doc Jur.21;DP/7 vol.14 p.309
USA Doc Jur.3;G/5 vol.14 p.335, 336
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.371

Discussion
11 April mtg 6 Doc Jur.46;C/35 vol.14 p.126-129: Belgium 127; Brazil 127; Canada 129; China 129; Cuba 128, prop 129; Egypt prop 126, 127, 128; El Salvador prop 129; France 127; Israel prop 126, 127, 128; 129; Netherlands 128; Norway 128; UK 126, 127; USA prop 126, 127, 128

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Discussion
11 April Doc Jur.56;G/14 vol.14: Belgium 294, 295; France 294, 295; Netherlands 294; Norway 295; USSR 294; UK 294

Action
11 April Revision proposed Suggested text Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.190
15 April Revisions proposed Doc Jur.69;G/38 vol.14 p.506

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46 vol.14 p.211

Discussion
16 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.61;G/51 vol.14 p.224: France; UK

Action
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.224

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.500-01

Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49 vol.14 p.653-4

Documentation
FCJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.808

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2;G/12(I)(27) vol.13 p.519
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(3)(1) vol.13 p.228

Discussion
10 May mtg 5 Doc 21h;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.163: Australia

ARTICLE S.31

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

Action
10 May mtg 5 Adopted Doc 21h;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.163

Discussion
21 May mtg 12 Doc 581;IV/1/14 vol.13 p.209: Australia

Action
21 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/14 vol.13 p.209

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/17 vol.13 p.602

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115 vol.17 p.173

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189 vol.17 p.146

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

291
Article S.32

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.140/1 vol.11 p.112 Cuba, Int.-All Ctte

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.145/5 vol.11 p.318
USA Doc Jur.510/5 vol.11 p.336-7

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.460/16 vol.11 p.129 Australia, USA


Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.810/68 vol.11 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R60/69 vol.11 p.664-5

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.820/69 vol.11 p.808

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 240/14(g)(2) vol.13 p.519
Action

10 May mtg 5 Approved Doc 2404IV/115 vol.13 p.153
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 9324IV/179 vol.13 p.103

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 2860/00/115 vol.17 p.113

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 11534IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 12540/00/189 vol.17 p.116

PLENARY

Action

23 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.33

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.140/1 vol.11 p.113 Cuba, Int.-All Ctte

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.145/5 vol.11 p.318
USA Doc Jur.510/5 vol.11 p.337

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.460/16 vol.11 p.129


Action

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R60/69 vol.11 p.665

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.820/69 vol.11 p.809

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 240/14(g)(2) vol.13 p.519
Venezuela Doc 2404IV/1(4)(1) vol.13 p.206
Action

10 May mtg 5 Approved Doc 2404IV/1/15 vol.13 p.163
Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 840/4IV/189 vol.13 p.326

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 11534IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 12540/00/189 vol.17 p.116

PLENARY

Action

23 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER II

Article S.34

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.14/G/1 vol.14 p.145 Cuba

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5/G/5 vol.14 p.317

Discussion

12 April mtg 5 Doc Jur.30/G/22 vol.14; Australia 133,138; Belgium 133; Brazil 133; Canada 134,135,136; Costa Rica 137; Czechoslovakia 136; Egypt 133,136,137; El Salvador 135; France 134; Greece 133,134,135,137; Haiti 136; Mexico 134; Netherlands 135; New Zealand 135; Norway 136; Saudi Arabia 134; UK 133,134,135,138

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

13 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.14/G/36 vol.14 p.591
15 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.14/G/38 vol.14 p.507

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

15 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58/G/6 vol.14 p.21
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64/G/51 vol.14 p.224

Documentation


Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61/G/68 vol.14 p.231


Documentation

Full text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69 vol.14 p.810

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 25/G/1(b)(2) vol.13 p.539

Documentation

UK proposal 10 May Doc 205/IV/1/13 vol.13 p.78

ARTICLE S.34 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

Discussion

10 May mtg 5 Doc 2b0/IV/1/24 vol.13 p.164

Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 284/IV/1/24 vol.13 p.164

Discussion

21 May mtg 12 Doc 584/IV/1/4 vol.13 p.210
26 May mtg 13 Doc 615/IV/1/5 vol.13 p.217

Brasil, UK, Venezuela

25 May Brazil statement Doc 1024/IV/1/4(a) vol.13 p.221

Documentation

Venezuela revised proposal 5 June Doc WD 188; IV/1/24 vol.13 p.182

Discussion

5 June mtg 18 Doc 801/IV/1/64 vol.13 p.270-71 France, Venezuela

Action

5 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828/IV/1/67 vol.13 p.282

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875; IV/1/67 vol.13 p.312-3 and Doc 810; IV/1/69 vol.13 p.327

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

28 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425/00/189 vol.17 p.486

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Jurists draft 21 June Doc WD 1111/00/180 vol.17 p.583

Action

22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438/00/202 vol.17 p.331

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420/00/183 vol.17 p.488

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631

293
Subject Analysis

"Parties"

Committee of Jurists documentation
10 April Proposal of Venezuela vol.14 p.371-2
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 5 vol.11: Australia 139; Costa Rica 130-1; Egypt 139-140; Greece 138,140-1; Iraq 140-1; UK 138; USA 132,140; Venezuela 139
Committee IV/1 documentation
5 May Proposal of Venezuela vol.13 p.480
6 May mtg 19 Egypt vol.13 p.283

Public International Organizations

Committee of Jurists documentation
10 April Proposal of UK vol.14 p.317
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 5 vol.11: Australia 133,138; Belgium, Brazil 133; Canada 130,136,137,138; Egypt 131,136,137; El Salvador 135; France 134,139; Greece 133-5,137-9; Haiti 136; Mexico 134; Netherlands, New Zealand 135; Norway 136; Saudi Arabia 134; UK 133,136,137; USA 133,135,137,138; Venezuela 139
Committee IV/1 documentation
10 May Proposal of UK vol.13 p.478
11 May Proposal of Venezuela vol.13 p.480
Committee IV/1 discussion
26 May mtg 13 vol.13 p.217 UK, Venezuela
5 June mtg 18 vol.13; France 271; Venezuela 270

Article S.35

Committee of Jurists

Documentation
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.510/5 vol.14 p.337
Discussion
12 April mtg 5 Doc Jur.3010/22 vol.14 p.411-415; Australia 143,144; Belgium 141,145; Canada 142; Chile 141; China 143; Costa Rica 142,143,144; Egypt 142,145; France 141; Greece 141; Iraq 141; Libya 141; Mexico 143; Netherlands 142,143; UK 141,142,144; USA 141,142; Venezuela 144
Action
12 April mtg 5 Adopted Doc Jur.3010/22 vol.14 p.415

Drafting Committee

Action
4 April Revised proposals Suggested text Doc Jur.1710/36 vol.14 p.471

Committee of Jurists

Action
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.640/51 vol.14 p.224
Documentation
Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.810/66 vol.14 p.231
Documentation
POL text compared 20 April Doc Jur.820/69 vol.14 p.810

Committee IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Venezuela Doc 270/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.229
Action
10 May mtg 5 Approved Doc 270/IV/1/15 vol.13 p.164
Documentation
Egypt proposal 12 May Doc 254/IV/1/17 vol.13 p.184

Commission IV

Discussion
19 May mtg 1 Doc 860/IV/9 vol.13 p.17

Commission IV/1

Action
6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828/IV/1/67 vol.14 p.283
Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 875/IV/1/74 vol.13 p.321; and Doc 810/ IV/1/69 vol.13 p.327
ARTICLE 35 (continued)

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Jurists draft
21 June Doc WD 1141;CO/180
vol.18 p.583

Discussion
22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17
p.331 Australia

Action
22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438;CO/202
vol.17 p.331

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 120;CO/183
vol.17 p.446

Discussion
22 June mtg 22 Doc WD 423;CO/187 vol.17
p.454 UK

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.337

PLENARY

Action
29 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 36 (general)

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
5 June mtg 18 Doc 801;IV/1/64 vol.13 p.270
France, Iran

Action
5 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 801;IV/1/64
vol.13 p.270
Rapporteur's report (draft). 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.313-4

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
12 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.446

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 125;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Jurists draft
21 June Doc WD 1141;CO/180
vol.18 p.583

Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.337

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

295
Article S.36/1

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments: April Doc Jur.31/0/1 vol.1l p.304

UK Doc Jur.31/0/5 vol.1l p.318

USA Doc Jur.31/0/5 vol.1l p.338

Turkey Doc Jur.31/0/7 vol.1l p.311

Venezuela Doc Jur.31/0/7 vol.1l p.371

Discussion

12 April mtg 6 Doc Jur.31/0/7/25 vol.1l p.264; 150 Csechoslovakia 150; USA 146

SUB-COMMITTEE ON OPTIONAL CLAUSE

Action

13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.31/0/7/31 vol.1l p.289

SUB-COMMITTEE ON COMPELLARY JURISDICTION

Action

13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.31/0/33 vol.1l p.286; 287

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Egypt proposal: 13 April Doc Jur.31/0/7/23 vol.1l p.302

Discussion

16 April mtg 10 Doc Jur.31/0/7/25 vol.1l p.204-8; 8 Australia 205; China 205; Egypt 208; France 205; Greece 205; UK 204, 205

3 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.31/0/7/25 vol.1l p.224-9 Belgium 228; Canada 229; China 228; Colombia 228; Costa Rica 228; Egypt 226, 227, 229; France 226-7; Mexico 226; Norway 228, 229; Philippines 226; UK 225, 226, 227, 228; USA 225, 226, 228

Action

18 April mtg 11 Alternative texts approved Doc Jur.31/0/7/25 vol.1l p.229

Discussion

Draft Rapporteur’s report: 18 April Doc Jur.31/0/7/25 vol.1l p.605

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.31/0/7/25 vol.1l p.235

Rapporteur’s report: 20 April Doc Jur.31/0/7/25 vol.1l p.608

Documentation

PCIJ text compared: 20 April Doc Jur.31/0/7/25 vol.1l p.810

ARTICLE S.36/1 (continued)

PLENARY

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 21/0/7/1 (c) vol.13 p.581

Costa Rica Doc 21/0/7/1 (h) vol.13 p.275, 279

Cuba Doc 21/0/7/1 (g) (2) vol.13 p.519

Czechoslovakia Doc 21/0/7/1 (b) vol.13 p.68

Equador Doc 21/0/7/1 (p) vol.13 p.122, 126, 436

Honduras Doc 21/0/7/1 (a) vol.13 p.351

Paraguay Doc 21/0/7/1 (l) vol.13 p.316

Uruguay Doc 21/0/7/1 (a) vol.13 p.29

Venezuela Doc 21/0/7/1 (d) (1) vol.13 p.208, 228, 229

Discussion

28 April mtg 6 Doc 21/0/7/1 vol.13: Greece 290; Uruguay 302

30 April mtg 5 Doc 21/0/7/1 vol.13 p.371

Ecuador

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55/0/13 vol.1l p.440

Guatemala

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation


New Zealand proposal: 29 May Doc WD 47; IV/1/69 vol.13 p.561

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 702/IV/1/55 vol.13 p.557-60

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

1 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 759/IV/1/59 vol.13 p.246, 251

Documentation

France proposals: 5 June Doc 947/IV/1/60 vol.13 p.284

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828/IV/1/67 vol.13 p.284

Rapporteur’s report (draft): 9 June Doc 840/IV/1/69 vol.13 p.327

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

APPRAISAL JURISDICTION

Committee of Jurists documentation

4 April Comments vol.1l: Bolivia 130, 139; Informal Inter-allied Committee 109

10-11 April Proposals vol.1l: Liberia 307; Venezuela 373-4

Committee of Jurists discussion

13 April mtg 7 vol.1l: Egypt 173-4

Hudson, M.O. 173-4

16 April mtg 10 vol.1l p.208

Bolivia, Egypt, Hudson, M.O.

Committee IV/1 documentation

14 May Proposal of Venezuela vol.13 p.680

296
ARTICLE S.36/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

APPELLATE JURISDICTION (continued)

Committee IV/1 discussion
26 May mtg 13 vol.13 Brazil 217; 221; Venezuela 217
Committee IV/1 documentation
5 June Proposal of Venezuela vol.13 p.142
Committee IV/1 discussion
5 June mtg 18 Venezuela vol.13 p.271
6 June mtg 19 vol.13 p.282

INTERPRETATION OF THE CHARTER

Committee of Jurists documentation
4 April Comments vol.14 p.486 Norway
Committee IV/2 documentation
28 May mtg 12 vol.13 p.633-4
Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee D
documentation
2 June Report vol.13 p.668-9
Committee IV/2 discussion
7 June mtg 14 Belgium vol.13 p.653-4
Committee I/1 discussion
14 June mtg 17 USA vol.16 p.509

Article S.36/2

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;1/1
vol.11: Belgium 119; Cuba 121; Guatemala
124; Inf.Int.-All.Ctte 390,415,416;
Paraguay 127; Peru 127; Uruguay 128;
Venezuela 129,432,433
Proposals
Belgium and Costa Rica Doc Jur.26;DP/8
vol.11: p.310
China Doc Jur.35;DP/11 vol.11: p.300
Honduras Doc Jur.33;DP/10 vol.11: p.304
Liberia Doc Jur.18;DP/6 vol.11: p.307
USA Doc Jur.53/5 vol.11: p.339
Turkey Doc Jur.27;DP/9 vol.11: p.311
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.11: p.371

Discussion
12 April mtg 6 Doc Jur.31;G/25 vol.11:
p.146-161 Australia 157; Belgium 155;
Brasil 116; Canada 159; Chile 161;
China 147-8 Costa Rica 154;
Czechoslovakia 150,157; Ecuador 152;
Egypt 154-5; El Salvador 152; Ethiopia
159; France 158; Greece 154; Guatemala
155; Haiti 154; Honduras 152; Iran 159;
Iraq 155-6 Mexico 160; Netherlands 154;
New Zealand 156; Peru 156; Saudi
Arabia 159; Turkey 116,155; USSR 154;
UK 153, prop 158; USA 116; Uruguay 153;
Venezuela 153-4; Yugoslavia 154

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion (continued)

13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.11:
p.163-170 Australia 169; Belgium 166;
Brasil 166; Chile 166; China 165;
Costa Rica 165,166; Cuba 166,167;
Egypt 166,167; France 167; Greece 167;
Guatemala 166; Mexico 166,167,168;
Netherlands 166; New Zealand 165; Peru
165; USSR 166,167,169; UK 168; USA 163-5,
167,168; Uruguay 166

Action
13 April mtg 7 Referred to 2 sub-cttes
Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.11: p.168

SUB-COMMITTEE ON OPTIONAL CLAUSE

Action
13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.40;G/31 vol.11: p.288-9

SUB-COMMITTEE ON COMPULSORY JURISDICTION

Action
13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.40;G/33 vol.11: p.286-7

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Egypt proposal. 13 April Doc Jur.31;G/23
vol.11: p.302

Discussion
15 April mtg 10 Doc Jur.50;G/66 vol.11:
p.204-08 Australia 205,207; China 204;
Egypt 207-8; France 206,207; Greece 205;
Mexico 206; Netherlands 207; New Zealand
206; UK 204,205; USA 205; Yugoslavia
207,208

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.11:
p.224-229 Belgium 228; Canada 224,228;
China 226; Colombia 225,228; Costa Rica
226; Egypt 226,227,229; France 226-7;
Mexico 226; Norway 229; Philippines 226;
UK 225,226,227,228; USA 225,226

Action
15 April mtg 11 Alternative texts approved
Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.11: p.229

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.11: p.229

Discussion
18 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.11:
p.235 Egypt

Action
18 April mtg 12 Alternatives approved
Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.11: p.235

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.81;G/69
vol.11: p.667-669

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.81;G/69
vol.11: p.810-11
ARTICLE S.36/2 (continued)

PLENARY

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 210/2121(1) vol.1 p.553
Belgium Doc 210/7(a) vol.1 p.324
Bolivia Doc 210/11(r) vol.1 p.583
Brazil Doc 210/7(a) vol.1 p.587
Ecuador Doc 210/7(p) vol.1 p.586,128
Guatemala Doc 210/7(q) vol.1 p.359-455,258
Iran Doc 210/7(a) vol.1 p.556
Netherlands Doc 210/7(r) vol.1 p.321
Philippines Doc 210/11(k) vol.1 p.538
Uruguay Doc 210/7(a) vol.1 p.29
Venezuela Doc 210/7(d) vol.1 p.205,225,228-30

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 209/P/6 vol.1 p.265-195
   Australia 173
28 April mtg 4 Doc 212/P/8 vol.1
   El Salvador 281; Greece 290; Uruguay 302
30 April mtg 5 Doc 213/P/20 vol.1 p.371
   Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 555/P/13 vol.1: Guatemala
   140; Turkey 153
1 May mtg 7 Doc 581/P/15 vol.1 p.500 Cuba
2 May mtg 8 Doc 655/P/16 vol.1: Panama 560; Peru 564

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 281/IV/121
   vol.13 p.589

Discussion

28 May mtg 14 Doc 661/IV/1/50 vol.13 p.221-7
   Australia 221; Brazil 221; Canada 226;
   China 225; Cuba 226; Mexico 226; New
   Zealand prop 225; Peru 226; Philippines
   226; Turkey 225; USSR 226; UK 227; USA
   226; Venezuela 224

Documentation

New Zealand proposal 29 May Doc WD 47/IV/1/19
   vol.13 p.561
Australia proposal 29 May Doc WD 52/IV/1/51
   vol.13 p.505

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

29 May mtg 11 Doc 674/III/2/24 vol.12
   p.96-98 Colombia, Hudson, Peru, USA 97

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Discussion

31 May Sub-ctte report Doc 702/IV/1/55
   vol.13 p.557-60 Australia 557, prop 558;
   Canada prop 558; Mexico 557; New Zealand
   prop 557

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
   Doc 702/IV/1/55 vol.13 p.558

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

1 June mtg 17 Doc 759/IV/1/59 vol.13
   p.216-55 Argentina 217,222; Australia
   250 corrig. 256; Bolivia 249; Canada
   217-8; Chile 249; Colombia 250; Costa
   Rica 248; Czecho-Slovakia 249; Dominican
   Republic 250; Ecuador 248; Egypt 249;
   El Salvador 250; Guatemala 250,255;
   Honduras 248,254; Iraq 248; Liberia 249;
   Mexico 250; Nicaragua 250; Norway 248;
   New Zealand 248; Panama 249; Syria 249;
   Turkey 248; Union of South Africa 249;
   UK 248; Uruguay 248,253; Venezuela 249;
   Yugoslavia 248

Action

1 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 759/IV/1/59
   vol.13 p.251
7 June Recommendation Doc 870/IV/1/73
   vol.13 p.213
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
   IV/1/74 vol.13 p.313 and Doc 816;
   IV/1/69 vol.13 p.327-8

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438/I00/202 vol.17
   p.331 Australia, USSR 331

Action

22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438/I00/202
   vol.17 p.332

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPULSORY JURISDICTION

Desirability of

Committee of Jurists documentation
1 April Comments vol.11: Cuba 121;
   Guatemala 121; Paraguay 127;
   Uruguay 128
11-12 April Proposals vol.11:
   Liberia 307; Turkey 311
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 6 vol.11: Brazil 116;
   China 118; Costa Rica 131;
   Czecho-Slovakia 150; Ecuador 152;
   Ethiopia 159; Guatemala 155;
   Honduras 153; Iraq 155; Mexico 160;
   New Zealand 156; Peru 156; Turkey
   158; Uruguay 161
Amendments to Prop vol.13: Australia
   553; Belgium 334; Ecuador 123;
   Guatemala 254-258; Iran 556;
   Netherlands 230-1; Philippines 538;
   Venezuela 205-6,208,228-9,225

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.173
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador 281;
   Greece 290; Uruguay 302
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.371
1 May mtg 6 Guatemala vol.1 p.500
1 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.1 p.500
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Panama 560;
   Peru 564
COMPULSORY JURISDICTION (continued)

Justiciable matters

Committee of Jurists documentation
1 April Comments vol.11; Belgium 119; Dominican Republic 122-3; Netherlands 126; Peru 127; Venezuela 129,131-3; Informal Inter-allied Committee 145
10 April Proposal of Venezuela vol.14 p.371
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 6 vol.11; Australia 157; China 147; Czechoslovakia 150; Egypt, El Salvador, Venezuela 153-4
16 April mtg 7 France vol.11 p.205
18 April mtg 11 vol.11; Belgium, China 228; Colombia 225; Egypt 227; France 226-7; Mexico 226; Norway 226; Philippines 226; UK 225,226,229; USA 225,226
Committee IV/1 discussion
28 May mtg 11 vol.13; Australia 221-5; Brazil 221; China 225; Mexico 227; Peru 225
Committee III/2 discussion
30 May mtg 11 vol.12; Bolivia 98; Colombia 97; Peru 97; USSR 97; USA 97,98; Hudson, M.A. 97
Committee IV/1 discussion
28 May mtg 11 vol.13; Brazil 221; China 225; Cuba, Peru, Philippines 225; Turkey 225
Committee IV/1 Sub-Committee D documentation
29 May Proposal of New Zealand vol.13 p.187
31 May Report New Zealand vol.13 p.257
Committee IV/1 discussion
1 June mtg 17 vol.13; Australia 226; Bolivia, Chile 249; Colombia 250; Costa Rica 218; Ecuador 216; El Salvador 250; Guatemala 250,255; Honduras 248,254; Iraq 247; Liberia 249; Mexico 250; New Zealand 217; Panama 216; Syria 250; Turkey 218; Union of South Africa 218; Uruguay 218,223; Venezuela 250
6 June mtg 19 Iran vol.13 p.264
Committee I/2 discussion
11 June mtg 17 Czechoslovakia vol.6 p.510
Commission IV discussion
15 June mtg 2 Iran vol.13 p.98
Committee IV/1 documentation
11 June mtg 17 Venezuela vol.13 p.489

ARTICLE S.36/2
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPULSORY JURISDICTION (continued)

Permanent Court of International Justice history
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 6 vol.11; Brazil 146; Turkey 149; USSR 151
Committee of Jurists documentation
20 April Rapporteur's report vol.11 p.667
20 April Comparative texts vol.11 p.810-11
Commission IV discussion
15 June mtg 2 Iran vol.13 p.98
Political problems
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 6 vol.11; Czechoslovakia 150; France 158; Greece 158; Mexico 160; Uruguay 161
16 April mtg 7 UK vol.11 p.204
18 April mtg 11 vol.11; China 228; Mexico 226; Norway 226; UK 225; USA 226,227
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Costa Rica 275,279; Venezuela 209
Committee IV/1 discussion
1 June mtg 17 Egypt vol.13 p.249
Reservations
Committee of Jurists documentation
11 April Comments vol.11; Venezuela 144; Informal Inter-allied Committee 146
10 April Proposal of Venezuela vol.11 p.376
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 6 vol.11; Canada 160; Mexico 160; Yugoslavia 161
16 April mtg 10 vol.11; Australia 207; Egypt 208
16 April mtg 11 Egypt vol.11 p.229
18 April mtg 12 Egypt vol.11 p.235
Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.230
Committee IV/1 documentation
11 June mtg 17 Venezuela vol.13 p.187
Committee IV/1 discussion
28 May mtg 11 vol.13; Australia 225; Canada 226; New Zealand 225
Committee IV/1 Sub-Committee D documentation
29 May Proposal of New Zealand vol.13 p.489
Committee IV/1 discussion
28 May mtg 11 vol.13; Australia 225; Canada 226; New Zealand 225
Committee IV/1 Sub-Committee D documentation
29 May Proposal of New Zealand vol.13 p.489
31 May Report vol.13; Australia 557-8; Canada 559; Mexico 557; New Zealand 557
Committee IV/1 discussion
1 June mtg 17 vol.13 p.214; Canada, New Zealand
Special agreements
Amendments to DO Prop Australia vol.3 p.553
ARTICLE S.36/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

VOLUNTARY JURISDICTION

Desirability of Committee of Jurists discussion

12 April mtg 6 vol.x4: France 158-9; Haiti 154; Netherlands 154; Norway 157; USSR 151; UK 153; Yugoslavia 154;
13 April mtg 7 vol.x4: USSR 166; USA 164;
16 April mtg 10 UK vol.x4: p.204.206

Committee IV/1 discussion

25 May mtg 11 vol.x3: USSR 226; UK 227; USA 226;
1 June mtg 17 vol.x3: Argentina 247.29; Czechoslovakia 29; Dominican Republic 29; Nicaragua 29; Norway 216; UK 219; Yugoslavia 218;
Committee I/1 discussion

14 June mtg 17 USA vol.x6 p.59

ARTICLE S.36/3 (continued)

PLENARY

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.x3 p.230

Discussion

30 April mtg 5 Doc 12;P/10 vol.x1 p.371

Ecuador

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

New Zealand proposal 29 May Doc WD 47;IV/1/69 vol.x3 p.51

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 70;IV/1/55 vol.x3 p.558,560

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

1 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 75;IV/1/59 vol.x3 p.246,289

Documentation

France proposal 5 June Doc 947;IV/1/60 vol.x3 p.485

Rapporteur's report (draft) 12 June Doc 840; IV/1/67 vol.x3 p.391

Article S.36/4

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

France proposal 5 June Doc 947;IV/1/60 vol.x3 p.485

Iran proposals 5 June Doc 949;IV/1/62 vol.x3 p.276

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.x3 p.283-4

Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 840; IV/1/69 vol.x3 p.328

DOCUMENTATION

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.x3 p.606

Action

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.x3 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.x3 p.606

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.x3 p.229

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.x3 p.606

Documentation

PCJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.x3 p.611
Article S.36/5

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.11/3DP/4 vol.14 p.318
Venezuela Doc Jur.16/3G/12 vol.14 p.374

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.13 p.370
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.231

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 702;IV/1/55 vol.13 p.556,560

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

1 June mtg 17 Doc 759;IV/1/59 vol.13:
Canada 244; Colombia 250; Costa Rica 244;
Czechoslovakia 244; Honduras 244; Iraq
244; New Zealand 244; Nigeria 244;
Turkey 244; Union of South Africa 244;
Ukraine 244; Venezuela 250; Yugoslavia
244

Action

1 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 759;IV/1/59
vol.13 p.251

Documentation

France proposal 5 June Doc 947;IV/1/60
vol.13 p.485

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.251
Rapporteur's report 7 June Doc 840;IV/1/69
vol.13 p.328

Article S.36/6

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 1 April Doc Jur.11/3G/1
vol.14 Venezuela 133,132

Proposals

Egypt Doc Jur.11/3G/23 vol.14 p.302
Honduras Doc Jur.13/3DP/10 vol.14 p.304
USA Doc Jur.5/3G/5 vol.14 p.338
Turkey Doc Jur.27/3DP/9 vol.14 p.311

SUB-COMMITTEE ON OPTIONAL CLAUSE

Action

13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.11/3G/31 vol.14 p.289

ARTICLE S.36/6 (continued)

SUB-COMMITTEE ON COMPULSORY JURISDICTION

Action

13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.11/3G/33 vol.14 p.287

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.647;G/31 vol.14
p.226 UK

Action

13 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.647;G/31
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.647;G/31 vol.14 p.606

Action

15 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.647;G/31
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.647;G/31
vol.14 p.609

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.647;G/31
vol.14 p.611

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/11(6) vol.13
p.569-70,573
Ecuador Doc 2;G/11(6) vol.13 p.573
Peru Doc 2;G/11(6) vol.13 p.597
Venezuela Doc 2;G/11(6) vol.13 p.200,210,
219,229

Documentation

Venezuela proposal 10 May Doc 281;IV/1/21
vol.14 p.490
New Zealand proposal 29 May Doc WD 47;IV/1/49
vol.14 p.561

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 702;IV/1/55 vol.13 p.556,560

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

13 April mtg 17 Adopted Doc 759;IV/1/59
vol.13 p.251

Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 840;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.328
Article S.37

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 1 April Doc Jur.14/G/1 vol.14 Int. Am. Jurid. Ctte 394
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5/G/5 vol.14 p.339
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.14/G/30 vol.14 p.170
Discussion
13 April mtg 8 Doc Jur.14/G/34 Australia, UK, Venezuela v.14 p.186-7

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action
11 April Revisions proposed Suggested text Doc Jur.15/G/36 vol.14 p.492
15 April Revisions proposed Suggested text Doc Jur.15/G/39 vol.14 p.508

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61/G/68 vol.14 p.230, 235
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61/G/49 vol.14 p.559-70
Documentation
PCJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.62/G/69 vol.14 p.812

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Venezuela Doc 2/G/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.231
Documentation
Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 282;IV/1/22 vol.13 p.468
Discussion
14 May mtg 7 Doc 309; IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173 New Zealand

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
21 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 447; IV/1/A/1 vol.13 p.526, 528

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
22 May mtg 10 Approved Doc 514; IV/1/39 vol.13 p.197
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875; IV/1/74 vol.13 p.307 and Doc 840;IV/1/69 vol.13 p.328

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286; CO/115 vol.17 p.113

ARTICLE S.37 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
14 June mtg 22 Approved Doc 982; IV/1/81 vol.13 p.460

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153; IV/1/22(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425; CO/189 vol.17 p.460

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.3P

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1/1G/1
Cite 430; Venezuela 435,436

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5/0/5 vol.1H p.339
Venezuela Doc Jur.16/0/12 vol.1H p.373

Discussion

13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.10/0/30 vol.1H
p.170-171 China 171; Costa Rica 170; France 170

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.10/0/30
vol.1H p.170

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

11 April Revision proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.17/0/36 vol.1H p.492
15 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.19/0/38 vol.1H p.508

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

16 April mtg 10 Doc Jur.58/0/66 vol.1H p.205
Australia

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61/0/19 vol.1H p.607,608

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81/0/68
vol.1H p.235
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61/0/19
vol.1H p.580-671

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/0/69
vol.1H p.812

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2/0/11/G(2) vol.13 p.519-20
Ecuador Doc 2/0/7(p) vol.13 p.112
Guatemala Doc 2/0/7(f)(1) vol.13 p.258
Venezuela Doc 2/0/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.230

Discussion

10 May mtg 5 Doc 20/0/IV/1/25 vol.13 p.16
Chile, Colombia

Documentation

Chile proposal 12 May Doc 253/IV/1/16
vol.13 p.493

Discussion

6 June mtg 19 Doc 828/IV/1/67 vol.13
p.285-287,289,287; Colombia 284

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828/IV/1/67
vol.13 p.285

Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.314 and Doc 81/0;
IV/1/69 vol.13 p.38-9

ARTICLE S.3P (continued)

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 125/0/189
vol.17 p.346

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;IV/20
vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER III

Article S.39

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.11 p.538 Cuba, Inf.Int.-All.Ctte

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.11 p.339-340

Discussion

13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.11:
Australia 171; China 171; Czechoslovakia
171; Liberia 171; Mexico 171; USSR 171;
USA 171,172

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

11 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.11 p.693

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/69 vol.11 p.608

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.11 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.618;G/69
vol.11 p.671

Documentation

P黜 text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.11 p.813

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/11(g)(2) vol.3 p.520
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.413

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 810;
IV/1/69 vol.13 p.329

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

304
**Article S.40**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**
- Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.13;G/1 vol.14 Cuba p.379
- Proposals
  - USA Doc Jur.51;G/5 vol.14 p.316

**Action**
- 13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.100;G/30 vol.14 p.172
- Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.14 p.609

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Action**
- 11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
- Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.306

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**
- 12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 266;CD/115 vol.17 p.13

**COMMISSION IV**

**Action**
- 15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**
- Jurists draft 21 June Doc WD 1141;CO/180 vol.18 p.385

**Discussion**
- 22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 138;CO/202 vol.17 p.332 Australia, UK

**Action**
- 22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 138;CO/202 vol.17 p.332

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**
- 22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 120;CO/183 vol.17 p.693

**PLENARY**

**Action**
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

---

**Article S.41**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Proposals**
- USA Doc Jur.51;G/5 vol.14 p.340

**Action**
- 13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.100;G/30 vol.14 p.172
- Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.14 p.609

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Action**
- 11 May mtg 6 Doc 264;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
- Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.467

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**
- 12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 266;CD/115 vol.17 p.13

**COMMISSION IV**

**Action**
- 15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

**PLENARY**

**Action**
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.42

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.510/5 vol.14 p.340
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14 p.172

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.609
Action
13 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 21 April Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.672
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.813

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Discussion
23 May mtg 11 Doc 58;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.208
Documentation
Mexico and Iran proposal 24 May Doc 58;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.208, 210 Iran, Mexico
Action
24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 58;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.208
11 June mtg 21 Adopted Doc 910;IV/1/76 vol.13 p.376
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.467

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 264;CO/115 vol.17 p.413

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;CO/189 vol.17 p.416

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631

---

Article S.43

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.14 p.139, 140 Cuba 139, 140
Inf.-Int.-All.-Otte 140
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.510/5 vol.14 p.340, 341
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14 p.172
16 April mtg 10 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.211
Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.609, 610
Action
19 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.672, 673
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/69 vol.14 p.813

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 25;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.520
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.407

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631

---

306
**Article S.44**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**  
**Proposals**  
USA Doc Jur.5:G/5 vol.14 p.341  
Action  
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.4:G/30 vol.14 p.172  
Documentation  
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61:G/7 vol.14 p.610  
Action  
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R:G/7 vol.14 p.673  
Documentation  
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82:G/69 vol.14 p.531  
  
**COMMITTEE IV/1**  
Action  
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264:IV/1/18 vol.13 p.521  
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932:IV/1/79 vol.13 p.583  
  
**COMMISSION IV**  
Action  
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153:IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96  
  
**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**  
Action  
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 225:G/0/189 vol.17 p.476  
  
**PLENARY**  
Action  
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210:G/20 vol.1 p.631  

**Article S.45**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**  
**Proposals**  
USA Doc Jur.5:G/5 vol.14 p.341  
Action  
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.4:G/30 vol.14 p.172  
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.6:G/68 vol.14 p.229  
Documentation  
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61:G/7 vol.14 p.610  
Action  
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.6:G/68 vol.14 p.231  
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R:G/7 vol.14 p.673  
Documentation  
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82:G/69 vol.14 p.531-4  
  
**COMMITTEE IV/1**  
Action  
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264:IV/1/18 vol.13 p.521  
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932:IV/1/79 vol.13 p.583  
  
**COMMISSION IV**  
Action  
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153:IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96  
  
**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**  
Action  
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 225:G/0/189 vol.17 p.476  
  
**PLENARY**  
Action  
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210:G/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.46

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.140/1 vol.14 p.141 Cuba

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.540/5 vol.14 p.341

Discussion

13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.540/30 vol.14 p.172

Australia, USA

Action

19 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.640/64/51 vol.14 p.229

Documentation


Action

19 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.840/66 vol.14 p.231


Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.840/69 vol.14 p.814

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2140/12(g)(2) vol.13 p.521

Action

13 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26414/1/18 vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 9324/1/79 vol.13 p.198

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 11534/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 12540/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 12104/F/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.47

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.140/1 vol.14 p.141 Cuba

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.140/DP/4 vol.14 p.318

USA Doc Jur.540/5 vol.14 p.341

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.540/30 vol.14 p.172

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

13 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.140/1/36 vol.14 p.195

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 10 Adopted Doc Jur.584/66 vol.14 p.211

Documentation


Action

13 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.814/66 vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.6146/69 vol.14 p.672,673

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.814/69 vol.14 p.814

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2140/12(g)(2) vol.13 p.522

Action

13 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26414/1/18 vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 9324/1/79 vol.13 p.198

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 11534/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 12540/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 12104/F/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.48

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1/0/1 vol.14 p.441 Cuba

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.1/0/4 vol.14 p.318
USA Doc Jur.5/0/5 vol.14 p.342

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.1/0/30 vol.14 p.172

Documentation


Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.8/1/0/68 vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.6/1R/0/19 vol.14 p.674

Documentation

FCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.8/2/0/69 vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2/0/14(g)(2) vol.13 p.521-2

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26/4/IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932/IV/1/79 vol.13 p.558

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125/10/0/189 vol.17 p.646

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.49

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5/0/6 vol.14 p.342

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.1/0/30 vol.14 p.172

Documentation


Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.8/1/0/68 vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.6/1R/0/19 vol.14 p.674

Documentation

FCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.8/2/0/69 vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2/0/14(g)(2) vol.13 p.521

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26/4/IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932/IV/1/79 vol.13 p.508

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125/10/0/189 vol.17 p.646

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.50

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.342
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14 p.172
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.229

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur’s report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.14 p.611
Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.231
Rapporteur’s report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/19 vol.14 p.674
Documentation
PCLJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26I;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur’s report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.108

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 625;CO/189 vol.17 p.416

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.51

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
UK Doc Jur.11;DP/1 vol.14 p.318
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.342
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14 p.172
18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.229

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur’s report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.14 p.611
Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.231
Rapporteur’s report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/19 vol.14 p.674
Documentation
PCLJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1
Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2;G/11(g)(2) vol.3 p.521
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26I;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur’s report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.108

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.396
USSR, UK, USA
Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.396

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 625;CO/189 vol.17 p.416

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.52

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
- Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.l4;G/1
  vol.II Cuba 442
- Proposals
  UK Doc Jur.l4;DP/4 vol.II p.318
  USA Doc Jur.S;G/5 vol.II p.342

Action
- 13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.l4;G/30
  vol.II p.172
- 18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.614;G/51
  vol.II p.289

Documentation
- Draft Rapporteur’s report 18 April
  Doc Jur.614;G/49 vol.II p.612

Action
- 18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.814;G/68
  vol.II p.231

Rapporteur’s report
- 20 April Doc Jur.615R;G/49
  vol.II p.675

Documentation
- PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.824;G/69
  vol.II p.815

COMMITTEE IV/l

Amendments, comments and proposals
- Cuba Doc 2014;G/l(2) vol.IIII p.521

Action
- 11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 2614;IV/1/18
  vol.III p.170

Rapporteur’s report
- 12 June Doc 9324;IV/1/79
  vol.III p.208

COMMISSION IV

Action
- 15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 11534;IV/12(1)
  vol.III p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
- 20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 1254;CO/189
  vol.III p.146

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
- Jurists draft 21 June Doc WD 1144;CO/180
  vol.III p.586

Discussion
- 22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 1384;CO/202 vol.IIII p.329

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
- 22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 1204;CO/183
  vol.III p.148

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
- 22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 1394;CO/203
  vol.III p.337

ARTICLE S.52 (continued)

PLENARY

Action
- 29 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 12104;P/20
  vol.II p.631

Article S.53

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
- USA Doc Jur.S;G/5 vol.II p.342

Action
- 13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.814;G/30
  vol.II p.172

Documentation
- Draft Rapporteur’s report 18 April
  Doc Jur.614;G/49 vol.II p.612

Action
- 18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.814;G/68
  vol.II p.230-31

Rapporteur’s report
- 20 April Doc Jur.615R;G/49
  vol.II p.675

Documentation
- PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.824;G/69
  vol.II p.815

COMMITTEE IV/l

Action
- 11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 2614;IV/1/18
  vol.III p.170

Rapporteur’s report 12 June Doc 9324;IV/1/79
  vol.III p.409

COMMISSION IV

Action
- 15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 11534;IV/12(1)
  vol.III p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
- 20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 1254;CO/189
  vol.III p.146

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
- 15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 11534;IV/12(1)
  vol.III p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
- 20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 1254;CO/189
  vol.III p.146

PLENARY

Action
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 12104;P/20
  vol.II p.631
Article S.54

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Doc Jur.11;DP/4</td>
<td>vol.14</td>
<td>p.318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Doc Jur.51;G/5</td>
<td>vol.14</td>
<td>p.313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14 p.172

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/9 vol.14 p.612

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.630, 631

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.675

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.816

COMMITTEE IV/I

Amendments, comments and proposals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>Doc 2;G/11(g)(2)</td>
<td>vol.3</td>
<td>p.521</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 93;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.189

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Adopted Doc WD 286;00/115 vol.17 p.411

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;00/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.55

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Doc Jur.51;G/5</td>
<td>vol.14</td>
<td>p.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Doc Jur.16;G/12</td>
<td>vol.14</td>
<td>p.374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14 p.172

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

13 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.87;G/36 vol.14 p.496

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

15 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/66 vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.14 p.609, 612

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.672, 675

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.816

COMMITTEE IV/I

Amendments, comments and proposals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>Doc 2;G/11(g)(2)</td>
<td>vol.3</td>
<td>p.522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Doc 2;G/7(4)(1)</td>
<td>vol.3</td>
<td>p.231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 93;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.189

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;00/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.56

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.l; G/1 vol.14 Cuba la3; Int.Int. All. Cttee 412
Proposals
UK Doc Jur.l;DP/l vol.14 p.319
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.343

Discussion
13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.k0j;G/30 vol.14 p.172-3 China 173; UK 173; USA 173

Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.k0j;G/30 vol.14 p.173

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61j;G/49 vol.14 p.612

Action
13 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61j;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49 vol.14 p.675

Documentary
FCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82j;G/69 vol.14 p.816

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2;Ij/I4(g)(2) vol.3 p.522

Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264j;IV/118 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932j;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.509

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153j;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD k25j;C0/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210j;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.57

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.l; G/1 vol.14 Cuba la3; Int.Int. All. Cttee 412
Proposals
UK Doc Jur.l;DP/l vol.14 p.319
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.343

Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.k0j;G/30 vol.14 p.173

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action
11 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.h7j;G/36 vol.14 p.496

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
15 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58j;G/6 vol.14 p.211

Documentary
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61j;G/49 vol.14 p.612

Action
13 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61j;G/68 vol.14 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49 vol.14 p.675

Documentary
FCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82j;G/69 vol.14 p.816

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2;Ij/I4(g)(2) vol.3 p.522

Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264j;IV/118 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932j;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.509

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153j;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD k25j;C0/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210j;P/20 vol.1 p.631

313
**Article S.58**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**
- Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.11 p.343 Cuba
- Proposals 7 14 April Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.11 p.343
- Action 13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.1;G/30 vol.11 p.173
- 18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.6;G/51 vol.11 p.229

**Documentation**
- Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.6;1G/19 vol.11 p.613
- Action 18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.6;1G/68 vol.11 p.231
- Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.6;1R;G/69 vol.11 p.676

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Amendments, comments and proposals**
- Cuba Doc 2;G/14(2) vol.1 p.522
- Action 11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26;4 IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
- Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 93;4 IV/1/79 vol.13 p.409

**COMMISSION IV**

**Action**
- 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;4 IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**
- 20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189 vol.17 p.146

**PLENARY**

**Action**
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

---

**Article S.59**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**
- Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.11 Cuba 643; Int.Int.All.Ctte 643; Netherlands 644
- Proposals 7 14 April Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.11 p.343
- Action 13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.1;G/30 vol.11 p.173
- 18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.6;G/51 vol.11 p.229

**Documentation**
- Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.6;1G/19 vol.11 p.613
- Action 18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.6;1G/68 vol.11 p.231
- Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.6;1R;G/69 vol.11 p.676

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Amendments, comments and proposals**
- Cuba Doc 2;G/14(2) vol.1 p.522
- Action 11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26;4 IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
- Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 93;4 IV/1/79 vol.13 p.409

**COMMISSION IV**

**Action**
- 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;4 IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**
- 20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189 vol.17 p.146

**PLENARY**

**Action**
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.60

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments: 4 April Doc Jur.13/G/1 vol.14 p.444 Cuba, Inf.Int.All.Ctte
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.15/G/5 vol.14 p.344
Venezuela Doc Jur.16/G/12 vol.14 p.372

Discussion
13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.14/G/30 vol.14 p.137-138 Egypt, China, France
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.61/G/51 vol.14 p.229

Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.14/G/30 vol.14 p.173
18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.61/G/51 vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/G/68 vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur’s report 20 April Doc Jur.61R/G/19 vol.14 p.676

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69 vol.14 p.617

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 21/G/21(r) vol.13 p.581, 583
Cuba Doc 21/G/44(g)(2) vol.13 p.522
Netherlands Doc 21/G/7(4) vol.13 p.321
Venezuela Doc 21/G/7(d)(3) vol.13 p.227

Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26/G/IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur’s report 12 June Doc 932/IV/1/79 vol.13 p.110

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125/G/00/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.61

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5/G/5 vol.14 p.344
Venezuela Doc Jur.16/G/12 vol.14 p.369

Discussion
13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.14/G/30 vol.14 p.173-174 China, France, UK
16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58/G/16 vol.14 p.211

Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/G/68 vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur’s report 20 April Doc Jur.61R/G/19 vol.14 p.676

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69 vol.14 p.617

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125/G/00/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.62

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.S.5/G5 vol.11 p.3h4
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.67/10/30
vol.14 p.173

DRAFTING COMMITTEE
Action
16 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.67/10/36 vol.11 p.97

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58/10/6
vol.14 p.214
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 16 April
Doc Jur.61/10/49 vol.14 p.613-14
Action
15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/10/68
vol.14 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61/10/49
vol.14 p.676,677
Documentation
PCLJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/10/69
vol.14 p.817

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26/IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932/IV/1/79
vol.13 p.410

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 525/10/189
vol.17 p.46

PLENARY
Action
26 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.63

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.510/5 vol.11 p.3h4
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.67/10/30
vol.14 p.173
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61/10/49 vol.14 p.613,614
Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/10/68
vol.14 p.230,231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61/10/49
vol.14 p.676,677
Documentation
PCLJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/10/69
vol.14 p.818

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26/IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932/IV/1/79
vol.13 p.410

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 525/10/189
vol.17 p.46

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20
vol.1 p.631
Article S.64

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official Comments 4 April Doc Jur.143/1 vol.14 p.414 Cuba

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.530/5 vol.14 p.345

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.140/30 vol.14 p.173

16 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.643/51 vol.14 p.229

Documentation


Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.814/68 vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R/49 vol.14 p.676,677

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.824/69 vol.14 p.818

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 234/IV(2) vol.3 p.522

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264/IV/1/15 vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932/IV/1/79 vol.13 p.121

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425/CO/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER IV

Article S.65

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 1 April Doc Jur.1/0/1 vol.1/1 Belgium 166; Guatemala 166; Inf. Int. All. Cttee 165; Mexico 165; Norway 165; Peru 268; Venezuela 266, 267

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.1/0/DP/4 vol.1/1 p.319

USA Doc Jur.5/0/5 vol.1/1 p.345

Venezuela Doc Jur.16/0/12 vol.1/1 p.373

Discussion

13 April mtg 8 Jur.15/0/34 vol.1/1 p.177-183

Australia 178, 182; Belgium 178, 180, 182; Chile 178, 181; China 177; Cuba 179; France 180; Greece 180, 182; Iraq 178; Netherlands 178; Norway 178; USSR 181; UK 178-9, 180; USA 177-8; Uruguay 182; Venezuela 178, 179, 182

Documentation


Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/0/68 vol.1/1 p.236

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61/0/69 vol.1/1 p.677, 678

Action

Action

13 April mtg 8 Jur.15/0/34 vol.1/1 p.177-183

Australia 178, 182; Belgium 178, 180, 182; Chile 178, 181; China 177; Cuba 179; France 180; Greece 180, 182; Iraq 178; Netherlands 178; Norway 178; USSR 181; UK 178-9, 180; USA 177-8; Uruguay 182; Venezuela 178, 179, 182

Documentation


Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/0/68 vol.1/1 p.236

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61/0/69 vol.1/1 p.677, 678

Action

Action

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Guatemala Doc 2/0/7(4)(1) vol.3 p.255, 258

Venezuela Doc 2/0/7(4)(1) vol.3 p.209, 230

Documentation

Lebanon proposal 11 May Doc 285/IV/1/25 vol.1/1 p.495

Venezuela proposal 11 May Doc 283/IV/1/23 vol.1/1 p.496

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

UK proposal 20 May Doc 633/IV/2/30 vol.9 p.357-359

ARTICLE S.65 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

UK proposal 26 May Doc 595/IV/1/29 vol.8 p.46-49

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

26 May mtg 12 Doc 615/IV/1/45 vol.13 p.216

30 May mtg 15 Doc 701/IV/1/54 vol.13 p.233-5 France 234; Lebanon 233; Netherlands prop 233; UK 233, 234; USA 233; Venezuela 233, 234

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

31 May 1st Rept Text suggested Doc 729; II/2/A/5 vol.9 p.363

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

31 May mtg 16 Doc 711/IV/1/57 vol.13 p.216-2 Australia 216; Canada prop 216; Colombia 216; Cuba 216

Documentation

UK proposal 6 June Doc 824/IV/1/65 vol.13 p.511

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828/IV/1/67 vol.13 p.286

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

6 June mtg 20 Approved Doc 816/II/2/45 vol.9 p.161

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1008; II/2/52 vol.9 p.202; 20 June Doc 1122; II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.246-7

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

UK proposal 7 June Doc 952/IV/1/65 vol.13 p.513


ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 266/J0/115 vol.17 p.414

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125/J0/189 vol.17 p.416

318
ARTICLE S.65 (continued)

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.66

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.11 p.345
Action
13 April mtg 8 Approved Doc Jur.45;G/34 vol.11 p.229

DRAFTING COMMITTEE
Discussion
11 April Doc Jur.56;G/44 vol.11 p.293 USA
Action
11 April Revision proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.45;G/36 vol.11 p.631-9

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/44 vol.11 p.199-200 Canada, Egypt, Mexico 199
Action
16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/44 vol.11 p.211
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/44 vol.11 p.229
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/44 vol.11 p.631, 635
Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.62;G/44 vol.11 p.230
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.63;G/44 vol.11 p.677, 678
Documentation
PCL text compared 20 April Doc Jur.62;G/44 vol.11 p.635-9

COMMITTEE IV/1
Documentation
Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 283;IV/1/23 vol.13 p.196-7

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
UK proposal 26 May Doc 595;II/1/29 vol.8 p.436-439

ARTICLE S.66 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.286
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.441-12

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;CO/189 vol.17 p.449

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Jurists draft 21 June Doc 1141;CO/180 vol.17 p.587
Discussion
22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 428;CO/202 vol.17 p.337-33 Canada, France, USSR, USA

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 438;CO/183 vol.17 p.449-50

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
22 June mtg 39 Doc WD 438;CO/203 vol.17 p.337-33 Australia 338; USSR 339
Action

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
22 June mtg 21 Adopted Doc WD 431;CO/184 vol.17 p.452

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.11 p.631

319
Article S.67

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.51/0/5 vol.11 p.3/6

Action
13 April mtg 8 Approved Doc Jur.45/0/34 vol.11 p.183

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action
14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.47/0/34 vol.11 p.183

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61/0/63 vol.11 p.229

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 16 April Doc Jur.61/7/0/69 vol.11 p.611,615

Action
15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61/0/63 vol.11 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;0/69 vol.11 p.671,678

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/0/69 vol.11 p.819

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
5 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.286

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.132

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
22 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc WD 420;209/0/183 vol.17 p.449

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.68

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.51/0/5 vol.11 p.3/6

Action
13 April mtg 8 Approved Doc Jur.45/0/34 vol.11 p.183

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Discussion
14 April Doc Jur.56;0/44 vol.11 p.293

Action
14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.47/0/34 vol.11 p.189

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 16 April Doc Jur.61/7/0/69 vol.11 p.611,615

Action
13 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/0/63 vol.11 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;0/69 vol.11 p.671,678

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/0/69 vol.11 p.819

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
5 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.286

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.132

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER V

Article S.69 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
2 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;C0/95 vol.17 p.53
Australia, Netherlands, USSR

COMMITTEE IV/I
Documentation
- Peru proposal 7 June Doc 950;IV/1/68 vol.13 p.502
Action
7 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.296-7
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 875; IV/1/74 vol.13 p.315
Action
11 June mtg 21 Adopted Doc 910;IV/1/76 vol.13 p.375
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 913, IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.393 and Doc 932, IV/1/79 vol.13 p.142

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;C0/115 vol.17 p.314

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
22 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc WD 420;C0/183 vol.17 p.449

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.70

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation
Peru proposal 15 May Doc 303;IV/1/26 vol.13 p.500
Peru proposal 7 June Doc 950;IV/1/68 vol.13 p.502
Action 7 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.393 and Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.412

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action 12 June mtg 6 Adopted Doc WD 286;CO/115 vol.17 p.414

COMMISSION IV
Action 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.94,96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action 20 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc WD 420;CO/183 vol.17 p.418

PLENARY
Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
The following abbreviations have been used throughout the index:

- ECOsOC: Economic and Social Council
- Exec. Cttee: Executive Committee
- FAO: United Nations Interim Commission for Food and Agriculture
- GA: General Assembly
- int'l: international
- ICG: International Court of Justice
- ILO: International Labour Organisation
- LN: League of Nations
- MSC: Military Staff Committee
- NGO: non-governmental organization
- NSGU: non-self-governing territory
- PC: Preparatory Commission
- PCT: Permanent Court of International Justice
- SA: specialized agency
- SC: Security Council
- Sect.: Secretary-General
- TO: Trusteeship Council
- UN: United Nations
- UNCI: United Nations Committee of Jurists
- UNRRA: United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration

able and willing membership qualification 4(1)
SC qualification 23(1)
averence, SC voting 27(3)
absolute majority, meaning of 106(1)
abstention from voting
- ECOsOC 67
- GA 18(2)
- SC 27(3)
- TO 89
- UNCI, see UNCI:voting
acceptance of charter obligations, membership qualification 4(1)
optional clause of ICG Statute 36(2-3)
Act Concerning Provisional Administration of European Colonies and Possessions in the Americas vol.3 p.16-7
Act of Chapultepec, see Inter-American Conference on Peace and War
action see also determination of threat to the peace, enforcement action, transitional security arrangements against enemies of charter signatories 107
enforcement, see enforcement action
joint and separate for stability and well-being 56
joint, by parties to Four Power Declaration and France 106
action (continued)
non-intervention in domestic questions 27(7)
not involving use of armed force 41
preventive 2(5), 5
prompt and effective 24(1)
reflecting on int'l character of Secretariat officials 100(1)
taken or authorized 107
trusteeship agreements 87(d)
unilateral 2(4)
use of term vol.17 p.344; vol.18 p.658-60;
vol.20 p.682-3 French only
with respect to threats to the peace,
breaches of the peace and acts of aggression, see determination of threat to peace...
actions of nations, harmonizing of 1(4)
adjustment or settlement of disputes, see also pacific settlement
GA function 11
purpose of UN 1(1)
SC method 36(2)
use of term vol.16 p.653-702-3; vol.17 p.344
administering authorities, see trusteeship system
designation of 81
GA consultation with 87(b)
obligation to contribute to maintenance of peace and security 84
reports to GA 87-88
representation on TO 86
withdrawal from membership 81
administration of territory threatening peace 12
administrative, meaning of vol.7 p.96,370,393
administrative officer 97
admission to membership, see membership, admission to
advanced nations, trusteeship responsibilities 84
advancement economic and social 55(a)
non-self-governing peoples 73
trusteeship territory inhabitants 76(b),88
advisory opinions of the ICG
GA request for 96(1)
ICG power to give 56(1)
law to be applied 86
other organs request for 96(2)
procedure upon delivery 867,865
procedure upon request for 865(2), 866
SC request for 96(1)
SA request for 96(2)
agencies
international 48(2) see also specialized agencies
meaning of term vol.17 p.389; vol.18
p.678-80
regional 33(1), 47(2), 52, 53(1), 54
agents 517(1-2), 822(1-3), 534(5), 544, 549, 558
aggravation of the situation, provisional measures 40
aggression, see also enforcement action, pacific settlement
act of 39
determination, see determination of threat to peace...
agreements (continued)

by administering authority 81
by permanent member of SC 27(3)
cause of war Preamble: "to save...", l(1)
definition of 2(4)
economic vol.3 p.596
freedom from 1(1)
history of vol.1 p.113-4
membership qualification 1(1)
psychological vol.1 p.424
victims of vol.1 p.29
agree, use of term vol.17 p.346; vol.18 p.682-5
agreements, see also treaties
armed forces, provision of 43(3)
compulsory jurisdiction of ICJ 53(1)
likely to endanger peace 35(1)
parties to statute of ICJ 58(3), 550(1)
registration or publication of 102(1)
specialised agencies with UN 27(1), 63(1), 59
transitional security arrangements 106
trusteeship, see trusteeship agreements
agriculture 55(b)
aims of UN Preamble, l(l-4), 2(3-7)
air, sea and land forces 12
air force contingents 12
allies and domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
allegiance, Secretariat oath 101(1)
alliances, military 53(1)
Allied Ministers of Education, Conference of vol.10 p.102
allowances, see ICJ; judges, registrar
amendment of the Charter, see Charter, amendment
amendment of the Statute of the ICJ S69-70
American Bar Association vol.13 p.137
American Federation of Labor vol.5 p.153
American Institute of International Law vol.6 p.543-51
anarchy, international vol.1 p.219, 370, 520
Anglo-American Caribbean Commission vol.10 p.430
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance vol.8 p.211
Anglo-Soviet Treaty 53(1), 51
annexes to the Charter vol.17 p.10, 421, 431-2
annual reports
administering authorities 87-88
other organs 15(2)
SC 15(1), 24(3)
appeal from judgments of ICJ S60
appeasement 33(1)
appellate jurisdiction of ICJ 536(1)
application for admission to UN 4(2)
appointment, meaning of 97 vol.7 p.96, 370, 393
appointment of Secretary-General 97
appointment of staff of Secretariat 101(1)
Arab League, see League of Arab States, Moellem
arbitration, see also pacific settlement
court of 33(1)
method for settlement 33(1)
tribunal 36(3)
Argentine, see Inter-American Conference on the Problems of Peace and War, UNCGO: participants

arms
regulation of 47(1)
GA consideration 11(1)
MSC role 47(1), 25

arms (continued)

SC plans 26
armed force Members to refrain from use of 24(4)
used only in the common interest Preamble: "to ensure..."
armed forces, see also enforcement action
agreements between SC and members 43
air force contingents 45
assistance to and facilities for 43(1)
availability of 43(2), 45
command of 47(3)
economic consequences of use of 50
expenses of 43(2)
Members
to hold immediately available 45
to supply 43(1)
non-members to contribute 44
members and types 43(2)
plans for application of 46
states - not members to contribute 44
strategic direction of 47(2)
transitional arrangements 106
trust territories to supply 46
arms, private manufacture of vol.3 p.37
arms traffic in trust territories 76(a)
arrangements, regional, see regional
arrangements
arrears in contributions 19
art, development of 55(b)
as it becomes necessary 51
assessors in the ICJ 53(1)
assistance in carrying out SC decisions 43, 49
assistance to states against which UN is acting 2(5)
associate member of SC 23(1)
asylum, right of vol.3 p.295
Atlantic Charter vol.1 p.170-1, 176-7, 234,
368, 508-9, 557, 570; vol.13 p.32-3, 82, 83, 256, 667-8, 653, 686, 535;
vol.16 p.212; vol.18 p.139; vol.10 p.129; vol.11 p.660
inclusion in Preamble, see Preamble (general)
attack and right of self-defense against 51
automatic action for peace 39
availability of forces 43(2)
Barzun, Jacques vol.10 p.65
bases, military vol.13 (1)
Belgium, economic union vol.11 p.689
Belize (British Honduras) vol.10 p.653, 655, 670
betterment, see advancement
bill of rights, see human rights
binding effect of amendments vol.10 p.10
bloc voting, see voting: bloc
UNCIO: voting, bloc
blockade by SC vol.14 p.62
Bolivar, Simon vol.1 p.355-6, 357, 499; vol.11 p.167
breaches of the peace, see determination of threat to peace...
bring to attention of vol.3 (1-2)
British Commonwealth of Nations judgements of ICJ vol.13 p.183-4
British Honduras vol.10 p.653, 655, 670
brought into relationship - specialized agencies ECOSOC role vol.63 (2)
GA role vol.57 (1)
budget, see finances
Buenos Aires Conference, 1936 vol.3 p.65, 66
business organizations vol.11
Byelorussia, see UNCIO: participants: Byelorussia and Ukrainian SSR
Buenos Aires Conference, 1936 vol.3 p.65, 66
business organizations vol.11
Byelorussia, see UNCIO: participants: Byelorussia and Ukrainian SSR
Buenos Aires Conference, 1936 vol.3 p.65, 66
business organizations vol.11
Byelorussia, see UNCIO: participants: Byelorussia and Ukrainian SSR
cabinet of secretariat vol.10 p.65
committee of secretariat vol.10 p.65
call upon ICJ vol.9, 55 (1)
SC, see also pacific settlement vol.10 p.40, 61, 64
use of term vol.10 p.655-6
Calvo doctrine vol.7 (7)
Canadian Bar Association vol.14 p.79-80
capital goods, accessibility of vol.14 p.82
capital investment vol.14 p.82
Caribbean Commission vol.10 p.410
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace documents supplied to UNCJ vol.11 p.80
documents supplied to Committee IV/1 vol.13 p.137
cartels vol.5 (d)
center for harmonizing the actions of nations vol.1 (4)
Central American Court of Justice, see also Latin-American Republics vol.1 p.284; vol.14 p.55, 477-84
Central American states representation on the Exec.Ctte. of PC vol.5 p.292
Chaco dispute vol.3 p.68
chain of events vol.3 (27)
chairmen, see UNCIO: Exec.Ctte.: presidency, UNCIO :Steering Ctte.
chambers, see ICJ
change of government: territorial integrity vol.10 p.2 (4)
Chapultepec Conference, see Inter-American Conference on Problems of Peace and War
Charter amendments to, see also UNCIO:Commission I
Committee 2: Preamble (general), vol.10 p.109
binding effect of vol.10 p.109
ECOSOC approval of vol.10 p.109
GA voting vol.10 p.109
reservations vol.10 p.109
SC voting vol.10 p.109
annexes suggested vol.17 p.12, 121, 131-2
arrangement of articles Charter (general) compatibility of treaties with vol.10 p.109
conference for review of vol.10 p.109
conflict of international agreements with vol.10 p.109
coming into force vol.10 p.109
constitutions vol.10 p.109
copies to signatory states vol.10 p.109
denunciation of vol.10 p.109
development to meet new situations vol.1 p.171, 178-9
drafts of Charter (general)
entry into force of vol.10 (3)
evolution of Charter (general)
fulfillment of obligations under vol.1 p.127, 138-9, 300, 363, 371, 655, 699, 804, 553, 666, 678, 698, 710, 697, 708
importance of vol.1 p.124, 660, 692, 665, 692;
vol.7 p.175
indivisibility of vol.6 p.17, 388, 477, 699
international agreements conflicting with vol.10 p.109
Charter (continued)

ICJ statute relation to 92, 93
interpretation
Committee IV/2 statement vol.13 p.331-2, 666-9
each organ vol.13 p.668-9, 831-2
GA 10 vol.8 p.392; vol.9 p.74, 741
ICJ 96(1); 836(1), 855(1); vol.6 p.599; v.13
p.633-4, 655, 656, 668, 667, 709, 645, 831;
vol.14 p.668
United States constitution compared on
vol.6 p.30-1
juridical nature of vol.6 p.17, 388-9,
647-8, 699; vol.13 p.15, 31
languages of 111
obligations under
conflicts with 103
present charter, use of term vol.18 p.680-2
protocols suggested
original members vol.17 p.421, 431-2
transitional security arrangements 106;
vol.17 p.10
ratifications 110(1-4)
amendments 108, 109(2)
depot of 110(1)
original members 3
procedure for 110(2)
protocol 110(3)
reservations 108, 836(3); vol.13 p.640
review of 109
Roosevelt memorial Preamble (general)
vol.3 p.292
signing of 110(4) vol.3 p.111
signatures, facsimiles of vol.15 p.486-553
spelling in vol.17 p.331
statute of the ICJ, integral part of, see also ICJ: Statute 92
supremacy over international law 103
terminology of, see also terminology
improvement of vol.6 p.13, 17-18, 292, 296,
304, 311, 647-9, 701
preamble vol.1 p.611; vol.6 p.202-3, 245
treaties, compatible with 103
United States constitution compared 27(3)
vol.1 p.489, 680, 715; vol.6 p.30-1
violations 5, 14
charts, see UNCIO: commissions
checks and balances vol.1 p.237
children
protection of 55(b)
traffic in 1(3)
China
deposit of ratifications 110(3)
permanent member of SC 23(1)
Churchill, Winston S. vol.1 p.231, 296, 648 502;
v.11 p.109
Civilisations, main forms of judges in ICJ to represent S9
closed meetings
GA 21 vol.8 p.448
ICJ 65(4)
coalitions of nations, see voting: blocs;
UNCIO: voting: blocs
collective measures 1(1)
collective security, see also determination of
threat to the peace...; enforcement
action; peaceful settlement of disputes and situations; self-defense
L8(1)
GA role 11(2)
League of Nations experience vol.1 p.130-2, 182,
232, 287, 522, 527-9, 502, 513, 519, 561,
564, 567, 568, 599
measures to suppress aggression 1(1), 39, 53
necessity for vol.1 p.129, 170, 172, 299, 631,
579
treaties for 51; vol.1 p.137
World War II, success of vol.1 p.130
collective self-defense, right of 51
colonies, policies towards 73
Combined Boards 55(b)
commerce 55
equality of treatment vol.6 p.538; vol.10
p.128-30, 311, 1112
non-self-governing territories 74
trust territories 76(d)
command of armed forces 57(2-3)
coming into force of the Charter 110(3-4)
Commission to Study the Organisation of Peace
vol.3 p.10, 72, 91, 107-8
commissions, see also UNCIO: commissions and committees
disputes to be settled through use of 33(1),
52(2-4); vol.9 p.134, 162-3, 168-73,
186; vol.12 p.541, 60, 2-3
ECOSOC to establish 68
regional 33(1), 52(2-4)
expert representation 61(1)
Committee of Jurists, see UN Ctte of Jurists,
Inter-American Juridical Committee,
League of Nations Ctte of Jurists,
UNCIO Advisory Ctte of Jurists
committees
Fourteen member concept vol.5 p.291-6
common ends 1(4)
commonwealth of free peoples 1(2)
communications and transport 55(b)
communications, interruption of 141
compensation of judges of ICJ 83(1-8)
competence 2(7)
ICJ 836(1-2)
Secretariat qualification 101(3)
composition
ECOSOC 61(1), 69, 70
GA 9(1)
ICJ 82-3(1)
Secretariat 101
SC 23(1-2)
TC 86(1)
compromise
basis of vol.6 p.211
importance of vol.6 p.499; vol.6 p.211
compulsory jurisdiction, ICJ 836
conciliation
commissions 33(1)
method of settlement, see also: pacific settlement 33(1)
SC voting 27(3)
concurring votes 27(3)
conditions of economic and social progress and development, promotion of 55(a)
conditions of stability and well-being which are necessary for peaceful and friendly relations, creation of 55
conduct, standards of, Secretariat qualification 101(3)
Conference of Allied Ministers of Education vol.10 p.102
conferences, ECOSOC 62(1)
conferences of American republics, see Inter-American
conflict of obligations of Charter and international agreements 103
consequences of withdrawal 108
conservatory clause in trusteeship system vol.8 p.255, 271; vol.10 p.177, 186-7, 514-5, 577-8, 610, 616
consider, see GA, ICJ and SC 11(1)
constitution
Charter as 101
US: compared with Charter 27(3); vol.1 p.409, 680, 715; vol.6 p.301
constitutional processes
ratification of Charter 110(1)
constitutional systems and domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
consumption 55
continental commissions, see also regional conciliation commissions 33(1), 18(2)
continuation of disputes and situations, see also pacific settlement 33, 34, 36(1, 37(1-2)
contribution
arrears in 19
by Members, financial 19(2), 835(3)
of armed forces 43(1)
to international peace and security SC membership qualification 23(1)
Convention of the Hague of 1907 51(2)
conventions, see also treaties
ECOSOC drafting of 62(3)
ICJ function 53(3), 836(1), 837-38, 863(1)
negotiations and immunities 105(3)
cooperation
Cultural 1(3), 13(1b), 55(b), 62(1)
Economic 1(3), 13(1b), 55-60, 73(4)
educational 13(1b), 55(b)
financial 1(3)
GA promotion of 13(1)
health 13(1b), 55(b)
judicial 1(1); vol.6 p.382

cooperation (continued)
monetary 1(3)
regional 73(1a-2)
social 1(3), 13(1b), 55-60, 73(4)
value of 1(3)
coordination of specialized agencies
ECOSOC 63(2)
GA 58
councils, see also Economic and Social Council, Security Council, Trusteeship Council
proposed
Cultural relations 59
intellectual cooperation 7, 59
moral interests 59
courts, see also International Court of Justice, Permanent Court of International Justice
arbitration 58
creation of conditions of stability and well-being 55
credentials, see UNCTC: credentials
Crimson decisions, see also: UNCTC: agenda; UNCTC participants, Byelorussia and Ukrainian SSR, Poland
SC voting 27(3)
cultural
meaning of vol.10 p.39, 230, 373-4
use of term vol.10 p.391-2
cultural cooperation
ECOSOC functions on 62(1)
GA studies 13(1b)
promotion of 55(b)
purpose of UN 1(3)
specialized agencies to be established for 57(1)
cultural relations council 7(1), 59
culture versus education vol.10 p.64-5
customs-laws: domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
dangerous disputes, GA role 37(2)
Dario, Reuben vol.l p.559
decisions, see under each organ
declaration
by judges of ICJ 820
of rights and duties of man Ch I (general)
of rights and duties of nations vol.6
p.549-51
regarding non-self-governing territories 73-74
Declaration by Four Nations (Moscow, 1943) 106
Declaration by United Nations, 1942 vol.1 p.308,
355, 186
signatories to be original members 3
Declaration of Lima, see also Inter-American
vol.6 p.390
Declaration of Moscow 106
defense, see also self-defense, regional arrange-
ments
automatic 39
discipline 84
trust territories 84
delegations, see UNCG: delegations
network
essential to peace vol.6 p.627
membership qualification 4(1)
principle of UN vol.1 p.32, 295
judicial principles, states ratifying
Charter 110

demography, see population
Denmark, see UNCG: participants, Denmark
dependent peoples, see trusteeship, non-self-
governing territories
deposit of ratifications 110(2)
deputy Secretaries-General 97
GA voting on 18(2)
determination of threat to the peace, breach
of the peace or act of aggression
aggression, act of
determination 39
enemy states 53(1-2)
members to refrain from assisting states
performing 2(4)
permanent member of SC 27(3)
resistance to 1(1)
suppression of 1(1), 27(3), 39, 53
suspension for 5
SC voting 27(3)
breach of the peace
determination of 39
SC voting 27(3)
agreement to settle disputes likely to
lead to 2(3)
suppression of 1(1)
threat to the peace
declaration of 39
SC voting 27(3)
economic 55(b)
GA determination of 11(2)
prevention of 1(1)
term, meaning of vol.6 p.316-7
determination of whether dispute is likely to
endanger peace, see also pacific
settlement, determination of
threat to peace... 34

328
Economic and Social Council (continued)

International Court of Justice, relations with
advisory opinions 96(2)
international law, role in development of 62
maritime commission 59,68
meetings 72(2)
Members of UN
relations with 66(2)
representation when not members of ECOSOC 69
name, meaning of 55(a); vol.10 p.209
non-governmental organizations 71
non-members, 69
pacific settlement of disputes, role in,
See pacific settlement...
participation of
members of ECOSOC 61(4)
non-governmental organizations 71
SAs 70
states not members of ECOSOC 69
principal organ 7(1)
President 72(1)
procedure, rules of 72
public relations commission 68
recommendations 62(1-7),63(2),64(1)
regional arrangements Chap.VIII(general)
reports
from Members 64(1)
from SAs 64(1)
initiation of 62(1)
to GA 15(2)
representation 61(1-4)
expert 61(1)
regional 61(1)
SAs 70
responsibility for economic and social functions 60
secretariat 101(2)
Security Council, assistance to 65
services to
Members 66(2)
SAs 66(2)
sessions 72(2)
social cooperation 62(1)
specialized agencies agreements with 63(1)
brought into relationship with 57(1)
coordination of activities 63(2)
participation in ECOSOC 70
recommendations to 56,62(1),63
reports to ECOSOC 64(1)
representation 70
requests for services 66(2)
states not members of ECOSOC 69
subsidiary organs 68,7(2)
trusteeship
assistance to TC 91
supervision of territories 85(2)
voting 67(1-2)
present and voting 67(2)

Eagleton, Clyde vol.3 p.58
economic advancement 55(a)
aim of UN Preamble: "to promote..."
"to employ..."
non-self-governing territories 73(a)
trust territories 75(b),88
strategic 83(3)
aggression, see also determination of threat to the peace... 55(b); vol.3 p.596
commissions 68
consequences of use of armed force 50
cooperation, see also UNCD: Commission II Committee 3 55,60
ECOSOC function 62(1)
GA function 13(1b)
members 56
non-self-governing territories 73(d)
purpose of UN 1(3)
disputes 33(1)
field, use of term vol.10 p.128,390
matters and domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
nationalism vol.3 p.291
privatization as cause of tyranny vol.1 p.186
problems arising from use of armed force 50
solution of 55(b)
relations, interruption of 41
studies
ECOSOC 62(1)
GA 13(1b)
threats to peace 55(b)
union of Belgium and Luxembourg vol.11 p.189
use of term 55(a); vol.10 p.230; vol.18 p.661-2
Economic and Social Council
advisory opinions from ICJ 96(2)
agreements with SAs 63(1)
amendment of Charter to be approved by 62
assistance to
SC 65
TC 91
committees to be established 68
SAs participation in 70
composition 61(1)
non-members of ECOSOC 69
regional representation 61(4)
SAs representation in 70
conferences, calling of 62(4)
conventions, preparation of 62(3)
cultural cooperation 62(1)
economic cooperation 62(1)
education
commission 68
promotion of 62(1)
elections to 61(1-3)
GA voting on 18(2)
General Assembly, relations with 60,66,13(2)
reports by ECOSOC 15(2),18(2)
health cooperation 62(1)
initiation of studies and reports 62(1)

Economic and Social Council (continued)

International Court of Justice, relations with
advisory opinions 96(2)
international law, role in development of 62
maritime commission 59,68
meetings 72(2)
Members of UN
relations with 66(2)
representation when not members of ECOSOC 69
name, meaning of 55(a); vol.10 p.209
non-governmental organizations 71
non-members, 69
pacific settlement of disputes, role in,
See pacific settlement...
participation of
members of ECOSOC 61(4)
non-governmental organizations 71
SAs 70
states not members of ECOSOC 69
principal organ 7(1)
President 72(1)
procedure, rules of 72
public relations commission 68
recommendations 62(1-7),63(2),64(1)
regional arrangements Chap.VIII(general)
reports
from Members 64(1)
from SAs 64(1)
initiation of 62(1)
to GA 15(2)
representation 61(1-4)
expert 61(1)
regional 61(1)
SAs 70
responsibility for economic and social functions 60
secretariat 101(2)
Security Council, assistance to 65
services to
Members 66(2)
SAs 66(2)
sessions 72(2)
social cooperation 62(1)
specialized agencies
agreements with 63(1)
brought into relationship with 57(1)
coordination of activities 63(2)
participation in ECOSOC 70
recommendations to 56,62(1),63
reports to ECOSOC 64(1)
representation 70
requests for services 66(2)
states not members of ECOSOC 69
subsidiary organs 68,7(2)
trusteeship
assistance to TC 91
supervision of territories 85(2)
voting 67(1-2)
present and voting 67(2)
economic, social, cultural and other related problems vol.5 p.311
use of term vol.18 p.661-2
education, or educational
commission of ECOSOC 68
Confereence of Allied Ministers of vol.10 p.102
cooperation in 13(1b),55(b)
ECOSOC promotion of 62(1)
enemy states 53(2)
GA studies on 13(1b)
non-self-governing territories 73(a,e)
peace and vol.13 p.53
-specialised agency role 57(1)
systems of vol.10 p.325,327
trust territories 76(b),88
use of term vol.10 p.230; vol.18 p.661-2
education and cultural council, proposed 7(1)
,59
education versus culture vol.10 p.64-5
employment full 55(a)
employment meaning of vol.10 p.230
enduring peace Preamble (general)
enemy states, see also Germany, Italy, Japan
aggression, treaties of assistance against
53(1)
aggressive policy, regional arrangements
against 53(1)
definition of 53(2)
-disputes may be brought to attention of SC or
GA 55(2)
education in 53(2)
freedom of thought 53(2)
membership 3,14
regimes established by 1(1)
regional arrangements 53(1)
reparations by vol.1 p.576
territories detached from 77(b)
women in vol.10 p.213
enforced settlement, see also determination
of threat..., enforcement action, pacific settlement 10-12
enforcement, see also action, collective measures,
transitional security arrangements,
UNCIC: Commission III Committee 3
action
air, sea and land forces 12
air force contingents 15
application not prejudiced by principle
of non-intervention 2(7)
armed forces
use of 12
blockade 12
by all Members or some 18(1)
combined international 15
-deemed necessary in addition to individual
self-defense 51
-diplomatic relations, severance of 41
-economic problems arising from 50
-expulsion 6,42
-financial measures 41
-GA referral to SC 11(2)
measures to suppress aggression 1(1),
39,53
SC voting on 27(3)
Members
to take 41
-to assist SC 25,49
-to refrain from assisting states against
which action is being taken 2(5)
-not involving use of armed force 41
-preventive 2(5),5
-prompt and effective 2(1)
-provisional measures 10
-regional, see also regional arrangements
42,52(1),53(1)
-sanctions vol.1 p.171,173,175,186,288,
423,430,454-5,510,557,561,570
Security Council, see also Security Coun-
cil decisions on 5,42-2,50,51,53(1)
deemed necessary in addition to
individual or collective self-
defense 51
designation of members to take
action 18(1)
primary responsibility to ensure
prompt and effective action 2(1)
utilisation of regional arrangements
52(2)
voting on 27(3)
specialised agencies to take 18(2)
-states not members 14
-suspension of members against whom action
has been taken 5
GA voting on 18(2)
SC voting on 27(3)
taken in accordance with Charter 2(5)
through appropriate international agencies
46(2)
enquiry as method of settlement 33(1)
entities not states, membership in UN 14(1)
equal, or equality
opportunities 55
right, see also UNCIO: Commission I Committee 2
members in trust territories 76(d)
men and women, see also women, status of
Preamble: "to Reaffirm ...", 1(3), 8
in Secretariat 101(3)
people, see also self-determination 1(2)
sovereign, see also sovereign equality 2(1)
states
jurisdiction 1(1), 2(1)
treatment in trust territories 76(d), 78
essential rights, violation of 37(2)
especially within the domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
establishment of UN Preamble: "Accordingly ..."
ethnics vol.10 p.327
every assistance to the UN 2(4)
evidence 552
exchange of persons vol.10 p.327
exclusively within the domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
Executive Committee, see UNCIO: Executive Ctte,
Executive Council of UN, proposed vol.1 p.129
Executive functions, SC 2(4)
expectation, people's vol.5 p.253
expenses, see finances
expert representation 23(1)
ECOSOC commissions 61(1)
Executive Committee of PC vol.5 p.291-d
L of N vol.10 p.131
to 86(2)
ex-patriation, see also UNCIO: Commission I Committee 2
foreg, see also enforcement action 42
ex-enemy states, see enemy states

F
facilitate, meaning of vol.10 p.230
failure to comply; provisional measures 40
failure to settle dispute, see also peaceful settlement 27(3), 37(1)
faith
importance of 1(3), vol.1 p.570
in the UN 27(3)
fascist states vol.1 p.395-6, 392-3
fear
freedom from vol.1 p.170, 234; vol.3 p.308-9
of want Preamble: "to promote ..."
federal union 2(1)
finances
apportionment 17(2)
armed forces 43(2)
finances (continued)
budget approved by GA 17(1)
contributions to UN 19
in GA budget authority 17(1-3)
in voting on 18(2)
ILO budget vol.8 p.331
international problems 55(b)
League of Nations vol.8 p.331, 341
specialised agencies 17(3)
interim UN Interim Commission for Food and Agriculture vol.8 p.331
UNRRA budget vol.8 p.331
financial cooperation 1(3)
measures, SC use of 41
flag day, proclamation of vol.2 p.116
flexible membership qualification 4(1)
Food and Agriculture Organization, see UN Interim Commission on Food and
Agriculture
force, see also enforcement action
refrain from threat or use of 2(4)
membership qualification 4(1)
forced labour, non-self-governing territories 73(a)
forces, see armed forces
forum of world opinion vol.8 p.203; vol.9 p.33
four freedoms Preamble: "to promote ..."
Four-Nation Declaration (Moscow 1943) 106
fourteen member committee vol.5 p.291-6
France
deposit of ratification 110(3)
Franco-Soviet Pact 51, 53(1)
permanent member of SC 23(1)
rapporteurship for in UNCIO vol.5 p.398-9
transitional security arrangements 106
free political institutions 73(b)
freedom
from fear vol.1 p.170, 234; vol.3 p.308-9
from want Preamble: "to promote ..."
fundamental
ECOSOC recommendations 62(2)
freedom of speech, see human rights
freedom of thought, see human rights
full employment
meaning of vol.1 p.230
promotion of 55(a)
use of terms vol.18 p.661
fundamental freedoms see also freedom, human rights
furher international peace and security 73(c)
General Assembly, see also UNCIO: Commission II
abstention from voting in 18(2)
action
air, land or sea forces 42
arrears in Members contributions 19
referral to SC of action questions 11(2)
territorial integrity questions 24(2)
adjustment of disputes or situations 14
admission of
new members to UN 4(1-2), 18(2)
states to ICJ 93(2)
advisory opinions from ICJ 96(1-2)
aggression, determination of 39
agreements to be approved by specialized agencies 63(1)
trusteeship 86(1c), 18(2)
armaments regulation 11(1)
armed forces, use of 46
arrears in contributions 19
budget functions
apportionment of contributions 17(2)
approval of ICJ budget 833
UN budget 17(3)
arrears of contributions 19
specialized agencies, arrangements with 17(3)
voting on 18(2)
collective measures, role in 11(2)
competence 2(7)
composition 9(1)
concurrency in SC recommendations 25
consider, right to, see also General Assembly: discussion, recommendation 10, 11, 15,17, 87
cooperation, promotion of 13(1)
decisions, see General Assembly: recommendations, voting
determination of threat to the peace, see also determination of threat to the peace... 11(2)
disarmament, principles of 11(1)
disputes and situations, role in, see pacific settlement...
discussion, right of
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
matters affecting the maintenance of international peace and security 10, 11(2)
matters within the scope of the Charter 10
matters within the sphere of international relations 10
unlimited 10
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)

Economic and Social Council, relations with
election of members to 61,18(2)
geniusal 60,66,13(2)
recommendations by 62(1)
reports by 15(2)
specialized agencies, agreements with 63(1-2), 64(1-2)
economic, social, cultural, educational and health cooperation, promotion of 13(1b and 2)
education, studies on 13(1b)
elections
Economic and Social Council members 61, 18(2)
International Court of Justice judges 64, 87-12
parties to the Statute 93(2)
Secretary-General 97
Security Council members 23, 18(2)
Trusteeship Council members 86(1c), 18(2)
enemy states, may bring disputes to the attention of GA 35(2)
expulsion, role in 6,18(2)
financial measures 11 see also GA: budget forum of world opinion vol.8 p.203; vol.9 p.33
fundamental freedoms, promotion of 13(1b)
headquarters site, determination of 10,21
human rights, promotion of 13(1b)
independence of states, right to declare 10
initiation of studies 13
international cooperation 13(1a-b)
ICJ, relations with
advisory opinions, right to request 96(1-2)
budgetary S32-833
election of judges 64, 87-812
states parties to the Statute 93(2)
reports by ICJ 532
international law
development and codification of 13(1a)
revision of 13(1a)
interpretation of the Charter 10; vol.8 p.392; vol.9 p.74, 347
legislative authority 10
location of the permanent headquarters, power to decide 10, 21
maintenance of international peace and security, role in, see also UNCIO: Commission II Committee 2
meeting place 21, 10
meetings
open or closed 21; vol.8 p.648
sessions 20, 109
membership
admission of new members 4, 18(2)
composition of GA 9(1)
expulsion of members 6, 18(2)
suspension of members 5, 18(2)
states not members, participation in election of judges 4(3)
General Assembly (continued).

Military Staff Committee
relations with 46
voting on actions of 18(2)
non-members, see: GA: States not members
officers 21
president, power to request advisory
opinions 96(1)
pacific settlement, see pacific settlement of
disputes and situations
participation 9(1)
non-members 34(3)
peaceful adjustment 14
planning functions
armed forces, use of 46
disarmament 11(1)
international cooperation 13(1-2)
political cooperation, promotion of 13(1a)
public opinion and vol.1 p.237,370,428,436;
vol.6 p.13,79,343,390,421,449
president 21
privileges and immunities, treaties
procedure, see also UNCIO: Commission II Com-
mittee 1
adjustment of disputes or situations 36(1)
items being considered by SC 12,11
rules of 21
sessions 20
subsidiary organs 22
promotion of international cooperation 13(1a-b)
public relations 21
recognition of states 10,14,18(2)
recommendations
arms and ammunition regulation 11(1)
cultural cooperation 13(2)
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
ECOSOC 63(1-2),66(1)
economic cooperation 13(2)
educational cooperation 13(2)
forces of vol.9 p.268
human rights 13(2)
international cooperation 13(1)
international law 13(1a-2)
matters affecting the maintenance of intern-
ternational peace and security 10,
11(1a-2),18(2)
matters within the scope of the Charter 10
peaceful adjustment of disputes or situations
14
political cooperation 13(1)
privileges and immunities 105(3)
promotion of international cooperation 13(1)
specialized agencies 17(3)
social cooperation 13(2)
treaty revision 14
when SC is exercising its functions 12(1-2)
regional arrangements
approval of principle of 52(1)
relations with Chap.VIII (general)
regional conciliation commissions 52

General Assembly (continued)
reports from
councils 15(2)
SC 15(1),24(3)
other organs 15(2)
Secretary-General 98
trusteeship administering authorities 88
representation 9(2)
rules of procedure 21
sanctions by 11(2)
Secretariat, relations with
staff regulations 101(1)
SC, relations with
appointment or election 97
general 98
notification of items being considered
by SC 12(2)
SC, relations with
distribution of powers 12(1)
elections 23,18(2)
general 10
items being considered by the SC 12(1-2)
joint committees 7(2),11(1)
reports by the SC 15(1),24(3)
requests for extraordinary sessions of
the GA 20,28(1)
review of SC decisions 18(2),11(2)
situations likely to endanger peace and
security, to call SC attention to 11(3)
sessions of 20
Charter review 109
shall initiate studies, meaning of 13(1)
situations and disputes, see also pacific
settlement of disputes and situations
regardless of origin 14
specialized agencies, relations with
agreements, approval of 63(1),64(1-2),
57(1)
budgets, approval of 17(3)
coordination 58
reports by 64(1)
staff regulations, establishment of 101(1)
states not members of the UN
bring matters to attention of GA 35(2)
participation in election of judges
54(3)
studies, initiation of 13(1)
subsidiary bodies 22,7(2)
supremacy of 10
suspension, role in 5,18(2)
territorial integrity, protection of 2(4)
town meeting of the world vol.8 p.192-3,
198,209,426,475,479; vol.9
p.106,234; vol.11 p.108
transitional security arrangements 106
treaties, see also treaties
privileges and immunities 105(3)
trust in vol.5 p.525

333
General Assembly (continued)
trusteeship functions
administering authorities reports 87(a), 88
consultation with 87(b)
agreements, approval of 85(1)
selection of TC members 86(1c), 18(2)
general 88
non-self-governing territories placed under trusteeship 73 (general)
strategic areas, supervision of 83
voting 18(1-3)
conference for Charter review 109(1)
loss of privilege 19
weakness of 10
general welfare 14
promotion of 13(1b)
Geneva Protocol 1924 vol.3 p.233; vol.12 p.84, 575
geographical representation
IOJ judges 59
executive committee of PC vol.5 p.291-6
Secretariat staff 101(3)
SC membership 23(1)
Germany, women, status of vol.10 p.213
goals of UN, see principles, purposes
Preamble
good faith 2(2)
good neighbor Preamble: "to practice..." vol.3 p.251-2
principle of 74
government
definition of vol.7 p.25
effective, membership qualification h(1)
representative character
membership qualification h(1)
Great Powers, see also SC; permanent members
indispensability of vol.1 p.13, 305
refrain from threat or use of force 2(4)
responsibility of 106; vol.11 p.135
rights of vol.1 p.173
role of vol.1 p.184, 187, 190, 194, 236, 264, 297,
360, 423, 426-7, 435, 449, 500, 507, 551,
675, 706; vol.6 p.31
trust in vol.1 p.101; vol.5 p.206; vol.11
p.456-7, 473 vol.3 p.314-9, 353, 448-9
Guerrero, Gustavo vol.13 p.137, 163, 287, 309, 386

H
The Hague
convention of 1907 54(2)
seat of ICJ 522
harmonizing the actions of nations 1(4)
headquarters of UN, see location of the permanent headquarters
health
commission 68
cooperation 13(1b), 55(b)
matters, studies by ECOSOC 62(1)
problems, solution of 55(b)
organization proposed 59, 57(1)
studies by OAS 13(1b)
use of term vol.10 p.230; vol.18 p.661-2
high directorate 97
higher standards of living 55(a)
Hitler, Adolph vol.6 p.72, 75, 77
Honduras, British vol.10 p.463, 470
housing vol.10 p.32
Hudson, Manley vol.12 p.31, 42, 75, 97, 124-5;
vol.13 p.137, 139, 163, 287, 309, 386;
vol.11 p.173, 174, 177, 197, 198, 199,
221, 222, 223, 224
Hull, Cordell vol.11 p.118, 193, 315, 505, 660, 692
human person Preamble: "to reaffirm...
human rights Preamble: "to reaffirm...
assure, protect, promote, encourage: meaning
of vol.6 p.705
Charter of 62(2)
commission for 68
declaration of 62(2)
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
ECOSOC
commission for 68
promotion of 62(2)
encouragement of 1(3), 55(c)
trusteeship system 76(c)
faith in Preamble: "to reaffirm...
GA studies on 13(1b)
international bill of 62(2)
observer of 55(c)
parties to Four-Nation Declaration to
respect 106
respect for 55(c)
purpose of UN 1(3)
qualification for membership h(1)
versus observance of 62(2)
human rights and fundamental freedoms, use of
term vol.18 p.661
human welfare 1(3)
humanitarian cooperation 1(3)
hygienic organisation 59
Hymans, Paul, president of First Assembly of
L. of N. vol.6 p.233

334
international agencies \(\text{48(2)}\)
agreements, see also treaties
conflict with Charter \(\text{103}\)
registration and publication \(\text{102}\)
states ratifying Charter to fulfill \(\text{110}\)
bill of rights \(\text{62(2)}\)
character of Secretariat \(\text{100}\)
community \(\text{vol.1 p.285,305,361,372}\)
conferences, see conferences
conventions, see conventions
cooperation, see cooperation
custom to be applied by ICJ \(\text{S38(1b)}\)
ec~n~~ic, social, health and related prob-
tems, solution of \(\text{55(b)}\)
friction \(\text{36}\)
health organization \(\text{55(b)}\)
insitute of education \(\text{vol.3 p.363}\)
law
comments on \(\text{vol.1 p.232,233,285,298,}\)
\(\text{352,354,355,356,360,361,365-6,}\)
\(\text{429,430,450,452,455,504,}\)
\(\text{552,557,558,569,571,622,660,692;}\)
\(\text{vol.16 p.310}\)
development of, ECOSOC role \(\text{62}\)
development and codification of, GA role \(\text{13(1a)}\)
domestic jurisdiction \(\text{2(7)}\)
enforcement of \(\text{vol.1 p.235,560}\)
ICJ application of \(\text{S38; vol.13 p.314}\)
ICJ jurisdiction over questions of \(\text{S36(2b)}\)
justice and \(\text{1(1)}\)
observance of principles of Preamble: "to establish..."
peaceful adjustment in accordance with
\(\text{1(1)}\)
respect for \(\text{1(1)}\)
revision of \(\text{13(1a)}\)
SC action in accordance with \(\text{2(7)}\)
supremacy of Charter over \(\text{103}\)
maritime transport office \(\text{59}\)
obligation
ICJ jurisdiction \(\text{S36(2c)}\)
reparation for \(\text{S36(2d)}\)
office of migration \(\text{59}\)
order \(\text{1(1)}\)
organization, see also non-governmental
organizations, specialized agencies, UNCIO: intergovernmental
organizations
advisory opinions from ICJ \(\text{96(2)}\)
ICJ cooperation with \(\text{S34(3)}\)
tergovernmental \(\text{57(1)}\)
non-governmental \(\text{71}\)
use of term \(\text{vol.16 p.690}\)

international
peace, see also maintenance of international
peace...determination of threat to
the peace; enforcement action;
pacific settlement...; self-defense
restoration of \(\text{L2}\)
furtherance of
in non-self-governing territories \(\text{73(gen),}\)
\(\text{73(c)}\)
in trust territories \(\text{76(a)}\)
relations \(\text{vol.9 p.56-57,139}\)
rights and duties of man, declaration Chap. I
(general)
trade \(\text{55}\)
equality of treatment \(\text{vol.6 p.538; vol.10}\)
\(\text{p.128-30,141-2}\)
International Court of Justice, see also inter-
national law, Permanent Court of
International Justice, UNCIO:
Commission IV Committee 1
administration of \(\text{vol.11 p.87-9,98-100}\)
advisory opinions
GA request for \(\text{96(1)}\)
laws to be applied \(\text{S68}\)
other organs requests for \(\text{96(2)}\)
power to give \(\text{S65(1)}\)
procedure
upon delivery of \(\text{S65,567}\)
upon request for \(\text{S65(2),566}\)
SC request for \(\text{96(1)}\)
specialised agencies request for \(\text{96(2)}\)
agents \(\text{S17(1-2),S12(1,3),S13(5),S14(5),S18,528}\)
appeals \(\text{vol.13 p.217; vol.14 p.173-4,269}\)
from arbitral awards \(\text{vol.13 p.221}\)
from judgments \(\text{560}\)
jurisdiction \(\text{S36(1)}\)
assessors in \(\text{S30(2)}\)
call upon \(\text{5L9,559(1)}\)
chambers \(\text{S26-29}\)
communications to states \(\text{S66(2-3)}\)
competence \(\text{S34-38}\)
composition \(\text{S2-3(1)}\)
compulsory jurisdiction \(\text{S36(2)}\)
conventions, functions re \(\text{S34(3),S36(1),}\)
\(\text{S37,538,539(T)}\)
decisions \(\text{94(2),S12-17,538}\)
Members compliance with \(\text{94(1)}\)
Members participation in \(\text{S17(2),S21}\)
not binding, exceptions \(\text{S59}\)
voting \(\text{S59}\)
deliberations, private and secret \(\text{S54(3)}\)
disputes, see also pacific settlement of
disputes \(\text{36(3),37(2)}\)
elections to \(\text{S2,54,57-15}\)
expenses of \(\text{S32-33,335}\)
GA relations with
advisory opinions \(\text{96(1-2)}\)
budgetary \(\text{S32-33}\)
election of judges \(\text{S1,57-12}\)
reports to GA \(\text{15(2)}\)
states not Members of UN becoming parties
to the Statute \(\text{93(2)}\)
hearings \(\text{S15-17,551,554}\)
tergovernmental agencies, cooperation
with \(\text{S34(2-3)}\)
International Court of Justice (continued)
interpretation of the Charter, see also Charter: interpretation of 96(1), 36(1), 865(1); vol.6 p.509; vol.13 p.634-4, 653, 654, 668, 687, 709, 831; vol.14 p.446
judges
ad hoc S31(1-2)
age limit S9
compensation S32(1-8)
declaration or oath S20
dismissal S18
election S1-15
leave S32
nationality S2-3(1), 89-10, S31
non-participation in decisions S21(1-2)
nomination S1(1), S5-7; vol.17 p.360-1
original judges vol.15 p.513
number of S3(1)
oath S20
privileges and immunities S19
qualifications S2, S9; vol.13 p.69-90, 258, 320-1, 351
re-election S13(1)
representation of regions, civilizations and legal systems S9
resignation S13(1)
salary and allowances S32(1-8)
tenure S13(1)
judgments of 54(2), S5(1), S56-58, S60-61
jurisdiction S34-38
appellate S36(1)
compulsory S36(2)
voluntary S36(2)
languages of S39
meetings S22-29
private S54(3)
members of S3(1)
name S1
non-members of UN, see ICJ: states not members
other tribunals, Members right to entrust solutions to 95
pacific settlement of disputes, see pacific settlement...
parties, see ICJ: statute
Permanent Court of International Justice or new court 92, 7(1), S1
principal organ of UN 7(1), 92, S1
president S13(1), S21(1), S22(2), S23(3), S24(1-3), S31(1), S32(2-3), S55, S57(1), S58(1), S58(2), S56(2, 4)
ad hoc judges, arrangements for participation of S31(4)
allowances for S32(2-3)
control of hearings by S45
election of S21(1)
residence of S22(2)
salaries and allowances S32(1-8)
voting right of S55(2)
privileges and immunities judges S19
parties S12(1)
International Court of Justice (continued)
procedure S39-364
rules of S30, S32(2)
quorum S25(3)
regional arrangements, relations with Chap. VII (general)
regional courts, coordination of S1
register S18(2), S21(2), S22(2), S23(6-8), S34(3), S36(1), S56(1-2), S57(1), S58, S63(1), S66(1-2, 4); vol.13 p.443-496, 497; vol.14 p.687, 688, 98, 99
appointment of S21(2)
residence S22(2)
salary and expenses S32(6-8)
representation S9
seat of S22(1)
Secretary-General, relations with S5(1), S7(1-2), S13(2, 4), S14, S18(2), S36(4), S57, S70
Security Council, relations with advisory opinions 96(1)
election of judges S4, S7(2)-12
judgments, recourse to SC by members 94(2)
justiciable disputes, referred by SC 36(3)
sessions S23(1)
specialized agencies, authority to request advisory opinions 96(2)
staff assigned to 101(2), S21(2)
states not members, access to court 35(1-2)
State of (list of drafts appears at the beginning of the Legislative History of the Statute)
alternatives for S1
amendments to S69-70
comparison with PCIJ 92
history vol.17 p.99
integral part of Charter 92, S1
interpretation of 10
parties to S3(1-2), S4(3), S5(1-2)
relations to Charter 92, S1
signing of 111
vacancies in S11-15, S18(3)
vice-president of S21(4), S32(3), S45
voting in S55
absolute majority S10(1); vol.17 p.330
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, compared with UN vol.3 p.100-1
International Institute of Agriculture vol.2 p.38
International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation S9; vol.1 p.36
International Labour Organisation, see also UN: ICO: ILO
budget vol.8 p.331
relations with UN S7(1); vol.10 p.109, 120
International Law of the Future: Postulates, Principles, and Proposals vol.1 p.58, 64, 79, 103, 109, 117, 151, 324, 328-9
International Monetary Fund vol.1 p.100
interpretation, see Charter: interpretation interruption of communications 11
economic relations 11
intervention in disputes, SC limitation 36(1)
domestic matters 2(7)
investigation of disputes and situations, see also pacific settlement 34, 27(3)
invitation to states and membership 4(1)
UNCIO see UNCIO, invitations to invite, use of term vol.18 p.685-6
Italy, women, status of vol.10 p.213

Jacklin, Seymour vol.8 p.331, 341
Japan
mandate vol.10 p.517
propaganda vol.10 p.453
war against vol.7 p.284
women, status of vol.10 p.213
Joint and separate action 56
Judicial
cooperation 1(1); vol.6 p.382
decisions 38(4)
equality of members vol.11 p.331, 337, 473, L83
functions of SC 24(2)
settlement, see also pacific settlement 33(1)
Juridical
cooperation 1(1); vol.6 p.382
equality of members 1(1); vol.1 p.101;
vol.3 p.35, 73-4, 101, 153, 260-1, 349;
vol.11 p.331, 337, 473, 483
status of UN, see UN: juridical status of jurisdiction
appellate, of ICJ 33(1)
compulsory, of ICJ 33(2)
domestic 2(7)
voluntary, of ICJ 33(2)
just peace vol.1 p.186, 361, 372, 576; vol.6 p.27
war vol.1 p.252-3
Justice
conditions for maintenance of Preamble: "to establish...

disputes and situations and 1(1)
international law and 1(1)
maintenance of international peace and security and 1(1), 2(3)
respect for 1(1)
Security Council
action in accord with 24(2)
voting and 27(3)
trust territories, administration of 76(d)
justiciable disputes, see pacific settlement of disputes and situations

Labor
conditions 55(a)
organisations, see also non-governmental organisations, UNCIO: International Labour Organization 71
laid down, use of term vol.17 p.344; vol.18 p.682-5
land problems in non-self-governing territories 73(a)
language, see also terminology
distinctions as to 1(3), 13(1b); 55(c)76(c)
language, religion, race or sex, use of term vol.18 p.546

Languages
authenticity, equality of, in Charter 111
authenticity of in Interim Arrangements Concluded... vol.15 p.513
Preparatory Commission vol.17 p.341-2
rules of procedure concerning, see UNCIO: procedure, rules of
Lapham, Roger D vol.1 p.115-17
lasting peace vol.1 p.126, 131, 184-5, 295, 303, 450, 554-5, 558
Latin American republics, see Inter-American...
law, see also international law, legal
application of 33(1-2)
advisory opinions 56(1)
customs and domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
rule of 1(1)
League of Arab States, see also Moslem 51; vol.1 p.405, 571; vol.12 p.688
France as permanent member of SC 23
representation on UNCIO Executive Committee vol.5 p.291

admission of new members 4(2)
aggression, failure to suppress vol.1 p.127-9
vol.19 p.139
Assembly, sessions 20
assets and liabilities, transfer of vol.1 p.155, 174; vol.15 p.512-3; vol.
17 p.340
Central Committee for Social and Economic
questions vol.3 p.303
collective security under vol.1 p.10-2, 182, 232, 287, 322, 327-9, 502, 513, 519, 561, 564, 569, 688, 699
compared with
189-92, 452-4, 712-3; vol.8 p.55, 57,
59, 255, 272; vol.10 p.213, 545-8, 578,
688, 691; vol.11 p.455; vol.12 p.782

UNRRA vol.13 p.622
Committee of Jurists vol.11 p.221
conventions, rights and duties under vol.3 p.327
League of Nations (continued)

Council voting in 27(3); vol.11 p.306, 355, 457, 712

Covenant of amendments to vol.6 p.179
vol.9 p.139

compared with
Charter vol.6 p.128, 345, 431-2, 507; vol.7 p.423; vol.8 p.52-3, 57, 202, 514; vol.11 p.167-8

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals vol.11 p.21-5; vol.7 p.37

treaty revision vol.6 p.302
dissolution of vol.3 p.155, 157, 164, 174,
187-2; vol.7 p.56; vol.13 p.19
domestic jurisdiction under 27(7)

enforcement measures under, compared with SC vol.3 p.132-3; vol.12 p.278-9, 286, 317-8, 457, 513, 572, 577; vol.13 p.298
definitions of 3, 131, 133-4,
136-7; vol.10 p.136

juridical status, compared with UNRRA vol.13 p.522

mandates Chap. XII, 75; vol.10 p.460, 545-6
Australian vol.8 p.137
Japanese vol.10 p.547

military restrictions in 84
non-discrimination in vol.10 p.460

trusteehip system compared vol.8 p.126-8, 131, 133-4,
136-7; vol.10 p.136

rights not guaranteed under vol.8 p.133

transfer to 77(1a); vol.8 p.154; 
vol.10 p.139-40, 169, 476-8, 506

membership 12(2); vol.6 p.128; vol.13 p.79-80

original members 3

peaceful adjustment of disputes vol.11 p.55-6, 474

Permanent Court of International Justice, relations with vol.11 p.44, 74,
391; vol.13 p.247

preservation of vol.3 p.26

prevention of war Preamble: "to save..."

privileges and immunities 105(2)

regional arrangements and Chap. VIII
research activities vol.7 p.48; vol.10 p.147
Secretariat, oath of allegiance 101(1)

Spain as member of vol.6 p.129, 431

technical services 55; vol.13 p.330, 509;
vol.7 p.194; vol.10 p.147

treaty revision and vol.8 p.202

tribunals established by 537

UNCO participation, see UNCO: League of Nations

voting 18(2), 27(3); vol.11 p.306, 455, 457, 712

withdrawal from 108

League of Nations Union (London) vol.3 p.58, 64, 103, 108, 135-6, 151

legal, see also ICJ, law, UNCO: Commission IV

Committee 2
capacity of UN 104

disputes, see also pacific settlement of disputes and situations 536(2)

versus political disputes vol.12 p.82

status of agreements for armed forces 43(3)
systems of the world 59

legislative authority of the GA 10

liberty, equality and fraternity, trusteeship system vol.8 p.132, 134

Library of Congress vol.2 p.160

Lima Conference, 1938 vol.3 p.65, 67; vol.6 p.68

liquor traffic vol.10 p.695

live together in peace Preamble: "to practice tolerance"

living standards Preamble: "to promote...", 55(4)

local disputes, regional settlement, see also pacific settlement 52(2-4)

location of the permanent headquarters vol.3 p.119, 169, 226, 227, 230, 248

GA power to decide 10

Preparatory Commission recommendation vol.15 p.513

London as seat of Preparatory Commission vol.5 p.291-4

Loveday, Alexander vol.7 p.159

luxembourg, economic union vol.11 p.489
machine of peace 1(1)
Maclay, William vol.6 p.30
main forms of civilization, judges to represent 89
maintain or restore international peace and security 42
maintenance of international peace and security, see also pacific settlement of disputes, determination of breaches or threats to the peace and acts of aggression, enforcement action; self-defense
GA functions 10, 11, 12, 18(2)
justice and 1(1), 2(3)
members functions 23(1), 43
parties to Four Nations Declaration
principle of UN 2(3)
purpose of UN 1(1)
regional agencies functions 52, 54
SG's functions 99
SC's functions 12, 15(1), 24-26, 32-51, 106
transitional arrangements for 106
trust territories role in 84
unite for Preamble: "to practice tolerance..."
use of term vol.17 p.344
majority, see voting, UNCTO: voting
absolute 42
use of term vol.18 p.589-90
ICJ voting 51(1)
man, declaration of rights and duties of Chap.I (general)
Manchurian incident vol.1 p.129, 242; vol.11 p.336, 458
mandates see League of Nations: mandates
may, see also shall be empowered, expression of power vol.17 p.378
may include 42
measures
any 40
collective 1(1)
concerning 39
decided upon or taken 15(1)
decided upon by the SC 49
financial 41
military 45
not covered by Art. 43 43
not involving use of force 44
preventive 50
provisional 40
other than contribution of forces 43
to maintain or restore peace and security 39
to suppress aggression, see also enforcement action 1(1), 39, 27(3), 53
use of term vol.17 p.344; vol.18 p.658-60
mediation: method of settlement, see also pacific settlement 33(1)
medium powers, see middle powers
meetings
ECOSOC 72(2)
GA 20, 21, 109
ICJ 52-59
Private or closed GA 20 vol.8 p.448
ICJ 54(3)
SC 28(1-3)
TC 90(2)
members, or members
admission to UN, see membership
action to carry out SC decisions 48
agreements to provide armed forces 43(1)
associate 23(1)
contributions armed forces 43(1)
financial 17(2)
arrangements 19
ECOSOC services to 66
obligations armed forces to be made available 43(1), 45
assistance in carrying out SC decisions 43(1), 49
refrain from assisting aggressor 2(4)
to UN 2(5)
compliance with ICJ decisions 95(1)
SC decisions 25, 18(1)
cooperation on economic and social matters 56
disputes, to seek solutions 33(1)
fulfillment of Charter 2(2, 5)
good faith 2(2)
joint and separate action 56
maintenance of peace and security 23(1), 43, 2(1)
measures
not involving use of force 41
other than those under Article 41
neutrality 48(1)
pacific settlement of disputes 2(3)
respect international character of Secretariat 100(2)
take action 48
threat or use of force, refrain from 2(4)
original 3; vol.17 p.424, 431-3
L of N 3
rights of 2(2)
before ICJ 51
bring disputes to
GA 35(1)
SC 35(1), 37(1)
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
entrust solutions to tribunals other than ICJ 95
equal treatment in territories non-self-governing 74
trusteeship 76(4)
Four Nation Declaration parties not to impair 106
participation in SC decisions 44
discussions 31, 32, 2(7)
provisional measures 40
member, or members (continued)
treaty obligations and Charter 103,41
use of term 3; vol.17 p.3;4, vol.18 p.655-8
687-9
membership, see also UNCTO: Commission I COMMIT
tee 2
admission of new members 4
GA voting 18(2),4(2)
SC voting 27(3),4(2)
L of N 4(2)
domestic jurisdiction and 2(7)
flexible qualifications 4(1)
neutrality incompatible with 42,4(1), 48(1)
original members 3; vol.17 p.421,431-3
permanent 4(1),108
qualifications for 4(1)
rights and privileges 5,18(2)
Spain, admission to vol.6 p.121-36
suspension 5,18(2)
withdrawal 108
men and woman, equality of Preamble: “to reaffirm...” 1(3),8,101(3)
menace to peace and security 33(1)
methods and procedures of settlement, see pacific settlement of disputes and situations
Mexico City Conference 1945, see Inter-American Conference on Problems of Peace and War (Chapultepec)
middle powers, see also small powers vol.7 p.280
SC membership 23(1)
migration commission of ECOSOC 59,68
general vol.8 p.88,97; vol.10 p.191,197-8, 237-8,260-1,278-9,311,327,337,652
military action GA voting 18(2)
alliances regional arrangements 53(1)
bases, construction of 43(1)
forces from trust territories 85
measures not covered by Art. 43 25
measures: urgent 45
operations 42
Military Staff Committee
advise and assist SC 45,46,47(1-2)
armaments regulation, plans for 25,47(1)
armed forces, plans for application of 46
composition 47(2)
direction of armed forces 47(3)
GA voting on actions of 18(2)
regional representation on 47(2)
regional subcommittees 47(4)
states not members of UN, participation in 47(2)
trust territories, military information from 85

minorities 1(3); vol.10 p.327
race, religion and language 1(3),55(c), 76(c)
use of term vol.18 p.660
missions to trust territories 87
monetary and financial cooperation 1(3)
Montevideo Conference 1933 vol.3 p.64,66,69
moral disarmament vol.1 p.304
moral interests council 59
morality, see also religion vol.1 p.72,119,
210-1,230,252,297,356,366-9,439,
50,121,513,521,554,561,567,578,
672,703
Moscow Declaration 106
Moslem legal system and civilization, see also League of Arab States vol.11
p.375-9
multilateral treaties vol.11 p.525
must or shall, meaning of vol.6 p.305
mutual assistance in carrying out SC decisions 49
mutual assistance pacts, see treaties of assistance
name of organization, see UN: name
narcotic drugs 1(3), 55(b); vol.10 p.128,196-7, 230,237-8,278-9,390
nation, or nations, see also states
declaration of rights and duties of vol.6 p.549-51
friendly relations among 1(2)
harmonising actions of 1(4)
use of term vol.6 p.300; vol.7 p.25; vol.17 p.344; vol.18 p.666-8,678
national air-force contingents 45
national groups, participation in nomination of judges 54-6
nationalism, economic vol.3 p.294
negotiation for creation of new specialised agencies 59
method of settlement of disputes, see also pacific settlement 33(1)
trusteeship agreements 80(2)
neighborliness, good 74
neutrality incompatible with membership 4(1), 42
members obligations 48(1)
new states 2(4)
recognition of 11,14,18(2)
non-governmental organizations, see also UNCIO:
non-governmental organizations 71
regional 52,53
non-intervention, principle of 2(7)
non-members, see also states not members
use of term vol.17 p.344
non-self-governing territories
administration of 73
declaration regarding 73-74
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
advancement of 73(b)
ecological advancement of 73(d)
educational advancement of 73(a)(e)
information transmitted to SG 73(e)
Members, equal treatment in 74
military training of inhabitants of 84
political advancement of 73(a)(b)
races, equality of 73(a)
research, promotion of 73(a)
right of inhabitants 73(a), 76
self-government, development of 73,73(d)
social advancement 73(a)(b)(c)
specialised agencies cooperation in 73(d)
statistical information 73(e)
trusteeship system to apply to Chap.XI(general)
number and type of armed forces 43(2)
air force contingents 45
nutrition vol.10 p.311

oath
by judges 520
by staff of Secretariat 101(1)
objectives, see principles, purposes
obligations
arising from treaties Preamble: "to establish..."
Members, see member, or members
organisation
universal membership 4(1)
states 2(1)(3)
treaty Preamble: "to establish...", 4(1),103
observance of
human rights 55(c)
treaty obligations 4(1)
official, see languages, privileges and immunities, UNCIO: officers see also under each organ of the UN
operations, military 42
opium traffic, see also narcotic drugs 55(b)
optional clause 836(2)
organization
non-governmental, see non-governmental organizations
public international vol.18 p.690
use of term vol.18 p.668-75
organs
principal 7(1),92,98,11
subsidiary 7(2), 8
ECOSOC 68
GA 22
SC 29
use of term vol.17 p.389; vol.18 p.678-80
original members 3; vol.17 p.421,431-3
outlaw
use of force 2(4)
war Preamble: "to save..."
pacific settlement of disputes and situations, see also determination of breaches of or threats to the peace or acts of aggression; enforcement measures; self defense; UN: Commission III Committee 2

adjustment 1(1), 12, 27(3), 36(2)
aggravation of a dispute or situation 40
arbitration
  court of
  method for settlement of disputes 33(1)
  tribunal 36(3)
call upon
  parties to settle 33(2), 14, 27(3), 36(2)
  use of term vol.18 p.685-6
conciliation 33(1)
call to attention of
  members
  local disputes, regional settlement 52(2-4)
  justice in, principle of
  justiciable disputes, referral to
  investigation of 34, 27(3)
  ICJ, court of
  parties to settle 33(2), 14, 27(3), 36(2)
  use of term vol.17 p.344
  use of term vol.18 p.685-6
  SC assistance to parties 39
  mediation 33(1)
  negotiation 33(1)
  peaceful means 33(1)
  use of term vol.17 p.344
  regional arrangements 33(1), 52(2-4)
  SC voting on settlement under 27(3)
term of settlement 37(2)

pacific settlement of disputes and situations
(continued)
not endangering peace and security 1(1)
obligations of Members, see member, or members 2(3)
parties to a dispute
  abstention from voting 27(3)
  before ICJ 53(1), 54(1-2), 55(3)
  failure to settle 27(3), 37(1-2)
  methods of settlement 33(1-2)
  obligation to refer to SC or GA 35(1)
  procedures already adopted 36(2)
  protection of those submitting to judicial settlement 36(3), 39
  participation on SC decisions 31, 32
political and legal disputes not distinguishable vol.12 p.82
procedures for, see infra: methods and procedures for settlement
provisional measures 40
  principle of UN 2(3)
purpose of UN 1(1)
referral to
  courts other than ICJ 35(3)
  GA 35(1-3), 37(1)
  ICJ 36(3), 37(1), 52(2-4), 538(1), 560
  SC 35(1-3), 37(1)
regional arrangements for, see also regional arrangements 33(1), 52(2-4)
SC role in general 33-38, 10
voting 27(3)
situations
aggravation of 40
  calling for enforcement action 39
  calling for provisional measures 40
  GA recommendations on
    when SC exercising its functions 12(1)
    regardless of origin 14
    GA to call to attention of SC 11(3)
  investigation of, by SC 34
    likely to impair the general welfare or friendly relations 14
    members to bring, to attention of GA or SC 35(1)
purpose of UN to settle 1(1)
  states not members of the UN
    bring to attention of
      GA 35(2)
      SC 35(2), 37(1)
term, use of vol.17 p.344; vol.16 p.702-3
Pan-American Union, see Inter-American, UNCIO; Pan-American Union
Pan-American Sanitary Bureau vol.10 p.108-9
participation, see also states not members, UNCIO; Participants, and under various organs of UN
World War II Preamble: "to save..." 3, 23(1)
  parties to a dispute, see pacific settlement of disputes and situations
  parties to Statute of ICJ 92(1-2), 54(1-2), 538(1,2)
Fascal, Blaize vol.1 p.668,700
passage, right of 54(1)
payments, see contributions
peace, see also determination of breaches or threats to the peace, enforcement measures, maintenance of international peace and security, pacific settlement of disputes and situations

and education vol.1 p.53

and security

achievement of 1(1)
interdependence of 1(1)
restoration of 39
right to 1(1)

trusteeship system objective 76

use of term vol.17 p.314; vol.18 p.676-7

breaches of, see determination of breaches of or threats to the peace

live together in Preamble: "to practice ..."


membership qualification 1(1)

ratifying states to be 110

peaceful, see also pacific settlement of disputes and situations

adjustment

GA function 11

purpose of UN 1(1)

SC

method 36(2)

voting 27(3)

means, use of term 33(1); vol.17 p.314

peaceful and friendly relations among nations 1(2), 55

peoples, use of term vol.6 p.300; vol.18 p.657-8

peoples' expectations vol.15 p.253

periodic visits to trust territories 87(c)

Permanent Court of Arbitration 36(3), 54

Permanent Court of International Justice, see also International Court of Justice andUNCIO: Permanent Court of International Justice

comparison with ICJ 7(1), 92, 81
texts of statutes vol.11 p.798-820

compulsory jurisdiction 36(2)

continuation of 92, 81

L of N relations with vol.13 p.247, vol.14 p. 64, 74, 99

statute of, text of vol.11 p.798-820

tribunals established by 537

permanent headquarters, see location of the permanent headquarters

permanent members of the SC, see 80: permanent members

permanent membership 1(1), 108

personality of states vol.11 p.614; vol.16 p.66-9, 203, 239, 265, 398, 457, 718

petitions 87

philanthropical problems 55(b)

Philippines, see UNCIO: participants

plans

for application of armed force 46

for regulation of armaments

GA 11(1), 46

MSC 26, 47(1)

SC 26

for use of air-force contingents 45

international cooperation by GA 13(1-2)

post-war 55

pledge

members, to take joint and separate action 56

use of term vol.17 p.314; vol.18 p.682-5

Poland, see UNCIO: participants

political

advancement, see also independence, self-government, self-determination

principle of UN 2(4)

non-self-governing territories 73(a-b)

trusteeship territories 76(b)

questionnaire concerning 88

strategic areas 83(3)

cooperation

GA promotion of 13(1a)

disputes, see pacific settlement of disputes and situations

legal versus political vol.12 p.82

independence, of states 1(2), 2(4)

powers of SG 99; vol.7 p.96, 393

realities 27(3)

use of term vol.18 p.661-2

population

criteria for SG membership 23(1)

problems 55(b)

post-war planning 55

power or powers, see also under each organ

Preamble

NOTE The discussion of the sections of the Preamble is subdivided in the Legislative History under the following headings:

General

"We the people..." "Determined..." "to save..." "to reaffirm..." "to establish..." "to promote..." "and for these ends..." "to practice..." "to unite..." "so ensure..." "to employ..." "accordingly our respective governments..."

see also UNCIO: Commission I Committee I

terminology vol.11 p.614; vol.6 p.202-3, 245

precis, see UNCIO

Preparatory Commission, see Interim Arrangements Concluded...

present Charter, use of phrase vol.18 p.680-2

present and voting: ECOSOC 67(2)
provide for or provided for, use of term vol.17 p.344; vol.18 p.682-5
provisional measures 40
psychological war Preamble: "to save..."
public international organizations, use of term vol.18 p.690
public meetings, see also UNCIO: procedure, rules of: public information and press GA 21; vol.8 p.588
opinion vol.1 p.237; vol.10 p.261,319
GA as reflection of vol.1 p.237,370,428,436; vol.6 p.13,79,363,390,421,469
SC responsibility and Chap.VI (general)
SC voting 27(3)
relations policy vol.10 p.261-2
commission of ECOSOC vol.10 p.261-2
UNCIO: procedure, rules of
vol.10 p.261-2
UN Information Office vol.2 p.381,160
vol.10 p.261-2
publication vol.1 p.612; vol.2 p.160
of treaties and international agreements 102(1)
purposes, see also UNCIO: Commission I Committee 1;
UNCIO: purposes and principles
SC action in accordance with 48(1)
recommendations in accordance with 39
UN Chap.II (general); 1(1-4)
quasification for membership 1(1)
questionnaire for trusteeship territory reports 88
quorum, ICJ 825(3)
races, or racial distinctions 55(c)

GA studies 13(b)
equality 1(3), 73(a)
problems of, in non-self-governing territories 73(a)
use of term vol.18 p.660
rapporteur's reports (UNCIO), legal status of vol.7 p.265-6
ratification of Charter 110(1-4)
amendments 108, 109(2)
original members 3
raw materials 55
specialized agency 59
recognition, new states, by GA 10, 11, 18(2)
recommendation, see also GA; recommendations
SC; recommendations
conference to review Charter 109(2)
force of, by GA or SC vol.9 p.268
ECOSOC 62(1-2), 63(2), 64(1)
in accordance with purposes of UN; Chap.I (general); 1(1-4)
UN: for coordination of specialized agencies 58
reconstruction after World War II 55
UNRRA vol.10 p.174
refrain from giving assistance to states against which UN is taking action 2(5)
from use or threat of force 2(4), 24(2)
regardless of origin 4(1)
regimes established by enemy states 4(1)
regional, see also Inter-American System,
League of Arab States, pacific settlement of disputes: methods and procedures of settlement, UNCOC; Commission III Committee 4
arrangements 52(1-4)
collective self-defense 51
cooperation with UN 54
definition of 52(1); vol.12 p.701, 850-1
ECOSOC, relations with Chap.III (general)
emergency action 51
enemy states aggression and 53(1)
enforcement action 42, 52(1), 53(1)
GA, relations with Chap.III (general); 52(1)
Latin-America, importance to vol.5 p.376
ICJ, relations with Chap.III (general)
maintenance of international peace and security 52, 54
military alliances 53(1)
pacific settlement 33(1)
purpose of Chap.III (general)
SC, relations with Chap.III (general); 52(2-4), 53(1), 54
TC, relations with Chap.III (general)
commissions
conciliation 33(1)
GA voting on 18(2)
ECOSOC to create 68
GA establishment of 52
SC utilization of 52

regional (continued)
cooperation in non-self-governing territories 73(general)
courts 51; vol.14 p.507, 508-9
economic and social cooperation 55(b)
Military Staff Committee representation 47(2)
subcommittees 47(4)
representation
ECOSOC 61(4)
executive committee of Preparatory Commission vol.5 p.291-6
SC membership 23(1)
social cooperation 55(b)
specialized agencies 55(b)
registrar, see ICJ; registrar
registration of treaties 102(1)
regulation of armaments, see armaments
regulations, staff 101(1)
relations among states: use of term vol.18 p.678
diplomatic, severance of 4(1)
Economic, interruption of 41
international 2(4)
religion, or religions, see also moral distinctions 1(3), 55(c)
GA studies 13(1b)
in non-self-governing territories 76(1)
use of term vol.18 p.660
reparations by former enemy states vol.1 p.576
repetitive use of term, see terminology reports
administering authorities, on trust territories 87-88
ECOSOC, on economic and social matters 62(1)
ECOSOC, to GA 15(2)
legal status of rapporteur's reports (UNCIO) vol.7 p.265-6
members, to SC on measures for self-defense 51
SG, to GA 98
SC, to GA 15(1), 24(3)
specialized agencies, to ECOSOC 64(1-2)
TC, to GA 15(2), 87
representation
ECOSOC 61(1)
expert or governmental:
ECOSOC 61(1)
Executive Committee of PC vol.5 p.291-6
SC 23(1)
TC 86(2)
GA 9(2)
ICJ 89
TC 86(1)
representative government, membership qualification 4(1)
representatives or states members of organs 23(1)
request: use of term vol.18 p.665-6
research, encouragement of in non-self-governing territories 73(d)
reservations vol.13 p.540
Charter amendments 108
optional clause 836(3)
respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms 1(3), 4(1), 55(c)
principle of equal rights and self determination of peoples 1(2), 55

responsible of great powers, see Great Powers restoration of peace and security 39
restoration of rights and privileges of membership after expulsion 5
suspension 5
review of Charter, see also Charter, amendment 109 (1-4)

right of self-defense 51
SC voting on 27(3)
use of terms vol.18 p.667-8
right of passage 13(1)
to work 55(c)

rights and duties of man 2(1-7)
declaration of vol.6 p.519-51
and privileges of membership, see also member or members restoration of, after suspension 5
GA voting on 18(2)

human, see human rights peoples 1(2)
states not Members, see states not Members

Rockefeller Foundation vol.10 p.109
Rogers, Lindsay vol.8 p.331
Roman Catholic Church

unanimity rule 27(3)

memorial services for vol.2 p.79; vol.5
Preamble as memorial to Preamble(general); vol.3 p.292
Root, Elihu vol.6 p.430

rotation presidency of UNCTUC, see UNCTUC; presidency SC members 23(1)
rule of law, see also international law 1(1)
rules of procedure, see also UNCTUC; procedure, rules of

ECOSOC 72
GA 21
IGY S30
SC 30
TC 90

347
sacred texts vol.17 p.378
sacred trust 73
salaries, see ICJ: judges and registrar
San Francisco
conference, see UNCIO
mayor of vol.1 p.116-7
site for review conference vol.1 p.618;
vol.6 p.175
San Martin vol.1 p.356-7
sanctions, see enforcement action
sanitation, cooperation for 1(3)
science, development of 55(a)
sorce of war Preamble: "to save..."
seat of
ICJ S22(1)
UN, see location of the permanent headquarters
Second World War, see World War II
secret meetings
GA 21; vol.8 p.168
ICJ S51(3)
secret treaties 102(1)
Secretary, see also UNCIO: Commission I Committee
secretariat, see also UNCIO: Commission I Committee
advisory opinion from ICJ 96(2)
appointment of 101(1)
composition of 101(3)
deputy Secretary-General 97,18(2)
duties of 100(1)
ECOSOC commissions 68
equal rights of men and women 101(3)
geographical representation 101(3)
international character of
obligations of governments 100(2)
obligations of staff 100(1)
Members not to interfere with 100(2)
oath 101(1)
obligations of 100(1)
organisation of Chap.XV(general)
permanent character of 97
principal officers
deputy SG 97
qualifications and type of 101(3)
principal organ 7(1)
prerogatives and immunities 105(2)
qualifications 101(2)
recruitment 101(1,3)
registration of treaties 102(1)
staff
appointment of 101(1)
assignment to councils and other organs 101(2)
assignee of highest standards of efficiency, competence and integrity 101(3)
regulations 101(1)
treaty registration 102(1)

Women in 101(3), 8
Secretary-General
act in that capacity, in meetings of organs 98
appointment or election 97
GA voting 15(2)
SC voting 27(3)
chief administrative officer 97
continuity of experience 97

Secretary-General (continued)
convocation of
GA 20
SC 28(1)
functions as distinct from powers 98;
vol.17 p.169
government instructions not to be sought or received 100(1-2)
information transmitted to, from non-self-governing territories 73(a)
ICJ, relations with S5(1), S7(1-2), S13(2, 4), S18(2), S18(2), S35(4), S60(3), S67, S70
maintenance of international peace and security 99
notification of
GA of matters being considered by SC 12(2)
ratification of Charter 110(2)
SC of matters threatening maintenance of international peace and security 99
states entitled to appear before ICJ S60(3)
political powers 99
qualifications 97
reports to GA 98, 15(2), 12(2)
staff to be appointed by 101(1)
term of office 97
security, see also collective security, maintenance of international peace and security 99
peace and interdependence of 1(1)
use of term vol.18 p.576-7
Security Council, see also Military Staff Committee, UNCIO: Commission III
absence from 27(3)
action, see also SC: decisions against enemies of Charter signatories 107
air, sea or land forces 12
air force contingents 15
blockade, demonstrations and other operations 12
call upon parties 14
conciliation by GA 18(2)
disputes and situations, see pacific settlement... 51
emergency 51
diplomatic relations, severance of 11
enforcement measures, see also enforcement action 10, 13, 45
ensuring compliance with registration of treaties 102(2)
fast or effective action 23(1), 24(1)
GA to refer action questions 11(2)
in accordance with
Charter Principles 24(2), 39, 68(1-2)
international law 24(2)
justice 12(2)
limits on 12(2)
measures to suppress aggression 1(1), 39, 27(3), 53
Members to support 25, 68(1-2)
Security Council action (continued)
not involving use of armed force 41
on behalf of Members 24(1)
preventive 2(5), 5
prompt and effective 23(1), 24(1)
provisional measures 40
referral of questions by GA 11(2)
sanctions, see enforcement action
simultaneous with individual self defense 51
treaties of assistance 51
under Article 36 37(2)
adjustment of disputes or situations 36(2)
administration of territory 42
admission of new Members 4(2), 27(3)
advisory opinions from ICJ 96(1)
aggravation of the situation 40
aggression, see determination of threat to the peace...
agreements for armed forces 43(1-3), 45, 106
amendment of the Charter 108-109
armaments regulation, plans for 26
armed forces
agreements for 43(1-3)
command of 47(2-3)
use of 42
blockade 42
call upon 33(2), 10, 41, 44
ceases to deal with matters 12(2)
command of armed forces 47(2-3)
competence 2(7)
composition and participation
able and willing as qualification 23(1)
associate members 23(1)
contribution to peace and security as qualification 23(1)
geographical representation 23(1)
non-permanent members
appointment or election 23(1)
number of 23(1)
rotation of 23(1)
term of office 23(2)
one vote per Member 27(1)
parties to a dispute, participation 32
permanent members 23(1)
regional representation 23(1)
semi-permanent members 23(1)
size of SC 23(1)
small power representation 23(1)
states not members of SC 31, 32
UN 32
consider
appropriate action 37(2)
interests of Members specially affected 31
measures inadequate 42
Security Council (continued)
decisions, see also SC: action, SC: recommendations, SC: voting
appeal from 48(1)
assistance in carrying out 42, 9(3)
binding force of 48(1), 99
consideration of threat to or breach of the peace or acts of aggression, see determination of threat to the peace...
education problems arising from 50
failure to make 12(1)
Members agree to accept and carry out 25, 48(1-2)
specialized agencies to carry out 48(2)
determination of threat to the peace, see also determination of threat to the peace... 39
disputes and situations, see pacific settlement...
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
voting on questions of 27(3)
double veto 27(3)
ECOSOC, relation with 62, 65, 68
economic consequences of enforcement action 50
election
of ICJ judges 94(2)
of SC members 18(2)
of TC members 86(1)
relationship to maintenance of peace and security 24(2)
enemy states bring disputes to SC 35(2)
enforcement measures, see SC: action
essential rights, violation of 36(3), 37(2)
functionally functions 24(1)
expropriation, role in 6
function continuously 28(1)
GA, relations with
distribution of powers 12(1)
elections 23, 18(2)
genereal 10
items being considered by SC 12(1-2)
joint committees 7(2), 13(1)
referral of action questions 11(2)
reports by SC 15(1), 24(3)
request for extraordinary session of GA 20, 28(1)
review of SC decisions 11(2), 18(2)
situations likely to endanger peace and security 11(3)
infringement of rights of states 36(3), 37(2)
International Court of Justice, relations with
admission of states to ICJ 93(2)
advisory opinions, power to request 96(1)
judges, election of 94(2)
judgments 94(2)
justiciable disputes, referral to 36(3)
investigate disputes or situations 34
judicial function 24(2)
loss of seat on 19
maintenance of international peace and security 12, 15(1), 24-26, 33-51, 106
Security Council (continued)

measures
decided upon, assistance in carrying out
not covered by Article 43
25
not involving use of force
9(1)
to give effect to ICJ decisions
9(2)
meetings
convocation by SG
28(1)
periodic
28(2)
member, meaning of
23(1)
membership, see also SC: composition and
participation
23(1-2)
MSC, relations with, see also Military Staff
Committees
vol.5-27
non-members, see SC: states not members
pacific settlement of disputes and situations,
see also pacific settlement...
limitations
36(1)
recommendations, see SC: decisions, SC:
recommendations
participation, see SC: composition and partici-
periodic meetings
28(2)
permanent members, see also great powers
abstention from voting
27(3)
aggression by
27(3)
ECOSOC membership
61(1)
election of
23(1)
number of
23(1)
refrain from threat or use of force
2(4)
transitional security arrangements, responsi-
bility under
106
TC membership
86(1b)
unanimity of
27(3),108,109
plans for application of armed force
46
president
30
primary responsibility for maintenance of
peace and security
24(1)
principal organ
7(1)
procedure
determination of procedural matters
27(3)
general
27-32
rules of
30
settlement or adjustment of disputes, see
pacific settlement
public opinion
Chap.VI(general)
provisional measures
40
quasi-judicial functions
24(1)
recommendations, see also SC: action, SC: deci-
sion, SC: voting
admission of new Members
4(2)
aggression, acts of
39
amendment of ICJ Statute
S69
appointment of SC
97
breach of the peace
39
conditions for participation of non-members
in election of judges of ICJ
48(1)
ECOSOC commissions
63
expulsion of Members
6
force of
vol.9 p.268
legal disputes
36(3)
Security Council
recommendations (continued)
measures
to give effect to ICJ decisions
9(2)
to restore peace
39
obligatory nature of
25
participation of non-members in amendment
of ICJ Statute
S69
parties to the Statute
93(2),48(3)
procedures for settlement
36(1)
periodic measures
40
suspension of Members
5
terms of settlement
36(2)
threats to the peace
39
to parties to a dispute
38
small powers trust in
vol.5 p.266;
vol.11 p.167,b54,475,487,488
regional arrangements, relation to
Chap.
VIII(general), 52(2-4),53(1),54
reports
from TG
87
to GA
15(1),24(3)
representation, see SC: composition and rep-
resentation
rules of procedure
30
Secretariat, relation to
staff assigned to SC
101(2)
staff regulations to be approved by SC
101(1)
Secretary-General, relations with
bring matters to attention of SC
99
nomination of
97
notification to Members of matters no
longer being dealt with by SC
12(2)
severance of diplomatic relations
41
size of SC
23(1)
specialized agencies to carry out SC deci-
sions
48(2)
states not members of SC
accept and carry out decisions
25
contribute armed forces
41
bring matters to attention of SC
members of UN
35(1)
non-members of UN
35(2)
participation in discussions
31,32
states or representatives as members
23(1)
subsidiary organs
29,7(2)
suspension, role in
5,27(3)
territorial integrity to be guaranteed by
2(1)
trust territories
independence of, to be declared
76(1)
supervision of
87
Trusteeship Council
election of members by SC
86(1)
reports to SC
87
voting, see also SC: action, SC: decisions,
SC: recommendations, UNCG:
Commission III Committee 1
abstention or absence
27(3)
adjustment of situations
27(3)
admission of new members
27(3)
Security Council voting (continued)

aggression by a permanent member 27(3)
any measures 40
breach of the peace 27(3)
conciliation conference to review the Charter 109(1-3)
domestic jurisdiction questions 27(3)
double veto 27(3)
enforcement action regional arrangements 53(1)
justice to be applied 27(3), 24(3)
parties to a dispute to abstain 27(3)
procedural questions, determination of 27(3)
provisional measures public opinion 27(3)
regional arrangements 52(3), 53(1)
SG, recommendation for appointment 27(4)
statement of Sponsoring Powers on the veto 27(3)
suppression of acts of aggression 27(3)
suspension 27(3)
threat to the peace, determination of 27(3)
self-defense 51
collective 1(1), 27(3)
measures to suppress aggression 39, 53
right of 51
SC voting on 27(3)
use of term vol.18 p.667-8
self-determination of peoples 1(2), 55
self-government 73, 73(b), 76(b)
restoration of 1 vol.3 p.116, 118
semi-permanent members of SC 23(1)
separate and joint action 56
sessions
ECOSOC 72(2)
GA 20, 21, 109
ICJ 82-29
SC 28(1-3)
TC 90(2)
set forth, use of term vol.18 p.682-5
settlement, see pacific settlement of disputes
sovereignty
set forth, use of term vol.18 p.682-5
settlement, see pacific settlement of disputes
and situations
severance of diplomatic relations 44
sex
distinctions 1(3), 55(c)
GA studies 13(lb)
trust territories 76(a)
use of term vol.18 p.660
shall initiate studies, use of term 13(1)
shall or must, meaning of vol.6 p.305
shall be empowered to 29
shipping 55(b)
should, use of term vol.18 p.665
should be empowered to use of term vol.18
p.663-5, 665-6
should have the right to, use of term vol.18
p.663-5, 666
site, see location of the permanent headquarters
situations, see pacific settlement of disputes
slave trade 55(a)
small powers, see also middle powers
disputes among Preamble: "to save..."
equality with large states 2(1); vol.11
p.129, 131, 133
obligations of 2(1); vol.11 p.289
refrain from threat or use of force 2(4)
role of vol.1 p.190, 216, 252, 264, 289,
291-5, 297, 396, 425, 427, 439, 446,
450, 506-7, 509, 512, 550-1, 553,
561-2, 575, 707; vol.5 p.266;
vol.6 p.311, 109; vol.11 p.129, 167
SC membership 23(1)
trust in SC vol.5 p.266; vol.11 p.167, 154,
175, 187, 188
Smuts, Jan Christian, role in drafting Preamble
vol.6 p.19
social, see also economic and social
advancement Preamble: "to employ...", 55(a)
non-self-governing territories 73(a, b, c)
trust territories 76(b)
questionnaire 88
strategic areas 83(3)
commissions of ECOSOC 68
cooperation 1(3), 13(lb), 55-60, 73(d)
ECOSOC, recommendations 62(1)
problems, solution of 55(b)
progress, promotion of Preamble: "to promote...", 55(a), 73(a), 76(b), 88
specialized agencies 57(1)
set forth, use of term 55(a); vol.10 p.230
solely within the domestic jurisdiction of 2(7)
solution, meaning of vol.10 p.230
solutions of international economic, social,
health and related problems 55(b)
some of them, action by Members 48(1)
sovereign equality 2(1), 78
inconsistent use of phrase vol.6 p.310,
717-8
SC voting and 27(3)
sovereignty 2(1)
set forth, use of term vol.18 p.682-5
settlement, see pacific settlement of disputes
social, see also economic and social
advancement Preamble: "to employ...", 55(a)
non-self-governing territories 73(a, b, c)
trust territories 76(b)
trusteeship system and Chap.XII, 75
Soviet-French Pact 41, 53(1)
Spain
L of N membership vol.6 p.129, 131
membership vol.6 p.124-36
special
agreements concerning compulsory jurisdic-
tion of ICJ 83(2)
agreements for becoming a party to the
Statute Su(3), S4(1)
agreements for provision of armed forces
43(1-3)
action pending 42
air force contingents 45
strategic areas and 82
transitional security measures and 106
allowance for president of ICJ 83(2-3)
communications to states entitled to appear
before ICJ 536(2-3)
economic problems arising from enforcement
measures 50
meetings for amending Charter 108, 109

351
special agencies, see also International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Labour Organization, UN Interim Commission for Food and Agriculture, UN Relief and Rehabilitation Organization

agreements 57(1), 59, 63(1)
brought into relationship with 57(1), 63(2)
budgetary and financial arrangements 17(3)
cooperation, regional 55(b)
coordination of policies and activities 58, 63(2)
creation of 59, 57(1)
cultural 57(1)
educational 57(1)
enforcement action by 48(2)
establishment of 57(1), 59
financial and budgetary arrangements 17(3)
health 57(1)
interrelationship of non-self-governing territories, cooperation in
proposed or suggested 57(1), 59
raw materials 59
relations with ECOSOC
agreements to be entered into and defined by 63(1)
commissions of, representation on 70
coordination of activities by 63(2)
participation in 70
recommendations by 58, 62(1), 63
reports to 64(1-2)
services to 66(2)

GA agreements to be approved by 63(1)
consideration of financial and budgetary arrangements 17(3)
coordination 58
reports to 64(1-2)

ICJ: advisory opinions, authority to request 96(2)

SC: decisions to be carried out by 48(2)
TD: assistance 91

use of term 57(2)
wide international responsibilities 57(1)
spelling in Charter vol.17 p.331
Spelman, Francis (Archbishop) vol.10 p.111
Sponsoring Powers, see also UNCIO: Sponsoring Powers
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
statement on voting procedure in the SC 27(3) vol.11 p.711-14

Stalin, Joseph vol.1 p.230, 662, 663, 694

standards of living Preamble: "to promote..." 55(a)

state, or states see also Great Powers, middle powers, small powers, members

admission to UN 4(1)
advisory opinions, authority to request 96(1)

against which UN is acting 2(5)
appearance before ICJ 36(2)
democratic character vol.1 p.317, 352-4, 356
differences between vol.1 p.114
enemy, see enemy states
equality of, see also sovereign 2(1), 76(d), 77(1)

fascist vol.1 p.305-6, 352-3
independence of 1(2), 2(4)
new 2(4)

not Members of UN
action against 42
bring matters to attention of GA or SC 35(2), 37(1)
carry out SC decisions 25
contribution of armed forces 42
participation in ECOSOC 69
GA 54(1)
ICC 36(2)
MSC 47(2)

SC 32

use of term vol.17 p.314

peace loving, see also peace loving
membership qualification 4(1)
personality of vol.1 p.614; vol.6 p.66-9, 203, 230, 256, 398, 557, 718
purpose of vol.10 p.332
rights 2(1-7) vol.6 p.549-51
sovereign, see sovereign
territorial integrity of 2(4), 2h(2), 37(2), 39

use of term vol.6 p.300; vol.17 p.12, 25, 288, 307, 325; vol.17 p.142, 164, 329;
vol.18 p.655-6, 668-7

states or representatives as members of SC 23(1)

statement by the Delegations of the Four Sponsoring Governments on Voting
Procedure in the Security Council 27(3)
text of vol.11 p.711-14

statistical information, non-self-governing territories 73(a)

status quo 11

economic and social 55

Statute of IJ, see IJ: Statute

Statute of PCIJ, see PCIJ: Statute

strategic direction of armed forces 47(3)
strategic trust areas, see trusteeship 82, 83

studies ECOSOC 62(1)
GA 13(1)

subsidiary organs 7(2)

ECOSOC 65
GA 22

SC 29
suppression of aggression, see determination of breach of peace...
suspended Members 42
suspension, see also UNCIO: Commission 1

G.A. voting on 18(2)

T

take into consideration, SC referral of legal disputes to ICJ 36(3)
tariff laws; domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
technical assistance 55(a)
term of office of S.G. 97
termination of trust agreement 76(b), 79

terminology (where there was comment on the meaning or use of particular terms, it is referred to under each such phrase or word)

improvement of 1.6.5.1-13, 17-18, 292, 296, 301;

111,11a.7, 771
Preamble vol.1 p.614;
vol.6 p.202-3, 245

repetitive use of certain phrases vol.18
p.651-90
terms of settlement 37(2)
territorial change

GA voting 18(2)
SC voting 27(3)

integrity 2(4)
SC action on 24(2)
threats to 37(2), 79
territories, see also non-self-governing, trusteeship

enemy states 77(b)
mandated 75, 77(1a), Chap.XII (general)

threatening peace, administration of 42
textbooks, writing of vol.10 p.327

threat, see also determination of threat to
terrestrial integrity 37(2), 79
tolerance, practice of Preamble: "to practice..."
town meeting of the world vol.18 p.192-3, 198, 209,
111,11a, 11b, 75, 771; vol.9 p.108, 234;
vol.11 p.108

trade, international 55

equality of treatment vol.6 p.538; vol.10
p.128-30, 113, 114

traffic in drugs, see narcotic drugs

traffic in women and children 1(3)

transitional

military arrangements, regional 53(1)
period vol.11 p.831, 88
security arrangements 106, 107

protocol to Charter vol.17 p.10

translation problems, see also UNCIO: procedure, drafting final Charter, UNCIO:

procedure, rules of 111
transport and communications 55(b)

tratado cumplido 11

Treaties, or treaty

compatibility with Charter 103
interpretation by ICJ 36(2a)

multilateral vol.11 p.535

obligations Preamble: "to establish...", 4(1), 103

observance of 2(general)

membership qualification 4(1)
of assistance

aggression by enemy states 53(1)
collective security, see also collective security vol.1 p.437

military alliance 53(1)

SC emergency action 51

of peace, not to be drafted vol.1 p.112,
121, 137, 294

privileges and immunities 105(3)

registration and publication 102(1-2)

respect for Preamble: "to establish..."

revision of 11

GA voting 18(2)
SC voting 27(3)

secret 102(1)

Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, Washington 1968 vol.3 p.77

Tribunals, see also ICJ, PCIJ

other than ICJ

members right to entrust solution to 95

Truman, Harry S. vol.1 p.111-15, 282, 285, 293;
vol.10 p.58

trust, sacred 73

trusteeship agreements

action under 87(d)

amendment of 85(1)

approval of 79
delay or postponement of 80(2)

GA powers 16, 85(1), 18(2), 87, 88

negotiation of 80(2)

parties to 75, 80

protection of existing rights 80(1)

responsibility of advanced nations 84
strategic areas 82, 83(1-2)

termination of 76(b), 79

terms of 77(2), 79, 81

Council

administering authorities reports 87

advisory opinions from ICJ 96(2)

competence 2(7)

composition 86(1)

direct access to, by inhabitants 87

ECOSOC, assistance from 91

election of members

by General Assembly 91(2)

by SC 86(1c)

General Assembly

assistance to 85(2)

election of members 86(1c), 18(2)

permanent missions 87
trusteeship
council (continued)

petitions 87(b)

president 90(1)

principal organ 7(1)

procedure, rules of 90

questionnaire, formulation of 88

regional arrangements, relation with Chap. VIII (general)

reports

from administering authorities 87
to GA 85(2)
to SC 87

representation 86(1-2)

experts 86(2)

SC, relations with assistance to 83(3)
election of members by SC 86(1c)

reports to 87

strategic area functions 83

sessions 90(2)
specialised agencies, assistance from 91

strategic areas, supervision of 83

visiting missions 87(c)

voting 89

system

advancement, objective of 76(b), 88

conservative clause vol.8 p.255, 271; vol.10 p.477, 186-7, 514-5, 577-8, 610, 616

domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
establishment of 75

non-self-governing territories under

73 (general)

objectives 76(a-d)

periodic visits 87(c)

petitions 87(b)

strategic areas in 82, 83

supervision 85(1)

visiting missions 87(c)

territories

administering authorities 81

aggression by 81

designation of 81

GA consultation with 87

report to GA 87-88

withdrawal from membership 81

advancement 76(b), 83(3), 88

armed forces, supply of 84

arms traffic 76(a)
categories 77
defense 80

definition of 75, 77
designation as strategic 82, 83

education in 76(b), 88

human rights in 76(c)

inhabitants

advancement 76(b)
military training 84

representation in GC 86(2)

rights of 76(a-d)

Members to receive equal treatment in 76(d)

periodic visits 87(c)

self-government 76(d)

strategic 82, 83
unanimity of permanent members of SC review conference 109
SC voting 27(3), 108
understanding, importance of vol.1 p.292-4, 304, 371
undertake, use of term vol.17 p.314; vol.18 p.682-5
underdeveloped areas, see also non-self-governing territories, trusteeship development of vol.1 p.293; vol.10 p.327, 337
unilateral action, use of force 2(4)
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics Anglo-Soviet Treaty 53(1), 51
Franco-Soviet Pact 51, 53(1)
permanent member of SC 23(1)
voting 27(3), 108, 109
United Kingdom Anglo-American Caribbean Commission vol.1 p.411
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance vol.8 p.211
Anglo-Soviet Treaty 51, 53(1)
permanent member of SC 23(1)
United Nations advisory opinions of ICJ authority to request 96(1)
compared with Food and Agriculture Organization vol.3 p.101-2
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development vol.3 p.100-1
International Monetary Fund vol.3 p.100
League of Nations, see League of Nations Declaration vol.3 p.308, 355, 486
original members to be signatories of 3 democratic character of vol.1 p.500, 551
dissolution of vol.7 p.151, 267
establishment of Preamble: "accordingly..." Executive Council of UN proposed lc.1 p.129
future of vol.6 p.200, 200
juridical status of vol.13 p.16, 13, 67, 622, 646, 651, 5-6, 663, 666, 688, 710, 763, 817; vol.11 p.104
legal capacity of 104
name of Preamble: "accordingly..." vol.3 p.1, 13, 60-1, 82-3, 163, 177, 191-2, 397, 120; vol.6 p.360, 391, 122, 150; vol.18 p.668-75
privileges and immunities of 105(1)
public opinion vol.1 p.218; vol.10 p.261, 319
wartime alliance vol.1 p.123-5, 129, 129, 171, 192, 193, 233, 241, 277, 293, 360, 506, 511-16, 555, 573, 682, 716; vol.6 p.360

United Nations Committee of Jurists (abbreviated as UNCO)
agenda vol.1h p.55-60, Jurists 36
delegations: list of vol.1h p.21-2, Jurists 83
documents
comments submitted vol.14 p.387-960, Jurists 1
list of vol.11 p.1-9, Jurists 84
published in vol.14
languages, see UNCO: procedures
officers vol.1h p.52-3, Jurists 36
procedure
decisions, binding! effect of vol.1h p.56-7, Jurists 36; p.238-242, Jurists 85
languages vol.11 p.58, Jurists 36;
p.212-214, Jurists 58; p.212-3, Jurists 85
rules of vol.11 p.55-5, 60, Jurists 36
purpose of vol.11 p.52, 56-8, Jurists 36
reporters' reports vol.14 p.587-617, 649-61, 821-53
subcommittee reports
Articles 1 and 2 vol.11 p.253-4, Jurists 25
Articles 3-13 vol.11 p.277-9, Jurists 21
Articles 12 and 22 vol.11 p.280-1, 21, Jurists 20
Articles 26, 27, 28, 30 vol.11 p.282-5, Jurists 23
Article 36 vol.11 p.286-7, Jurists 23
United Nations Conference on International Organization (San Francisco, 1945) hereinafter cited as UNCO
Advisory Committee of Jurists composition vol.17 p.11, 17
documents relating to Committee IV/1 vol.2, p.511-7
role in drafting Charter vol.4 p.591, 592; vol.5 p.222-3; vol.10 p.669-50
summary reports of meetings vol.17 p.385-6
list of vol.18 p.729
Advisory Committee on Languages, see UNCO: procedure, rules of: drafting final Charter
agenda
adoption of vol.1 p.168
amendments to D.O. Props., see UNCO: procedure, rules of: motions, proposals and amendments
D.O. Props. and Crimean Conference decisions vol.5 p.17, 24, 117-8, 135, 123-4
amendments to D.O. Props., see UNCO: procedure, rules of: motions, proposals and amendments
commissions and committees delegation assignments to vol.15 p.567-666
officers of vol.5 p.7, 25, 169, 171, 174, 398-400
organization of vol.1 p.64-7, 89-90
UNCIO
commissions and committees (continued)
procedure, rules of, see also UNCIO:
procedure, rules of, and UNCIO:
voting vol.2 p.569-70,573,
592-3,599-601; vol.5 p.175,197;
vol.11 p.4
proposed for establishment vol.5 p.7-9,
15,54,125-6
reports, legal status of vol.7 p.265-6
Secretariat of vol.15 p.557-61
Commission J (General Provisions)
agendas of vol.5 p.126
delegation of assignments to vol.15
p.641-9
documents of
list of vol.15 p.796
published in vol.6 p.3-260
type of vol.6 p.5-6
jurisdiction of
memberships question vol.8 p.214-25
officers of vol.5 p.169,171
procedure, rules of vol.6 p.5-6,15
rapporteur's report vol.6 p.265-51
secretariat of vol.15 p.557
Commission I
Committee 1 (Preamble, Purposes and Principles)
agenda of vol.5 p.126
delegation of assignments to vol.15 p.641-9
documents of
list of vol.15 p.797-801
published in vol.6 p.263-732
procedure, rules of vol.6 p.268-9,
281,284
rapporteur's report vol.6 p.265-51
secretariat of vol.6 p.263; vol.15
p.557
Subcommittee A (Drafting)
documents
list of vol.15 p.802-3
published in vol.6 p.615-732
Committee 2 (Structure and Procedures)
agenda of vol.5 p.126
delegation of assignments to vol.15 p.641-9
documents of
list of vol.15 p.805-11
published in vol.7
jurisdiction
memberships question vol.7 p.5-6
SC's nomination by SC, voting on
vol.5 p.255-6,485-6
secretariat, composition and functions
vol.7 p.74
officers vol.5 p.169,171
procedure, rules of vol.5 p.255-6,
485-6,598-502; vol.7 p.5-6,11
rapporteur's reports
amendments vol.7 p.621-72
general vol.7 p.333-6
membership vol.7 p.32h-32
secretariat vol.7 p.386-96
UNCIO
Commission I
Committee 2 (continued)
subcommittees
"A" (Membership)
documents, list of vol.15 p.612
"B" (Equal participation of men and women)
documents, list of vol.15 p.613
(C7) (Withdrawal, suspension and expulsion)
report of vol.7 p.99-100
"D" (Secretariat)
documents, list of vol.15 p.614
"E" (Amendments)
documents, list of vol.15 p.615
Commission II
agenda vol.5 p.126-7; vol.8 p.15-26
delegation assignments vol.15 p.650-663
documents of
list of vol.15 p.616-7
published in vol.8 p.3-280
jurisdiction
memberships question vol.6 p.214-5
officers vol.5 p.171
procedure, rules of vol.8 p.5-7
rapporteur's report vol.8 p.265-72
secretariat vol.15 p.558
Committee 1 (Structure and Procedures)
agenda vol.5 p.126; vol.8 p.15
delegation assignments vol.15 p.650-663
documents of
list of vol.15 p.818-21
published in vol.8 p.283-552
jurisdiction
SC nominations General vol.8 p.353
interpretation of the Charter vol.8
p.392
memberships vol.8 p.309
Secretary-General; SC voting on nomination
vol.5 p.255-6; vol.8 p.332, 334-2
officers vol.5 p.171
procedure, rules of vol.8 p.285-6
language rules vol.8 p.191
rapporteur's report vol.8 p.184-6
secretariat vol.15 p.558
subcommittee "A"
documents, list of vol.15 p.822
Committee 2 (Political and Security Functions)
agenda vol.5 p.127; vol.8 p.16
delegation assignments vol.15 p.650-663
documents of
list of vol.15 p.823-8
published in vol.9
jurisdiction
treaty revision vol.9 p.70,126
officers vol.5 p.171
procedure, rules of vol.9 p.6,16,21,48-5
rapporteur's report vol.9 p.240-9
secretariat vol.15 p.558
subcommittees
"A", documents, list of vol.15 p.829
"B", documents, list of vol.15 p.830-1
UNCIO

Committee II (continued)

Committee 3 (Economic and Social Cooperation)
agenda vol.15 p.127; vol.18 p.16
delegation assignments vol.15 p.650-663
documents
  list of vol.15 p.632-7
  published in vol.10 p.3-420
jurisdiction
  conventions, preparation of vol.10
  p.173
  regional economic and social cooperation
  vol.10 p.92; vol.12 p.673, 737
  non-governmental organisations, participation
  of vol.5 p.207-11
officers vol.5 p.173
rapporteur's report vol.10 p.269-83
secretariat vol.15 p.558-9
subcommittee "A", documents, list of
  vol.15 p.684
Commission 4 (Trusteeship System)
agenda vol.5 p.127; vol.18 p.16
delegation assignments vol.15 p.650-663
documents
  list of vol.15 p.639-13
  published in vol.10 p.211-716
officers vol.5 p.173
procedure, rules of vol.10 p.652,668
rapporteur's report vol.10 p.567-22
secretariat vol.15 p.559
subcommittee "A", documents, list of
  vol.15 p.684
Commission III (Security Council)
agenda vol.5 p.127-8
delegation assignments vol.15 p.664-678
documents
  list of vol.15 p.845-6
  published in vol.11 p.232-5
officers vol.11 p.3
rapporteur's report vol.11 p.232-5
secretariat vol.15 p.559
Commission III (continued)
Committee I (Structure and Procedures)
agenda vol.5 p.127; vol.11 p.263
delegation assignments vol.15 p.664-678
documents
  list of vol.15 p.845-6
  published in vol.11 p.215-826
jurisdiction
  SC voting on nomination of SG
  vol.15 p.255-6,646,685-6
  regional economic and social commissions
  vol.12 p.737
officers vol.5 p.171; vol.11 p.3
rapporteur's report vol.11 p.675-714
secretariat vol.5 p.559
subcommittees
"A" (Committee procedure), documents, list of
  vol.15 p.854
"B" (Veto), documents, list of
  vol.15 p.855
"C" (Security Council reports to
  General Assembly), documents, list of
  vol.15 p.856

UNCIO

Commission III (continued)
Committee 2 (Peaceful Settlement)
agenda vol.15 p.127-8
delegation assignments vol.15 p.664-78
documents
  list of vol.15 p.657-9
  published in vol.12 p.3-463
jurisdiction
  regional economic and social commissions
  vol.12 p.673,737
officers vol.5 p.173
procedure, rules of vol.12 p.3
rapporteur's report vol.12 p.159-64
secretariat vol.15 p.559-60
subcommittees
"A" (Arrangement of D.O. Amendments)
documents, list of vol.15 p.860
procedure, language rules vol.12
  p.173
"B" (Drafting)
documents, list of vol.15 p.861
"C" (Consideration of Sponsors Proposals)
documents, list of vol.15 p.862
Committee 3 (Enforcement Measures)
agenda vol.5 p.128
delegation assignments vol.15 p.664-78
documents
  list of vol.15 p.657-9
  published in vol.12 p.737-40
report on Chapter XII vol.12
  p.502-11
report on Chapter XIII vol.12 p.557-61
secretariat vol.15 p.560
subcommittees
"A" (Transitional Arrangements)
documents, list of vol.15 p.867
"B" (Drafting)
documents, list of vol.15 p.868
Committee 4 (Regional Arrangements)
agenda vol.5 p.128
delegation assignments vol.15 p.664-78
documents
  list of vol.15 p.657-9
  published in vol.12 p.663-866
jurisdiction
  regional economic and social commissions
  vol.12 p.673,737
non-governmental organisations
  participation of vol.5 p.209-12
officers vol.5 p.171
rapporteur's report vol.12 p.737-40
secretariat vol.15 p.560
subcommittees "A" (Drafting)
documents, list of vol.15 p.871
Commission IV (Judicial Organisation)
agenda vol.5 p.128
delegation assignments vol.15 p.679-86
Commission IV (continued)

documents
list of vol.15 p.872-4
published in vol.13 p.3-132
officers vol.15 p.171
president's report vol.13 p.125-7
procedures, rules of vol.13 p.6
secretariat vol.15 p.560

Commission IV
Committee 1 (International Court of Justice)
agenda vol.15 p.128
delegation assignments vol.15 p.679-86
documents
list of vol.15 p.871-81
published in vol.13 p.133-568
jurisdiction
enforcement of judgments vol.13
p.136
Pacific settlement of disputes
vol.13 p.112
officers vol.15 p.171
procedure, rules of vol.13 p.135-6,
150,151
rapporteur's report vol.13 p.381-415
secretariat vol.15 p.561
subcommittees
"A" (Continuity of the International Court)
documents, list of vol.15 p.882
"B" (Articles 8-12)
documents, list of vol.15 p.883
"C" (Articles 6-12)
documents, list of vol.15 p.884
"D" (Compulsory Jurisdiction)
report vol.13 p.557-61

Committee 2 (Legal Problems)
agenda vol.15 p.128; vol.13 p.5
delegation assignments vol.15 p.679-86
documents
list of vol.15 p.885-88
published in vol.13 p.569-834
officers vol.15 p.171
procedure, rules of vol.13 p.570-1
rapporteur's report vol.13 p.703-12
secretariat vol.15 p.561
subcommittees
"A" (Drafting)
documents, list of vol.15 p.889
"B" (Interpretation of the Charter)
documents, list of vol.15 p.590

Committee of Three South American Republics
committees, see also United Nations Committee of Jurists; see also UNCIO:
Advisory Committee of Jurists, Coordination Committee, Credentials Committee, Executive Committee, Sponsoring Powers
meetings, Steering Committee; UNCIO: procedure, rules of:
language panels

UNCIO (continued)

Committee on the Internal Commission
composition vol.12 p.586; vol.15 p.125;
vol.17 p.5-69
documents
considered at meetings of vol.18 p.702-
16
restricted classification vol.2 p.635;
v.17 p.135
published in vol.17 and 18
summary records, Charter articles dis-
cussed in vol.18 p.693-701
powers and functions vol.2 p.586,591-5
procedures, vol.15 p.222-3,226-7; vol.17
p.11,14-15,25,34,50,65-7,89-91,
173-4; vol.18 p.589-590
report of vol.17 p.378

Credentials Committee
composition vol.11 p.168; vol.12 p.586
establishment of vol.11 p.168; vol.13 p.54;
vol.15 p.93,125
reports of vol.11 p.613; vol.13 p.323,326-64,
365
adoption of vol.11 p.613,617-8
Delegation Chairman Meetings, see UNCIO:
Steering Committee
delagations
assignments to commissions and committees
vol.15 p.596-686
list of members of vol.11 p.5-55
documents, see also UNCIO: procedure, rules of
distribution of non-governmental organizations vol.5
p.191-200
states not members vol.15 p.191
index to vol.16
languages of vol.15 p.87-139
lists of
numerical order vol.15 p.687-787
series order vol.15 p.788-897
publication of vol.11 p.612; vol.12 p.160
restricted classification vol.11 p.612;
vol.12 p.635; vol.15 p.19
symbols for vol.2 p.27
table of contents for volumes 1-15 vol.15
p.898-9
drafting final Charter, see UNCIO: procedure
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals
agenda for UNCIO vol.11 p.168; vol.15 p.5,
49,84
amendments to
guide to vol.13 p.617-710
list of vol.13 p.611

UNCIO: text of vol.3 p.1-25; vol.14 p.53-60
duration of vol.5 p.88-9,225-7,237-8,252-5,
278-9,288-9

Executive Committee
agenda vol.5 p.376
composition vol.11 p.167-8; vol.12 p.586;
vol.15 p.54,84
chairmanship vol.5 p.56-62,82-3
documents
list of vol.15 p.793-5
published in vol.5 p.373-553
UNCIO

Executive Committee (continued)

powers and functions

drafting final Charter vol.2 p.591-3; vol.5 p.222-3; 227-8; vol.18 p.619-90

intergovernmental organizations, see also UNCIO: International Labour Organization, League of Nations, Pan-American Union, Permanent Court of International Justice, United Nations Interim Committee on Food and Agriculture, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration

invitation to participate

Committee II/1 vol.8 p.331
Committee II/3 vol.10 p.10,16
Committee IV/1 vol.13 p.137,149,156
in UNCIO vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.169-90, 209-12

list of representatives vol.1 p.513-5

nationality vol.5 p.377-8

International Labour Office

invitation vol.5 p.3; vol.5 p.207,210-1

participation

Committee II/1 vol.8 p.331
Committee II/3 vol.10 p.16,21

representatives, list of vol.1 p.54

invitation to UNCIO vol.1 p.1-3; vol.5 p.96

Journal of vol.2 p.3-328

jurists, see United Nations Committee of Jurists, and UNCIO: Advisory Committee of Jurists

languages, see UNCIO: procedure, rules of League of Nations

invitation vol.1 p.3

participation

Committee II/1 vol.8 p.331,333
Committee II/2 vol.7 p.169
Committee II/3 vol.10 p.16,21,123

representatives vol.1 p.55

Meetings of Delegation Chairmen, see UNCIO: Steering Committee membership, see participants

motions, proposals and amendments, see UNCIO: procedure, rules of non-governmental organizations, see also UNCIO: World Federation of Trade Unions, and World Trade Union Congress non-participation vol.5 p.153-4,191,198,210-12

non-members, see states not members

officers

France, rapporteurship for vol.5 p.398-9

lists of commissions and committees vol.1 p.155-20; vol.2 p.34

presidency, see also UNCIO: Executive Committee: chairmanship, Steering Committee: chairmanship vol.1 p.166-7; vol.2 p.585; vol.5 p.51,55-66,62,69-3,124
UNCIO

procedure
rules of
development of (continued)
text of
  adopted vol.1 p.359; vol.5 p.50-2,52,53
compendium and source documents
vol.2 p.583-502
language rules, see also UNCIO: drafting final charter vol.1 p.56, 165-6, 659-60; vol.2 p.570, 573, 589; vol.5 p.17-19, 50-52, 77-8, 87, 116, 138-9, 177, 199-9, 289-9; vol.5 p.199-201; vol.12 p.172
motions, proposals and amendments
vol.2 p.559-60, 597-8, 600-1; vol.5 p.15-16, 85-6, 98, 183, 189, 197-8, 229, 417, 423-4, 486, 498-502
officers vol.2 p.560, 599; vol.5 p.125
point of order vol.2 p.595
public information and press vol.2 p.599; vol.5 p.20-8, 88, 97, 200
records and documents vol.2 p.590; vol.5 p.19, 87-8, 199-200
speeches vol.2 p.559, 569-70, 588, 597; vol.5 p.16, 198, 228-9
commitments and committees vol.2 p.596-600; vol.10 p.562-668
plenary meetings vol.2 p.601; vol.5 p.268-9, 550-1
voting, see UNCIO: voting

public relations policy, see UNCIO: procedure, rules of
rapporteur's reports, legal status of vol.7 p.265-6
records, see UNCIO: documents, UNCIO: procedure, rules of: records
rules of procedure, see UNCIO: procedure
secretariat
documents
  list of vol.15 p.89-4
  published in vol.2 p.541-637
lists vol.1 p.65-64
commission and committee assignments
vol.15 p.557-61

UNCIO

secretariat (continued)
officers
administrative secretary vol.5 p.88-5
Executive Secretary vol.5 p.88-4
documents issued by vol.2 p.541-637
list of vol.15 p.89-5
Secretary-General vol.1 p.166; vol.5 p.39-41, 52, 117
organisation and functions vol.5 p.9, 39-41, 125
charts vol.1 p.83-85; vol.16 p.41
Sponsering Powers
amendments submitted vol.1 p.30
list of vol.3 p.610-703, see right
hand column of each page
meetings of vol.5 p.58-61, 82-3
role of vol.5 p.58, 212, 398, 405
statement on 50 voting vol.11 p.711-14, 27(3)
voting, see UNCIO: voting
states not participants vol.5 p.191, 198
Steering Committee
Note: The Meetings of Heads of Delegations, of which there were three from April 26th to 30th, became the Steering Committee on May 1st.
agenda vol.5 p.4, 47, 58-9
composition vol.2 p.585
chairmanship vol.5 p.56-61, 82-3
documents
  list of vol.15 p.785-92
  published in vol.5 p.3-322
powers and functions vol.2 p.585
drafting final charter vol.2 p.641-2
jurisdiction vol.5 p.61-4
rapporteur's reports vol.1 p.165-6, 401-5, 627-30; vol.5 p.123-8, 137, 315-7
United Nations Information Organisation
vol.10 p.261-2
United Nations Interim Commission for Food and Agriculture
participation vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207; vol.8 p.331; vol.10 p.16, 21
representatives, list of vol.1 p.55
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
participation vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207; vol.8 p.331; vol.10 p.16, 21
representatives, list of vol.1 p.55
voting vol.15 p.198, 486-5, 498-502
abstention from vol.1 p.350-9; vol.5 p.378
block vol.5 p.175-6
joint committee, voting in vol.9 p.279-9
present and voting, meaning of vol.5 p.176, 189, 192
proxy, voting by vol.7 p.196
rules for, see also UNCIO: commissions and committees for practice in each country
compendium vol.2 p.588-9, 598
proposals for vol.2 p.16-17; vol.15 p.86-7, 112-3, 125-6, 183, 188, 254-5
UNCIO
voting rules for (continued)
text of vol.5 p.198,407-10,421-2,430
two thirds majority, use of vol.7 p.193;
vol.9 p.44-5; vol.11 p.283
unanimity of Sponsoring Powers vol.5
p.47,59,91
Argentina, participation in UNCIO
vol.5 p.379
World Federation of Trade Unions
participation vol.1 p.58-60; vol.5
p.62,152-5
World Trade Union Congress
participation vol.1 p.58-9; vol.5
p.207-12; vol.10 p.16,59
United Nations Information Organisation vol.2
p.28,160; vol.7 p.25; vol.10
p.261-2
United Nations Interim Commission for Food and
Agriculture
compared with UN vol.3 p.102-2
constitution vol.7 p.373, 395
participation in UNCIO vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207;
vol.8 p.331; vol.10 p.16, 21
relations with WHO vol.10 p.109,120
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Adminis-
tration see also UNCIO: UNRRA
budget vol.8 p.331
health activities vol.10 p.108-9
participation in UNCIO vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207;
vol.8 p.331; vol.10 p.16, 21
reconstruction vol.10 p.174
United States of America
Anglo-American Caribbean Commission vol.10
p.440
Constitution
compared to Charter vol.1 p.449,680,715;
vol.6 p.30-31
voting provisions 27(3)
deposit of ratification of Charter 110(3)
depository for Charter 110(2-3),111
Library of Congress vol.2 p.160
permanent member of SC 23(1)
Senate, attitude on SC voting 27(3)
unity of action, importance of vol.1 p.665,696
universal
membership 4(1)
peace 1(1)
respect for, and observance of, human
rights and fundamental freedoms 55(c)
urgent military matters 4(5)
use of terms, see terminology
use or threat of force
states not members 4(4)
refrain from 2(4)
repudiation of 2(4)
membership qualification 4(1)
SC action 22(2)

validity of treaties 102(1)
veto, use of term 27(3)
vice-president of ICJ 532(1),533(3),545
violation of Charter 6,11
violence
inciting of 2(4)
outlawry of 2(4)
visiting mission to trust territories 87(c)
voluntary jurisdiction of ICJ 836(2)
volunteer forces from trust territories 84

voting see also: UNCIO: voting
bloc vol.3 p.31,261-2; vol.5 p.175-6; vol.11
p.180,599,675,568
conference to review Charter 109(1,3)
ECOSOC 67(1-2)
GA 18(1-3),108,109(1,3)
ICJ 595(1-2)
L of N 18(2),27(3); vol.11 p.306,455,457,712
present and 67(2)
SC 27(1-3),109(1,3)
suspension of rights of 5
TU 89(1-2)
USA Constitution 27(3)
want, freedom from Preamble: "to promote..."
war Preamble: "to save..."
economic and social causes 55(b)
just vol.1 p.252-3
prohibition of 2(4)
psychological Preamble: "to save..."
Second World War, see World War II
war crimes vol.1 p.1211
war criminals vol.1 p.575
war material, transformation for peaceful work 106
Warren, Earl, Governor of California vol.1 p.115-6
white slavery, see: women: children: l(3)
White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic, see Byelorussian SSR
We the people... Preamble: "We the people...
well-being, see also economic and social advancement, standards of living vol.1 p.102, 176,210,218,293,295,297,300,303, 445,512
objective of trusteeship system 76(b)
welfare, social vol.1 p.102
well-being, creation of 55
will of the people, see also self-determination vol.6 p.395,455,704
willing and able, membership qualification 1(1)
Wilson, Woodrow vol.1 p.298,502,666,698,688,718;
vol.6 p.212-3; vol.8 p.57,111
withdrawal from membership, see also UN: Commission I Committee 2 108
withdrawal of administering authority 81
within the scope of its competence, use of term vol.18 p.662
women
contribution of vol.1 p.441; vol.6 p.170,178
equal rights of Preamble: "to reaffirm..."
1(3),8
protection of vol.10 p.332,335
Secretariat, equality with men, see also UN: Commission I Committee 2 101(3)
status of vol.7 p.31,43,49,188,206,548
commission for vol.10 p.189,212-13,221
enemy states vol.10 p.213
traffic in vol.10 p.311
work, right to 55(c)
world community vol.1 p.192,294
world court, see also ICJ, PCIJ vol.1 p.626
World Federation of Trade Unions vol.1 p.58-60; vol.5 p.82,152-5
World Health Organisation
origins vol.10 p.107-111,117,120
relations with ILO, etc. vol.10 p.109,120
relations with UN 57(1)
world state
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHARTER OF THE UN</th>
<th>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</th>
<th>CHARTER OF THE UN</th>
<th>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREAMBLE</strong></td>
<td>PRELIMINARY PARAGRAPH</td>
<td><strong>PREAMBLE</strong></td>
<td>PRELIMINARY PARAGRAPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHAPTER I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 13</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 1</td>
<td>Chapter 1</td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Section B, par.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 2</td>
<td>Chapter II</td>
<td>Article 14</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Section B, par.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.5 and 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>unnumbered par.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter VIII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section A, par.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHAPTER II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 15</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Section B, par.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 4</td>
<td>Chapter III, par.1</td>
<td>Article 16</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 5</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
<td>Article 17</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Section B, par.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 6</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
<td>Article 18</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Section C, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Section C, par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>Section C, par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHAPTER III</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 19</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 7</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
<td>Article 20</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Section D, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 21</td>
<td>Section D, par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Section D, par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHAPTER IV</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 22</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 9</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
<td>Article 23</td>
<td>Chapter VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Section A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 10</td>
<td>Section B, par.1</td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Section B, par.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 11</td>
<td>Section B, par.1</td>
<td>Article 24</td>
<td>Chapter VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 12</td>
<td>Section B, par.1</td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Section B, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Section B, par.2 &amp; 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 27</td>
<td>no comparable text**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 28</td>
<td>Chapter VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 30</td>
<td>Chapter VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 31</td>
<td>Chapter VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>** Yalta voting formula</td>
<td>** Yalta voting formula</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPTER VI

Article 31 - Section D, par.4
Article 32 - Section D, par.5

Article 33 - Chapter VIII
Section A, par.3
Article 34 - Section A, par.1

Article 35 - Section A, par.2
Article 36
par.1 - Section A, par.5
par.2 - no comparable text
par.3 - Chapter VIII
Section A, par.6
Article 37 - Section A, par.4
Article 38 - no comparable text

CHAPTER VII

Article 39 - Chapter VIII
Section B, par.2
Article 40 - Section B, par.1
Article 41 - Section B, par.3
Article 42 - Section B, par.4

Article 43 - Section B, par.5
Article 44 - no comparable text
Article 45 - Chapter VIII
Section B, par.6
Article 46 - Section B, par.8
Article 47 - Section B, par.9
Article 48 - Section B, par.7
Article 49 - Section B, par.10
Article 50 - Section B, par.11
Article 51 - no comparable text

CHAPTER VIII

Article 52 - Chapter VIII
par.1 - Section C, par.1
par.2 - no comparable text
Article 53 - Chapter VIII
par.1 - Section C, par.2
par.2 - no comparable text
Article 54 - Chapter VIII
Section C, par.3

CHAPTER IX

Article 55 - Chapter IX
Section A, par.1
Article 56 - no comparable text
Article 57 - Chapter IX
Section A, par.2
Article 58 - Chapter V
Section B, par.7
Article 59 - no comparable text
Article 60 - Chapter V
Section B, par.7

CHAPTER X

Article 61 - Chapter V
par.1 - Section B, par.4
par.2 - no comparable text
par.3 - no comparable text
Article 62 - Chapter IX
par.1 - Section C, par.1(b)
par.2 - no comparable text
par.3 - no comparable text
Article 63 - no comparable text
Article 64 - Chapter IX
par.1 - Section C, par.1(c)
par.2 - no comparable text
Article 65 - Chapter IX
Section C, par.1(e & f)

Article 66 - Chapter IX
par.1 - Section C, par.1(a)
par.2 - no comparable text
par.3 - no comparable text

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAPTER OF THE UN</th>
<th>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER X (continued)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 67 - - - - Chapter IX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 68 - - - - Section D,par.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 69 - - - - no comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 70 - - - - Chapter IX</td>
<td>Section D,par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 71 - - - - no comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 72 - - - - Chapter IX</td>
<td>Section D,par.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CHAPTER XI | |
| Article 73 - - - - no comparable text  | |
| Article 74 - - - - no comparable text  | |

| CHAPTER XII |
| Article 75 through - - - no comparable text  | |
| Article 85  | |

| CHAPTER XIII |
| Article 86 through - - - no comparable text  | |
| Article 91  | |

| CHAPTER XIV |
| Article 92 - - - - Chapter VII  | par.1,2 and 3 |
| Article 93  | par.4 |
| Article 94  | par.5 |
| Article 95  | no comparable text |
| Article 96  | no comparable text  |
| Article 97  | Chapter VIII  |
| Article 98  | par.1 |
| Article 99  | par.3 |
| Article 100 | no comparable text |
| Article 101 | no comparable text |
| Article 102 | no comparable text  |
| Article 103 | no comparable text |
| Article 104 | no comparable text  |
| Article 105 | no comparable text |
| Article 106 | no comparable text  |
| Article 107 | par.2 |
| Article 108 | no comparable text  |
| Article 109 | no comparable text |
| Article 110 | no comparable text  |
| Article 111 | no comparable text |

365
### A Table of Correspondence Between the Articles of the Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and the United Nations Charter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Dumbarton Oaks Proposals</strong></th>
<th><strong>Chapter of the UN</strong></th>
<th><strong>Dumbarton Oaks Proposals</strong></th>
<th><strong>Chapter of the UN</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Preliminary Paragraph</strong></td>
<td><strong>Preamble</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter V (continued)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter IV</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter I</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter I</strong></td>
<td><strong>Section D</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter 20</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td>Art.1, per.1</td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Art.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.1, per.2</td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>Art.1, per.3</td>
<td>per.3</td>
<td>Art.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.4</td>
<td>Art.1, per.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter II</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter I</strong></td>
<td><strong>Section B</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter 23</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Art.2, per.1</td>
<td>per.1</td>
<td>Art.24, per.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.2, per.2</td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>Art.2, per.3</td>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>Art.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.4</td>
<td>Art.2, per.4</td>
<td>par.4</td>
<td>Art.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.5</td>
<td>Art.2, per.5</td>
<td>par.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.6</td>
<td>Art.2, per.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unnumbered par.</td>
<td>Art.2, per.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter III</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter II</strong></td>
<td><strong>Section C</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter V</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td>Art.4, per.1</td>
<td>(Yalta voting formula)</td>
<td>Art.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter IV</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter III</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td>Art.7, per.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.7, per.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter V</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter IV</strong></td>
<td><strong>Section D</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter 24</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section A</td>
<td>Art.9</td>
<td>per.1</td>
<td>Art.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section B</td>
<td>Art.10,11 and 12, per.1</td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Art.4, per.2</td>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>Art.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.5 and 6</td>
<td>par.4</td>
<td>Art.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter VI</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter IV</strong></td>
<td><strong>Section C</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter 27</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section A</td>
<td>Art.10,11 and 12, per.1</td>
<td>par.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section B</td>
<td>Art.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter VII</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter V</strong></td>
<td><strong>Section D</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter 28</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td>Art.10,11 and 12, per.1</td>
<td>par.6</td>
<td>Art.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter VIII</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter IV</strong></td>
<td><strong>Section B</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter 30</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section A</td>
<td>Art.17, per.1 &amp; 2</td>
<td>par.7</td>
<td>Art.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section B</td>
<td>Art.13, per.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section C</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter IX</strong></td>
<td><strong>Section C</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chapter 40</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td>Art.18, per.1</td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Art.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.18, per.2 &amp; 3</td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

366
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</th>
<th>CHAPTER OF THE UN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER VIII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section B (continued)</td>
<td>Chapter VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.7</td>
<td>Art.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.8</td>
<td>Art.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.9</td>
<td>Art.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.10</td>
<td>Art.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.11</td>
<td>Art.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section C</td>
<td>-Chapter VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Art.52, par.1 &amp; 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.53, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>Art.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER IX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section A</td>
<td>Chapter IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Art.55 and 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section B</td>
<td>-Chapter X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Art.61, par.1 &amp; 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section C</td>
<td>-Chapter IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1(a)</td>
<td>Art.66, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1(b)</td>
<td>Art.62, par.1 &amp; 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1(c)</td>
<td>Art.64, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1(d)</td>
<td>-Chapter IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1(e)</td>
<td>Art.17, par.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1(f)</td>
<td>Art.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1(g)</td>
<td>Art.66, par.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Art.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>Art.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>-Chapter XV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>Art.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER XI</td>
<td>-Chapter XVIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER XII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>-Chapter XVII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>